Cochrane Library

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT), third-wave CBT and interpersonal therapy (IPT) based interventions for preventing depression in children and adolescents (Review)

Hetrick SE, Cox GR, Witt KG, Bir JJ, Merry SN

Hetrick SE, Cox GR, Witt KG, Bir JJ, Merry SN.
Cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT), third-wave CBT and interpersonal therapy (IPT) based interventions for preventing depression in children and adolescents.
Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 8. Art. No.: CD003380.
DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003380.pub4.

www.cochranelibrary.com

WILEY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

[Intervention Review]

Cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT), third-wave CBT and interpersonal therapy (IPT) based interventions for preventing depression in children and adolescents

Sarah E Hetrick[1], Georgina R Cox[1], Katrina G Witt[2], Julliet J Bir[3], Sally N Merry[4]

[1]Orygen, The National Centre of Excellence in Youth Mental Health, Melbourne, Australia. [2]Department of Psychiatry, University of Oxford, Oxford, UK. [3]Department of Psychiatry, University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand. [4]Department of Psychological Medicine, University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand

Contact address: Sarah E Hetrick, Orygen, The National Centre of Excellence in Youth Mental Health, 35 Poplar Road, Parkville, Melbourne, Victoria, 3054, Australia. shetrick@unimelb.edu.au.

Editorial group: Cochrane Common Mental Disorders Group
Publication status and date: New search for studies and content updated (conclusions changed), published in Issue 8, 2016.

Citation: Hetrick SE, Cox GR, Witt KG, Bir JJ, Merry SN. Cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT), third-wave CBT and interpersonal therapy (IPT) based interventions for preventing depression in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 8. Art. No.: CD003380. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003380.pub4.

ABSTRACT

Background

Depression is common in young people. It has a marked negative impact and is associated with self-harm and suicide. Preventing its onset would be an important advance in public health. This is an update of a Cochrane review that was last updated in 2011.

Objectives

To determine whether evidence-based psychological interventions (including cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT), interpersonal therapy (IPT) and third wave CBT)) are effective in preventing the onset of depressive disorder in children and adolescents.

Search methods

We searched the specialised register of the Cochrane Common Mental Disorders Group (CCMDCTR to 11 September 2015), which includes relevant randomised controlled trials from the following bibliographic databases: *The Cochrane Library* (all years), EMBASE (1974 to date), MEDLINE (1950 to date) and PsycINFO (1967 to date). We searched conference abstracts and reference lists of included trials and reviews, and contacted experts in the field.

Selection criteria

We included randomised controlled trials of an evidence-based psychological prevention programme compared with any comparison control for young people aged 5 to 19 years, who did not currently meet diagnostic criteria for depression.

Data collection and analysis

Two authors independently assessed trials for inclusion and rated their risk of bias. We adjusted sample sizes to take account of cluster designs and multiple comparisons. We contacted trial authors for additional information where needed. We assessed the quality of evidence for the primary outcomes using GRADE.

Main results

We included 83 trials in this review. The majority of trials (67) were carried out in school settings with eight in colleges or universities, four in clinical settings, three in the community and four in mixed settings. Twenty-nine trials were carried out in unselected populations and 53 in targeted populations.

For the primary outcome of depression diagnosis at medium-term follow-up (up to 12 months), there were 32 trials with 5965 participants and the risk of having a diagnosis of depression was reduced for participants receiving an intervention compared to those receiving no intervention (risk difference (RD) -0.03, 95% confidence interval (CI) -0.05 to -0.01; P value = 0.01). We rated this evidence as moderate quality according to the GRADE criteria. There were 70 trials (73 trial arms) with 13,829 participants that contributed to the analysis for the primary outcome of depression symptoms (self-rated) at the post-intervention time point, with results showing a small but statistically significant effect (standardised mean difference (SMD) -0.21, 95% CI -0.27 to -0.15; P value < 0.0001). This effect persisted to the short-term assessment point (up to three months) (SMD -0.31, 95% CI -0.45 to -0.17; P value < 0.0001; 16 studies; 1558 participants) and medium-term (4 to 12 months) assessment point (SMD -0.12, 95% CI -0.18 to -0.05; P value = 0.0002; 53 studies; 11,913 participants); however, the effect was no longer evident at the long-term follow-up. We rated this evidence as low to moderate quality according to the GRADE criteria.

The evidence from this review is unclear with regard to whether the type of population modified the overall effects; there was statistically significant moderation of the overall effect for depression symptoms (P value = 0.0002), but not for depressive disorder (P value = 0.08). For trials implemented in universal populations there was no effect for depression diagnosis (RD -0.01, 95% CI -0.03 to 0.01) and a small effect for depression symptoms (SMD -0.11, 95% CI -0.17 to -0.05). For trials implemented in targeted populations there was a statistically significantly beneficial effect of intervention (depression diagnosis RD -0.04, 95% CI -0.07 to -0.01; depression symptoms SMD -0.32, 95% CI -0.42 to -0.23). Of note were the lack of attention placebo-controlled trials in targeted populations (none for depression diagnosis and four for depression symptoms). Among trials implemented in universal populations a number used an attention placebo comparison in which the intervention consistently showed no effect.

Authors' conclusions

Overall the results show small positive benefits of depression prevention, for both the primary outcomes of self-rated depressive symptoms post-intervention and depression diagnosis up to 12 months (but not beyond). Estimates of numbers needed to treat to benefit (NNTB = 11) compare well with other public health interventions. However, the evidence was of moderate to low quality using the GRADE framework and the results were heterogeneous. Prevention programmes delivered to universal populations showed a sobering lack of effect when compared with an attention placebo control. Interventions delivered to targeted populations, particularly those selected on the basis of depression symptoms, had larger effect sizes, but these seldom used an attention placebo comparison and there are practical difficulties inherent in the implementation of targeted programmes. We conclude that there is still not enough evidence to support the implementation of depression prevention programmes.

Future research should focus on current gaps in our knowledge. Given the relative lack of evidence for universal interventions compared with attention placebo controls and the poor results from well-conducted effectiveness trials of universal interventions, in our opinion any future such trials should test a depression prevention programme in an indicated targeted population using a credible attention placebo comparison group. Depressive disorder as the primary outcome should be measured over the longer term, as well as clinician-rated depression. Such a trial should consider scalability as well as the potential for the intervention to do harm.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Evidence-based psychological interventions for preventing depression in children and adolescents

The aim of this review was to assess the efficacy of evidence-based psychological interventions designed to prevent the onset of a depressive disorder and to reduce any existing symptoms of depression.

Who may be interested in this review?

People involved in public health initiatives, school personnel and mental health clinicians.

Why is this review important?

Depressive disorder is common. It is associated with a negative impact on the functioning of young people and is expensive to society at large. Finding a way to prevent the onset of depressive disorder has the potential to make an important impact on the burden of depression in young people.

What questions does this review aim to answer?

Whether psychological depression prevention programmes designed to prevent the onset of depressive disorder in children and adolescents are effective.

Which trials were included in the review?

We included 83 studies (in particular randomised controlled trials) of evidence-based psychotherapy interventions (cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT) and third wave CBT, interpersonal therapy) that had the specific aim of preventing the onset of depressive disorder. For the primary outcome of depression diagnosis at medium-term follow-up (up to 12 months), there were 32 trials with 5965 participants and for the primary outcome of depression symptoms (self-rated) there were 73 trials with 13,829 participants.

What does the evidence from the review tell us?

We found that, compared with any comparison group, psychological depression prevention programmes have small positive benefits on depression prevention. There were some problems with the way the trials were done and in particular the results showed that compared to an attention placebo comparison group (a control intervention that controls for non-specific factors like involvement in a trial and attention from researchers), these programmes had no effect. There is still not enough evidence to support the implementation of depression prevention programmes. However, based on the effects seen for targeted depression prevention programmes (albeit with inadequate control groups), we recommend that further research be undertaken to test the effectiveness of depression prevention programmes in populations of young people who already have some symptoms of depression. Such trials should compare the intervention to an attention placebo comparison group and measure whether depressive diagnosis is prevented in the long term. They also need to consider whether the approach is something that can be implemented in the real world. In addition, they should consider and measure whether the intervention produces harmful outcomes.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings for the main comparison. Evidence-based psychological interventions versus any comparator for depression diagnosis at the medium-term follow-up

Evidence-based psychological interventions compared to any comparator for depression diagnosis at the medium-term follow-up

Patient or population: children and adolescents
Settings: various
Intervention: evidence-based psychological interventions (targeted and universal)
Comparison: any

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk			
	Any comparator	Evidence-based psychological interventions			
Evidence-based psychological interventions versus any comparator **(Overall) - effect on diagnosis of depression** The assumed risk is based on control group rates of depression diagnosis at medium-term follow-up (from a rank ordering of control group rates of each included study).	**Study population**		**RR 0.84** (0.72 to 0.97)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ **Moderate**[1]	—
	193 per 1000	**162 per 1000** (139 to 187)			
	Low (0%)				
		0 per 1000 (0 to 0)			
	Moderate (18.5%)				
	185 per 1000	**155 per 1000** (133 to 180)			
	High (70.7%)				
	707 per 1000	**594 per 1000** (509 to 685)			
Evidence-based psychological interventions versus any comparator	**Study population**		**RR 0.82** (0.68 to 0.99)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ **Very low**[1,2,3]	—

(Targeted programmes) - effect on diagnosis of depression The assumed risk is based on control group rates of depression diagnosis at medium-term follow-up (from a rank ordering of control group rates of each included study).	**243 per 1000**	**199 per 1000** (165 to 240)			
	Low (0%)				
		0 per 1000 (0 to 0)			
	Moderate (20.4%)				
	204 per 1000	**167 per 1000** (139 to 202)			
	High (76.7%)				
	767 per 1000	**629 per 1000** (521 to 759)			
Evidence-based psychological interventions versus any comparator **(Universal programmes) - effect on diagnosis of depression** The assumed risk is based on control group rates of depression diagnosis at medium-term follow-up (from a rank ordering of control group rates of each included study).	**Study population**		**RR 0.87** (0.66 to 1.14)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ **Moderate**[4]	—
	99 per 1000	**86 per 1000** (65 to 113)			
	Low (1.0%)				
	10 per 1000	**9 per 1000** (7 to 12)			
	Moderate (14.5%)				
	144 per 1000	**125 per 1000** (95 to 164)			
	High (30.8%)				
	308 per 1000	**268 per 1000** (203 to 351)			

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: confidence interval; **RR:** risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.
Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.
Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.
Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

[1]We downgraded quality owing to lack of clarity over allocation concealment and presence of other bias.
[2]Heterogeneity (I^2 = 53%).
[3]Omitting trials in which the outcome was measured indirectly (i.e. using cut-points from self-rated depression symptom inventories) caused the treatment effect for targeted depression prevention programmes to become non-significant (RD -0.04, 95% CI -0.08 to 0.00; k = 15; n = 2783).
[4]We downgraded quality owing to a lack of clarity over random sequence generation and allocation concealment.

Summary of findings 2. Evidence-based psychological interventions versus any comparator for self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment

Evidence-based psychological interventions versus any comparator for self-rated depression scores at the post-intervention assessment

Patient or population: children and adolescents

Settings: various
Intervention: evidence-based psychological interventions (targeted and universal)
Comparison: any

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk				
	Any comparator	Evidence-based psychological interventions				
Evidence-based psychological interventions versus any comparator	The mean self-reported depression score ranged across control groups from **0.66 to 105.51 points.**	The mean self-rated depression score in the intervention group was **0.21 standard deviations lower** (0.27 to 0.15 lower)	—	13,829 (73 trials)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ **Low**[1,2]	—

(Overall) - self-rated depression scores (higher score is equivalent to a poorer outcome)						
Evidence-based psychological interventions versus any comparator **(Targeted - self-rated depression scores (higher score is equivalent to a poorer outcome))**	The mean self-reported depression score ranged across control groups from **4.30 to 105.51 points.**	The mean self-rated depression score in the intervention group was **0.32 standard deviations lower** (0.42 to 0.23 lower)	—	4816 (42 trials)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ Moderate[3]	—
Evidence-based psychological interventions	The mean self-reported depression score ranged across control groups from **0.66 to 50.49 points.**	The mean self-rated depression score in the intervention group was **0.11 standard deviations lower** (0.17 to 0.05 lower)	—	9013 (31 trials)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ **Moderate**[1]	—

versus any comparator (Universal programmes) - self-rated depression scores (higher score is equivalent to a poorer outcome)					

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).
CI: confidence interval

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.
Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.
Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.
Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

[1]We downgraded quality owing to a lack of clarity about random sequence generation and allocation concealment and the presence of other bias.
[2]Heterogeneity (I^2 = 57%).
[3]We downgraded quality owing to a lack of clarity over allocation concealment and the presence of other bias.

BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Depression is a common problem in young people. Overall prevalence rates from a large meta-analysis, measured from point prevalence up to 12-month period prevalence, were estimated at 2.8% for children under the age of 13 and 5.6% for young people aged 13 to 18 years (Costello 2006). Rates rise steeply in adolescence (Fergusson 2001), with the peak period for the emergence of new cases of depression being during adolescence and young adulthood (Kessler 2005). By the age of 19, between a fifth and a quarter of young people have suffered from a depressive disorder (Lewinsohn 1993; Lewinsohn 1998). Depression in young people is associated with poor academic performance and vocational attainment and achievement, difficulties with interpersonal relationships, substance abuse, and attempted and completed suicide (Birmaher 1996; Birmaher 1996a; Brent 1986; Brent 2002; Fleming 1993; Gould 1998; Rao 1995; Rhode 1994). The Global Burden of Disease study, first published in 1997, ranked depressive disorder fourth in its estimate of disease burden, ahead of ischaemic heart disease, cerebrovascular disease and tuberculosis (Murray 1997). By 2002, depressive disorders ranked second in developed countries and first in developing countries with low mortality (Mathers 2004). Young people account for the greatest global burden of disease (Gore 2011). This means that reducing the incidence of depression has become a major focus, with a large number of trials of preventative interventions being published in the last three decades.

Description of the intervention

Prevention can be universal, where the intervention is implemented for a designated population regardless of risk, or targeted to a population at high risk for the disorder. Targeted interventions can be further classified into selective interventions that focus on populations with a risk factor for the disorder (e.g. family history) and indicated interventions that focus on populations with symptoms or signs suggestive of incipient disorder (Mrazek 1994). Early intervention may be considered prevention or treatment. The Institute of Medicine Report (Mrazek 1994), and the updated report (O'Connell 2009), recommend that prevention is defined as those interventions that occur prior to the onset of a clinically diagnosed disorder.

There are many psychological treatments for depression, which include psychodynamic, humanistic, integrative, systemic, behavioural and cognitive behavioural therapies (CBT) (including 'third wave' cognitive behavioural therapies). In a previous version of this review we had included both psychological interventions (broadly) and psychoeducational interventions; however, this review highlighted the fact that the vast majority of depression interventions developed thus far have been based on CBT and interpersonal therapy (IPT) (Callahan 2012; Merry 2011). The most robust evidence for the treatment of depression is for cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT) and interpersonal therapy (IPT) (which is an integrative therapy) (e.g. NICE 2005; McDermott 2011). They therefore represent a 'good best bet' in terms of depression prevention.

Depression prevention interventions are often delivered to a group within a school setting. This is because young people spend a significant amount of time at school so disseminating a programme within a school or classroom, and to groups of young people is likely to be cost-effective. Delivery to a group may also reinforce efficacy by providing positive peer experiences. Both group and individual interventions usually take place on a weekly basis with 8 to 12 sessions delivered (Merry 2011).

How the intervention might work

The aetiology of depressive disorder is complex and includes biological, psychological and social factors (Cicchetti 1998; Davidson 2002; Goodyer 2000; Lewinsohn 1994; McCauley 2001). There are clear theories regarding the individual factors that create a predisposition to developing depression, which may alternatively provide a model for promoting resilience in the face of stress. These underlie the currently available evidence-based interventions for depression. These theories provide a basis for the development of prevention programmes and an understanding of the mechanisms by which they achieve a reduction in the rates of the onset of depression.

Beck developed cognitive behavioural therapy based on his cognitive model of depression (Beck 1976). He proposed that individuals prone to depression have cognitive distortions that result in a negative view of themselves, the world and the future. In CBT, people learn to identify, explore and modify relationships between negative thinking, behaviour and depressed mood. This is achieved by learning to identify and monitor the intensity of different moods in themselves, recognising thoughts and behaviours that have contributed to this mood, and learning how to address these by evaluating and challenging unhelpful thoughts and engaging in behaviour that contributes to improved mood. The associated concepts of 'attributional style' (Abramson 1978) and 'learned helplessness' (Petersen 1993; Seligman 1979) have also contributed to components of CBT. Those with a pessimistic attributional style see negative events as a stable and enduring part of themselves, while positive events are seen as transient occurrences in which they have played no part. Learned helplessness is a phenomenon of withdrawal with depression the result of a perceived failure or inability to control aversive events. Both are associated with a sense of helplessness and hopelessness, which leads to passivity in the face of challenges and contributes to low mood (McCauley 2001). People who are prone to depression are then less likely to take an active approach to dealing with difficulties. CBT also tends to include a component of effective problem-solving.

Interpersonal conflict, difficulty with role transitions and experiences of loss are all well known as risk factors in the development of depressive disorder in young people (Birmaher 1996; Lewinsohn 1994; Lipsitz 2013; McCauley 2001). IPT helps a person resolve interpersonal problems through a range of techniques and thereby increases a person's access to social support and decreases interpersonal stress, which improves emotional processing and interpersonal skills and ultimately improves symptoms via a range of mechanisms. There are a number of specific techniques that can be used, such as helping the client to express and explore different emotions within social situations, encouraging them to develop supportive relationships with others outside of the therapeutic context, and using role play to allow the client to 'test out' and improve on their communication style (Lipsitz 2013).

While evidence is yet to be clearly established in young people, 'third wave CBT' approaches are becoming popular. These approaches are characterised (in comparison with CBT) by techniques that target the process, rather than content of thoughts, helping people to become aware of and accept their thoughts in a non-judgemental way (Hofmann 2010). They include such interventions as acceptance and commitment therapy (ACT) (Hayes 2003), mindfulness-based cognitive therapy (MBCT) (Teasdale 1995), dialectical behaviour therapy (DBT) (Linehan 1993), and the expanded model of behavioural activation (BA) (Martell 2001).

Why it is important to do this review

Since the previous update of the review was published in 2011 (Merry 2011), there have been a large number of trials of preventive interventions for depression in children and adolescents. Between publication of the original review in 2004 (Merry 2004b) and the publication of the update in 2011, the findings changed slightly from showing that targeted programmes were potentially effective in preventing depression for young people, with more mixed results from universal programmes, to supporting both targeted and universal depression prevention programmes as having the potential to prevent depression. With so many new trials published, it is possible that the results could change. It is also the case that many of the most promising approaches to depression prevention have been difficult to replicate in large-scale pragmatic efficacy trials (e.g. Araya 2013; Stallard 2012). Governments are keen to take action to address the burden of depression on society, and its relationship to suicide attempts and completed suicide. It is critical that depression prevention programmes that are implemented are based on the evidence and represent the best possible approach of all those that have been tested to data for maximum benefit. It is timely to re-evaluate the evidence currently available for the efficacy of depression prevention programmes as well as to explore how different therapeutic approaches may modify overall prevention effects. This version of the review therefore includes a more homogeneous group of trials by excluding trials of psychoeducational interventions, interventions delivered to those who have suffered trauma and interventions that are primarily aimed at preventing anxiety. It is important that this review, with more limited inclusion criteria, is undertaken in order to help direct governments to the most promising approach to depression prevention.

OBJECTIVES

To determine whether evidence-based psychological interventions (including cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT), interpersonal therapy (IPT) and third wave CBT)) are effective in preventing the onset of depressive disorders in children and adolescents.

We included:

- universal interventions; and
- targeted interventions aimed at young people at risk of developing a depressive disorder. Within these targeted intervention trials we investigated the impact of the type of targeted approach (indicated versus selected) on the overall treatment effect of targeted interventions.

We also separately investigated the impact of the type of control group on the overall treatment effect within the targeted and universal trials.

Finally, we undertook exploratory analyses, using meta-regression, to further investigate whether the type and intensity or other components of the intervention or baseline severity of depression impacted on the overall treatment effect.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

We included randomised controlled trials (RCTs), including cluster-RCTs. We also considered cross-over designs eligible for inclusion. (They will be eligible in future updates, but none were located for this update).

Types of participants

Participant characteristics

We included trials if participants were children and adolescents whose mean aged fell within the range of 5.0 to 19.9 years There were no restrictions on gender or ethnicity.

Diagnosis

We included studies if participants did not currently meet the criteria for a clinical diagnosis of depressive disorder.

There were three ways of selecting participants for trial inclusion that were eligible for this review:

- trials that recruited an unselected population of participants regardless of their level of depressive symptoms (i.e. 'universal' programmes);
- trials that recruited participants on the basis of a specific risk factor for depression, such as the death of a parent, parental conflict or a family history of depression (i.e. 'selected' programmes);
- trials in which participants had elevated levels of depressive symptoms according to scores on standardised, validated scales of depression (i.e. 'indicated' programmes).

We included studies that included participants with a history of a depression if the intervention was aimed at the prevention of depression in a non-clinical setting, and where the participants were not being currently treated for depression. Although this is not a purist definition of prevention, in fact the majority of included trials did not rigorously assess whether or not participants had a history of depressive disorder while some of the best designed included trials that we identified did do this. It was illogical to exclude those trials that did assess whether or not participants had a history of depressive disorder, given that the participants in the other trials were likely to have also included young people with past episodes of depressive disorder that had been unrecognised and untreated.

We excluded studies if they lacked a clear definition of participants, included children and adolescents who met the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM) IV (DSM-IV-TR) (American Psychiatric Association 2000) or International Classification of Diseases(ICD-10) (World Health Organization 2007) criteria for depressive disorder, were clearly designed to be treatment trials or where there was no adequate assessment of participants.

Co-morbidities

We excluded trials in which participants were recruited primarily with respect to other psychological problems (e.g. post-traumatic stress disorder, anxiety, substance use, insomnia) or physical illnesses (e.g. diabetes or HIV) but where depression was a potential comorbid issue and was therefore measured as a secondary outcome measure.

Setting

We included trials regardless of the setting within which the intervention took place (e.g. school, primary care setting).

Types of interventions

Experimental intervention

As recommended in the Institute of Medicine Report (Mrazek 1994; O'Connell 2009), we classified prevention as those interventions that occurred prior to the onset of a clinically diagnosable disorder and this could include interventions for individuals with elevated symptoms of disorder but who did not currently meet the criteria for a clinical disorder.

In a previous version of this review, we included both psychological and educational interventions. However, in this version of the review we have only included evidence-based psychological interventions. CBT and IPT have been established as efficacious in treatment and most prevention researchers have built on this in prevention. Indeed, the majority of trials included in the previous version were CBT-based and restricting inclusion as we have done in this version ensures greater homogeneity, therefore enabling us to explore the impact of different approaches within these broad categories on the overall treatment effect. Therefore, we only included trials investigating the efficacy of CBT-oriented (including problem-solving interventions (PST) and third wave CBT) or IPT-oriented (or combination) or other similar approaches in the review.

We had an inclusive approach to these included therapies so that, for example, an intervention might only include one of a range of the CBT techniques in isolation (e.g. only cognitive restructuring, or only monitoring mood in relation to activities), but was still included as being CBT-based. Problem-solving techniques are often included in CBT interventions, but can also be delivered in isolation, for example problem-solving therapy (PST). Third wave therapies included mindfulness, acceptance and commitment therapy (ACT), dialectical behavioural therapy (DBT), positive psychology and any purely behavioural approaches.

The number of sessions delivered and the way interventions were delivered could vary. In most cases, interventions were delivered in groups, but given the increasing use of new media to deliver interventions these modes of delivery as well as traditional face-to-face individual and group-based interventions are included. Trials had to implement the majority of an intervention primarily to the child/adolescent themselves, either in individual or group-based sessions. We therefore excluded trials that delivered an intervention for parents with the aim of impacting on parenting practices and, subsequently, depressive symptoms in their child, without any sessions delivered to the child themselves.

We excluded interventions targeted at helping children to manage the consequences of a specific event or situation (e.g. divorce). However, we included trials in cases where the intervention was sufficiently broad and participants were taught skills that could be applied to a wide variety of problematic situations.

We excluded secondary and tertiary interventions, including relapse prevention and pharmacological interventions for depression.

Comparator intervention

The comparison groups that were eligible for inclusion in this review, in order of increasing rigorousness, were:

- treatment as usual (TAU), defined as the normal healthcare curriculum, physical education classes or the ability to access any school-based and/or external mental health care as required;
- no treatment (NT);
- wait-list (WL);
- attention placebo (AP), defined by Merry 2006 (p.178) as "controlling for non-specific factors….which we would not expect to affect factors specifically implicated in the aetiology of depression." These non-specific factors could include participating in a trial with a prescribed curriculum and materials and having time off regular classes. Attention placebo may include psychoeducation about general mental and/or physical health, however, the programmes would not target mood specifically. We rated the 'credibility' of the AP (i.e. how well-matched it is to the intervention and how well it would control for likely non-specific factors of the intervention); and
- other, which may include brief psychoeducation and/or information and support but does not include another psychological intervention.

We excluded head-to-head trials where CBT, IPT or third wave CBT was only compared to another type of psychological intervention as our primary aim was to examine the efficacy of these interventions in preventing depression.

Types of outcome measures

In the first update of the review, Merry 2011, we excluded general adjustment, academic/work function, social adjustment, cognitive style and suicidal ideation/attempts outcomes given the paucity of data that existed for these outcomes in the first version of the review (Merry 2004b). In this version of the review we have included clinician-rated depression symptoms because, while the majority of trials use self-rated measures, a good minority of trials also use a clinician-rated measure and it is important to assess the impact on depression according to different raters. We have been able to reinstate an outcome related to our early functioning outcomes, but have only included general functioning, again due to the paucity of outcomes for more specific categories of functioning. We have also now included anxiety because of the high co-morbidity between depression and anxiety.

Primary outcomes

Our primary outcomes were:

- Prevalence of depression diagnosis at medium-term follow-up (i.e. between four and 12 months), measured using a recognised diagnostic system such as DSM-IV-TR (American Psychiatric Association 2000) or ICD-10 (World Health Organization 2007),

or tools that yield diagnoses of depressive disorder according to these systems (e.g. the Kiddie Schedule for Affective Disorders Scale (K-SADS; Kaufman 1997)) or, where this was not available, using a predesignated cut-off point on a continuous measure of depression symptoms likely to be correlated with the presence of a depressive disorder therefore indicating 'caseness' (e.g. the Children's Depression Inventory (CDI; Kovacs 1992).

- Depression symptoms at the post-intervention assessment point assessed using a standardised, validated self-report measure of depression symptoms (e.g. CDI; Kovacs 1992).

Our primary outcome of depression symptoms at post-intervention and medium-term depression diagnosis was based on the literature that shows that subsyndromal depressive symptoms are predictive of the onset of major depressive disorder **(**Cuijpers 2004).

Where more than one outcome measure was used, we entered the highest quality outcome measure into the analyses. For this we used a hierarchy based on psychometric properties and appropriateness for use with children and adolescents, following the method described by Hazell 2002 (see Appendix 1).

Secondary outcomes

Our secondary outcomes were:

- Depression diagnosis and depression symptoms (self rated) at other time points (see 'Timing of outcome assessment' below).
- Depression symptoms (clinician-rated)using a standardised validated measure (e.g. Children's Depression Rating Scale-Revised; Poznanski 1996).
- Anxiety symptoms at post-intervention and follow-up, measured using a standardised, validated measure of anxiety symptoms (e.g. the Revised Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale (RCMAS; Reynolds 1985), the Spence Anxiety Scale (SCAS; Spence 2003), the Beck Anxiety Inventory (BAI; Beck 1988), the State Anxiety Inventory for Children (SAIC; Spielberger 1970) or the Revised Child Anxiety and Depression Scale (RCADS; Chorpita 2005)).
- General and social functioning at post-intervention and follow-up, measured using a standardised, validated measure of general or social functioning (e.g. Children's Global Assessment Scale (CGAS; Shaffer 1983), the Child and Adolescent Social and Adaptive Functioning Scale (CASAFS; Price 2002), the Paediatric Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire (PQ-LES-Q; Endicott 2006), or the Social Adjustment Scale-Self-Report for Youth (SAS-SR-Y; Weissman 1980)).

The above is not intended to represent an exhaustive list of validated psychometric scales for the assessment of anxiety or functioning. Instead, these are the scales that we, as review authors, would expect to encounter as outcome measures in this particular field of research.

Timing of outcome assessment

We analysed all outcomes at four time points:

- post-intervention;
- short-term follow-up (up to three months);
- medium-term follow-up (four to 12 months); and
- long-term follow-up (over 12 months).

If there was more than one follow-up within a specified time frame we used the data for the longest follow-up point within that time frame, except for long-term follow-up, where we only used data measured up to 36 months (three years) to ensure some consistency.

Hierarchy of outcome measures

Where more than one outcome measure was used, we entered the highest quality outcome measure into the analyses. For this we used a hierarchy based on psychometric properties and appropriateness for use with children and adolescents, following the method described by Hazell 2002.

The hierarchy of measurement tools for each is as follows:

Clinician-based assessments

1. Children's Depression Rating Scale (CDRS)
2. Hamilton Depression Rating Scale (HAM-D)
3. Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS)
4. Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia for School Aged Children (K-SADS)
5. Bellevue Index of Depression (BID)

Self-report measures:

1. Beck Depression Inventory (BDI)
2. Children's Depression Inventory (CDI)
3. Mood and Feeling Questionnaire (MFQ)
4. Reynolds Adolescent Depression Scale (RADS)
5. Kutcher Adolescent Depression Scale (KADS)
6. Depressive Adjective Checklist (DACL)
7. Child Depression Scale (CDS)
8. Centre for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CESD)

Search methods for identification of studies

The Cochrane Common Mental Disorders Group maintains a specialised register of randomized controlled trials, the CCMDCTR. This register contains over 40,000 reference records (reports of RCTs) for anxiety disorders, depression, bipolar disorder, eating disorders, self-harm and other mental disorders within the scope of this Group. The CCMDCTR is a partially studies based register with >50% of reference records tagged to c12,500 individually PICO coded study records. Reports of trials for inclusion in the register are collated from (weekly) generic searches of Medline (1950-), Embase (1974-) and PsycINFO (1967-), quarterly searches of the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) and review specific searches of additional databases. Reports of trials are also sourced from international trial registries, drug companies, the hand-searching of key journals, conference proceedings and other (non-Cochrane) systematic reviews and meta-analyses. Details of CCMD's core search strategies (used to identify RCTs) can be found on the Group's website with an example of the core Medline search displayed in Appendix 2.

Electronic searches

1. Cochrane Common Mental Disorders Group's Specialised Register (CCMDCTR)

The Group's Information Specialist cross-searched the CCMDCTR-Refs and CCMDCTR-Studies registers (11 September 2015) using the following updated search strategy:

#1. (prevent* NEAR2 (depress* or "mental health")):ti,ab,kw,ky,emt,mh,mc
#2. ((stress or trauma or disaster*) and depress* and symptom*):ti,ab
#3. ((psycholog* or problem* or symptom or symptoms) NEAR1 (adjust* or adaptat* or externali* or internali*)):ti,ab,kw,ky,emt,mh,mc
#4. (depression or depressive or dysthymi* or “depressed mood” or “low mood*” or “mood *regulation” or “mood disorder*” or “mental health”):ti,ab,kw,ky,emt,mh,mc
#5. ((prevent* or primary or targeted or universal* or selective or selected or indicated) NEAR2 (intervention* or program*)):ti,ab,kw,ky,emt,mh,mc
#6. ("early intervention*" or risk or at-risk or vulnerab* or (health NEAR3 promot*) or "health literacy" or educat* or psychoeducat* or training or "life skill*" or *school* or classroom* or campus or internet* or online or divorce* or death or bereave* or bullied or bully*):ti,ab,kw,ky,emt,mh,mc
#7. (adolesc* or preadolesc* or pre-adolesc* or child* or boys or girls or juvenil* or minors or pre-school or preschool or paediatric* or pediatric* or pubescen* or puberty or *school* or campus or teen* or (young next (adult* or people or patient* or men* or women* or mother* or male or female or survivor* or offender* or minorit*)) or youth* or (student* and (college or universit*)) or undergraduate* or peer or peers):ti,ab
#8. ((#1 or #2) and #7)
#9. (((#3 OR #4) AND (#5 OR #6)) AND #7)
#10. (#8 or #9)

Key to CRS search tags:
ti:title; ab:abstract; kw:keywords; emt:EMTREE headings; mc:MeSH checkwords; mh:MeSH Headings

Earlier update searches (conducted in June 2010 and July 2013) when the register was called the CCDANCTR (reflecting the Group's earlier name of the Cochrane Depression, Anxiety and Neurosis Group) can be found in Appendix 3.

2. International trial registries

We searched international trial registries via the World Health Organization's trials portal (ICTRP) and ClinicalTrials.gov to identify unpublished or ongoing studies (to 11 September 2015).

3. Additional electronic database searches

The original version of this review (Merry 2004b) also incorporated additional searches of MEDLINE (to Dec 2002), EMBASE (to January 2003), PsycINFO (to January 2003) and ERIC to (Dec 2002). The original search terms for all databases were updated (16 September 2009) (see Appendix 4; Appendix 5; Appendix 6; Appendix 7) and searches of these four databases were re-run at this time.

All bibliographic database searches post-2009, however, were conducted in the CCDAN/CCMD-CTR only as this database is regularly updated with reports of relevant randomized trials from CENTRAL, MEDLINE, EMBASE and PsycINFO.

This review was first updated and re-published in December 2011 (Merry 2011).

Searching other resources

- The reference lists of articles and other reviews retrieved in the search were searched;
- For this update of the search, conference abstracts from all relevant conferences in the field of depression prevention in children and adolescents were handsearched. For previous updates of this review, we specifically handsearched conference abstracts, 1994, 1996 and 1998-2001, for the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry;
- Authors of the included trials were also consulted to find out if they knew of any published or unpublished RCTs in the area, which had not yet been identified.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

At least two of the review authors independently performed the selection of trials for inclusion in this update of the review. Where a title or abstract appeared to describe a trial eligible for inclusion, we obtained the full article and two authors independently inspected it to assess its relevance to this review based on the inclusion criteria outlined in the Criteria for considering studies for this review section. A third review author resolved any discrepancies between the two authors.

Data extraction and management

Two review authors (two of either SH, GC or KW) and one research assistant (one of either AS, KL or AH) independently extracted data. A third review author (SH, GC or SM) resolved discrepancies. To ensure accurate data entry, we double-checked the data after entry for analysis. We extracted the following details from the included trials and the information is presented in the Characteristics of included studies section:

Methods

- Study design (i.e. RCT or cluster-RCT).
- If the intervention was conducted by the team who developed it.

Characteristics of the trial participants

- Focus of intervention (i.e. universal or targeted).
- If there was a cut-point (and what this was; for indicated prevention trials) used on a validated depression measurement scale to include participants.
- What aspect of risk (for selected prevention trials) was the basis for inclusion into a trial.
- Whether a diagnostic interview was used to exclude participants with a current or previous depressive episode, and the % of participants included who had experienced a previous episode.
- Baseline severity of depression.
- Age and sex of participants.
- Location of intervention programmes, e.g. school or community.
- What psychiatric diagnoses were excluded.
- Whether participants were at risk of suicide.

- Whether parents with a history of schizophrenia or bipolar disorder were excluded.

Interventions used

- Description of intervention including intervention type (e.g. CBT, IPT, CBT + IPT, PST, third wave), focus of CBT (i.e. included both cognitive and behavioural techniques, or was focused mainly on cognitive techniques, or was focused mainly on behavioural techniques; and the specific types of key techniques that were included), the components of the intervention (e.g. cognitive restructuring, behavioural techniques, problem-solving, social skills training, relaxation techniques, third wave techniques, anxiety management techniques, component/s focusing on management of specific problems, whether there were parent sessions) whether it was manualised, if it was online.
- The number and length of sessions (delivered), intended intensity (intended total time in hours), treatment duration, size of group (where group-based), who delivered the intervention and assessment of fidelity.
- Type of comparison condition (e.g. treatment as usual, wait-list, attention placebo).

We coded interventions as containing cognitive restructuring if they mentioned participants identifying and learning about thinking errors/dysfunctional thoughts or the impact of negative emotional states on thoughts, and as containing behavioural techniques if they included any technique that aimed to activate people, encouragement to engage in pleasant events or activities, activity monitoring and/or scheduling, monitoring mood in relation to activities, bringing to mind pleasant activities and distraction techniques. Interventions that we coded as containing elements of problem-solving described teaching participants ways in which to identify problems, generate potential solutions and evaluate solutions. We classed an intervention as containing social skills training if it reported teaching participants assertiveness, negotiation strategies or positive ways in which to respond in social settings that were culturally appropriate. We coded interventions as containing relaxation techniques if they mentioned employing 'relaxation' strategies or training, and we coded them as containing third wave techniques if they reported teaching mindfulness, yoga, meditation and/or distancing techniques.

Outcomes

- The tool and method used to establish depression diagnosis.
- The tool and method used to measure depression symptoms.
- The tool and method used for anxiety symptoms.
- The tool and method used for general and/or social functioning.
- Assessment time points.

When aspects of methodology were unclear, or when the data were in a form unsuitable for meta-analysis and trials appeared to meet the eligibility criteria, we sought additional information from the corresponding author. We also sought the treatment manual or, if this was not available, details of the components of the intervention that were delivered as part of the intervention from every corresponding author. We have indicated in the notes section of the Characteristics of included studies table if an author supplied additional data.

Main comparison

We planned one main comparison (i.e. any evidence-based psychological intervention compared with any comparator). Within this we subgrouped by the type of population (i.e. universal versus targeted).

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

For the original version of this review, two independent authors assessed methodological quality using the quality rating scale devised by Moncrieff and colleagues (Moncrieff 2006); those trials scoring 30 or more were deemed 'high' quality, those scoring 23 or more were deemed 'adequate' with sensitivity analysis undertaken on this basis.

For the current version of the review, we updated our methods to conform to the current version of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Review of Interventions* (Higgins 2011). Specifically, we examined each trial for random sequence generation method, allocation concealment, blinding of participants and assessors, the methods of addressing incomplete outcome data and potential selective reporting. For the domain of 'other potential sources of bias' we assessed the independence of the investigators (were the investigators independent of those who developed the intervention) and implementation integrity (were sessions taped and rated, was the integrity reported and was it adequate).

Two review authors (two of either SH, JB or KW) independently performed all assessments of the risk of bias. A third author (GC) resolved any discrepancies.

A description of the assessment of risk of bias is provided in the 'Risk of bias' tables in the Characteristics of included studies section.

Measures of treatment effect

Dichotomous data

We pooled dichotomous data using the risk difference (RD) with a 95% confidence interval (CI). We have used the risk difference as we consider that this is the most relevant measure for this analysis. Our primary question is whether the onset of an episode of a depressive disorder is lower following an intervention. If an intervention is successful, the absolute number of participants with a diagnosis of depressive disorder following the intervention will be lower than those with a diagnosis of a depressive disorder in the control group. The risk difference is easy to interpret and can be converted to number needed to treat to benefit (NNTB), which is meaningful when considering whether or not depression prevention is likely to be an effective public health intervention. We made an a priori decision to include the NNTB for the primary outcome of depression diagnosis at medium-term follow-up as a way of interpreting the results for the reader.

Continuous data

For continuous outcomes, we pooled the means and standard deviations using the standardised mean difference with a 95% CI.

Typically SMD effect sizes of 0.20 are considered small, 0.50 are considered medium and 0.80 are considered large (Pace 2011); however, given that most SMDs reported in meta-analyses conducted in the social sciences range between -0.08 and 1.08 (Lipsey 1993), and in the prevention science field effects sizes are

smaller, we made the decision prior to commencing work on this version of the review to consider effect sizes of 0.20 or less as small, effect sizes that approached 0.30 as medium; and effect sizes that approached 0.50 as large.

Unit of analysis issues

Cluster-randomised trials

For all cluster-randomised trials we adjusted for the effects of clustering following the procedure outlined in Higgins 2008b, section 16.3.4. Where information on the interclass correlation (ICC) was not reported within the text of a trial, we contacted trial authors to request this information. Where we were unable to obtain this information from the trial authors, we used an ICC estimate of 0.0282, as this represents the average of the ICCs obtained from the other trials included in the analysis. Where a trial/s presented a range of ICC or design effect values, and where it was unclear which value applied to a given outcome or time point, we used the higher value in order to calculate the most conservative sample size.

Multi-arm trials

Where a trial/s had more than one evidence-based intervention arm compared with a single control group, we chose the intervention arm that was the most active. Where there was more than one eligible intervention within a class (i.e. CBT, IPT), we chose the most intense in terms of the intervention that had the most intervention components or was longer, or both.

Where a trial/s included multiple comparator arms, we extracted data from the most rigorous control group to ensure the estimated treatment effect was not inflated, following the hierarchy of comparator rigorousness outlined in the Types of interventions section.

As the previous version of this review found that the magnitude of effect for depression prevention programmes is similar between boys and girls, we have combined data by gender where a trial/s presented data separately for boys and girls. Additionally, as other work has found no evidence of moderation by ethnicity (Marchand 2010), we have also combined data where a trial/s presented data separately for members of different ethnicity. Further, our interest was in examining factors related to the type of intervention and methods that might impact on the overall treatment effects (see Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity section).

Dealing with missing data

It is common for authors to report using intention-to-treat (ITT) analyses to account for missing data, although it is generally the case that the data presented and extracted for the meta-analysis were raw data. Where it is not clear whether an ITT analysis was undertaken, or where data were reported based on adjusted means (or it was unclear), we contacted trial authors to obtain the raw mean and standard deviations (SDs) based on available information. In most cases, therefore, data extracted and used within meta-analyses are based on observed case data. Where adjusted means have been used, we undertook sensitivity analyses (see Sensitivity analysis section).

Where data on the primary outcomes reported in this review were missing, we requested these from the trial authors by letter or email, or both. We have noted in the Characteristics of included studies section whether these data were supplied. In some cases we sought secondary outcome data where available.

Where SDs for continuous outcomes were not reported and we as review authors were unable to obtain the information from corresponding authors, we imputed a pooled SD using the method outlined in Townsend 2001.

Assessment of heterogeneity

We assessed heterogeneity visually by inspecting the forest plots and identifying those trials with 95% CIs outside the general pattern of the others and, more formally, by checking the results of the I^2 statistic. We took into account: (i) the magnitude and direction of effects, and (ii) the strength of evidence for heterogeneity (e.g. the width of the 95% CI for the I^2).

We used the following guide as recommended in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* to the interpretation of the I^2 statistic (Higgins 2008a; Higgins 2008b):

- 0% to 40%: heterogeneity might not be important;
- 30% to 60%: may represent moderate heterogeneity*;
- 50% to 90%: may represent substantial heterogeneity*;
- 75% to 100%: considerable heterogeneity.

Should any meta-analysis be associated with substantial or considerable heterogeneity (i.e. $I^2 \geq 75\%$), we triple-checked the data to ensure these had been entered correctly.

Assessment of reporting biases

We assessed trial reports, and protocols where available, to assess whether trial authors reported all prespecified outcome(s).

We assessed publication bias by inspecting funnel plots for the primary outcomes of the review where there were more than 10 trials included in the analysis as recommended.

Data synthesis

We carried out statistical analyses in accordance with the guidelines in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*(Higgins 2008a; Higgins 2008b). We used the random-effects model with 95% CIs to pool data. Specifically, for dichotomous outcomes we used the Mantel-Haenszel method whilst, for continuous outcomes, we used the inverted variance method.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

Subgroup analyses

We analysed trials separately based on one main prespecified subgroup: universal versus targeted interventions.

For the primary outcome measures of self-rated depression scores at post-intervention and depression diagnosis at medium-term follow-up, we also undertook an additional subgroup analysis to investigate whether the type of control group modified the pooled effect size. For the group of trials that we classified as targeted interventions, we undertook a further subgroup analysis for selected versus indicated versus combined approaches.

Meta-regression analyses

For the primary outcome measures of depression diagnosis at the medium-term assessment and self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment, we undertook a series of random-effects univariate meta-regression models to examine whether the type and aspects of the intervention approach and population characteristics (severity of baseline depression) modified the pooled effect size of universal and targeted interventions separately as follows:

- baseline depression severity (subthreshold; mild; moderate; severe);
- intended intervention intensity (number of hours);
- type of therapist (mental health expert; non-mental health expert; student);
- broad intervention focus (CBT; IPT; CBT plus IPT; third wave)
- CBT focus (CBT with an equal emphasis on cognitive and behavioural components; CBT with a cognitive focus; CBT with a behavioural focus);
- inclusion of a relaxation component (for CBT interventions only);
- inclusion of a problem-solving skills component (for CBT interventions only);
- inclusion of a social skills training component (for CBT interventions only);
- method of delivery (face-to-face (group and individual) versus online/telephone).

We performed the random-effects meta-regression analyses in Comprehensive Meta-Analysis for Windows, version 3.2.1 (Biostat 2014).

Sensitivity analysis

For the primary outcomes reported in this review, we also checked the robustness of the results by conducting the following sensitivity analyses:

- use of adjusted, rather than raw, mean scores (for outcomes measured on a continuous scale only);
- adequacy of allocation concealment (high and unclear risk versus low risk);
- inclusion of participants with a previous depression;
- use of a cut-point to establish depressive disorder.

'Summary of findings' tables

We prepared 'Summary of findings' tables for the primary outcome measures of depression diagnosis at the medium-term follow-up and self-rated depression scores at the post-intervention assessment following the recommendations outlined in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*, section 11.5 (Higgins 2008b), Guyatt 2013a (for dichotomous outcomes) and Guyatt 2013b (for continuous outcomes). For both outcomes we based our estimates of risk on a range of control group rates at medium-term follow-up. To do this we extracted the proportion diagnosed for each included trial and rank ordered them from the lowest to the highest proportion, then took the lowest, the median and the highest proportion to determine the risk categories (lowest, median, highest). We prepared 'Summary of findings' tables using GRADE profiler for Windows, version 3.6.1 (GRADE profiler).

Two review authors (GC and KW) independently appraised the quality of evidence following the recommendations in section 12.2 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*(Higgins 2008b).

Timeline

We will carry out a new search for RCTs and update the review when it is likely that new trials have been published that may change the conclusions of the review.

RESULTS

Description of studies

For a full description of each trial, see the Characteristics of included studies section.

Results of the search

2011 version of this review

Sixty-eight trials (from 66 publications) were included in the 2011 version of this review. For the 2015 update, we combined the data referenced in the 2011 update as Cardemil 2002a and Cardemil 2002b (now Cardemil 2002) and Clarke 1993a and 1993 (now Clarke 1993). We received further information with regards to the randomisation procedure used in two previously excluded trials (Jaycox 1994; Kowalenko 2005), and one trial previously classified as awaiting assessment (Gallegos 2008). In all cases the authors confirmed that they did randomise schools or individuals (or both) to intervention and control group. As a result, these three trials have now been included in the current review.

As the inclusion criteria for this update were changed to ensure a more homogeneous group of trials specifically targeting the prevention of depression, we have now excluded 26 previously included trials. Please see the Excluded studies section for more details on this.

In total, we included 43 independent trials from the 2011 version of the review in this update.

Results of the search for the 2015 update of the review

In total there were 1855 articles retrieved from the updated searches (from June 2010 to September 2015), with 1825 remaining after de-duplication. We obtained six further articles either by correspondence with trial authors or from handsearching key references. Two review authors (SH, GC) read the titles and abstracts of all those articles retrieved and a third author (SM) resolved discrepancies. In total, we excluded 1486 articles on this basis with 343 retained for inspection of the full article text for eligibility. We excluded a total of 216 studies; only studies that one would expect to be included in the review but did not quite meet the inclusion criteria have been included in the Excluded studies section. A total of 40 trials were eligible for inclusion from this search in the update of this review.

In total, we included 83 independent trials in this update of the review (Figure 1). However, when describing the characteristics of these trials in the Description of studies section below, the total numbers often exceed 83 as some trials contained multiple intervention arms (Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006).

Figure 1. PRISMA diagram

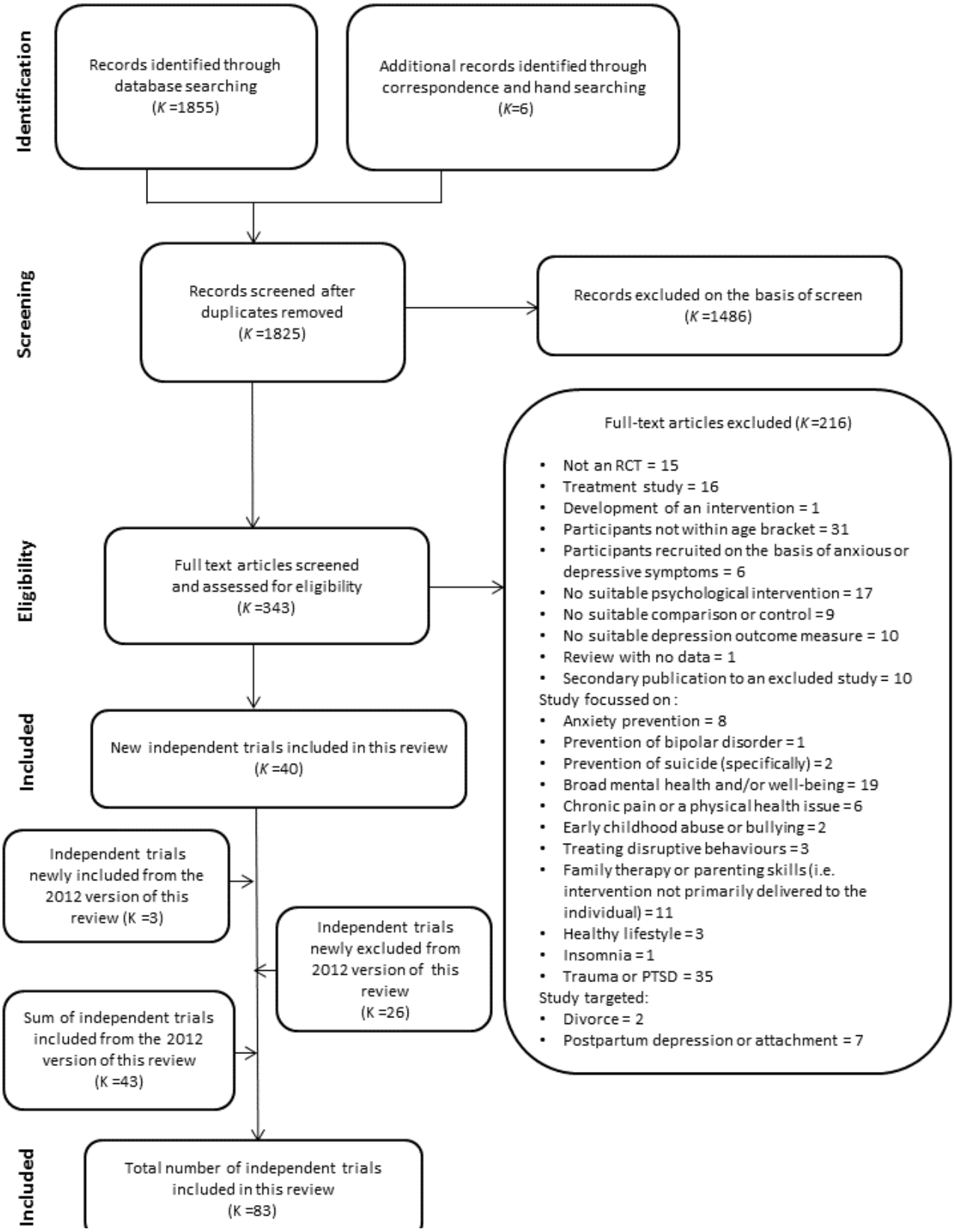
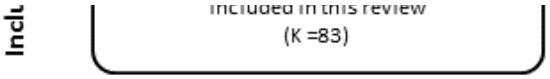


Figure 1. (Continued)



Included studies

Eighty-three trials were eligible for inclusion. We obtained data suitable for pooling for meta-analysis from 76 trials for at least one of the included primary or secondary outcomes either from the published paper or via correspondence with trial authors. For the primary outcomes, we obtained data suitable for pooling for self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment from 70 independent trials (73 independent trial arms) and, for diagnosis of depressive disorder at the medium-term assessment, we obtained data suitable for pooling from 32 trials.

Seven trials did not provide data suitable for meta-analysis (Karami 2012; Khalsa 2012; Lillevoll 2014; Noël 2013; Petersen 1997; Stoppelbein 2003; Wong 2014). For Karami 2012, Lillevoll 2014 and Petersen 1997, only summary statistics were presented, rather than raw data. For Khalsa 2012, change scores were reported with no information on baseline scores for the depression measure provided. In the case of Noël 2013, although the authors provided information on the number of treatment dropouts for the overall sample, the number of participants remaining in the intervention and control groups at the post-intervention assessment was unclear. For Stoppelbein 2003, data were only reported for the total sample and subsamples, rather than for the intervention and control groups specifically. For Wong 2014, 72.8% of data were missing at post-intervention, due to either attrition or data corruption. Given this, we decided not to include data from the trial in any analysis. The implications for this decision are that there are missing data and it is unclear what the impact on the results of the review would be if we had these data and could include them in the meta-analyses.

The inclusion of two trials from the original review, Hyun 2005 and Schmiege 2006, involved substantial discussion between the two authors that screened the trials (GC and SH) and a third co-author (SM). While the aim of these trials was not depression prevention per se, they were clearly targeting factors closely associated with onset of depression in groups who are at high risk of depression (in the case of Schmiege 2006 this was preventing grief with the aim of preventing depression, and in the case of Hyun 2005, participants were youths residing in a shelter), and depression was one of the key outcomes in each of these trials. Significant discussion also occurred with regards to the inclusion of Kauer 2012. This intervention involved daily monitoring of activity and mood, however it was unclear whether this information was fed back to young people themselves, in addition to GPs, and therefore whether it constituted a behavioural intervention. We felt that the act of monitoring one's actions in and of itself was sufficient to be classed as a behavioural intervention, particularly given evidence of the efficacy of this self-management behaviour for preventing relapse of depression in adults (Ekers 2014; Ludman 2003).

There were a number of trials with multiple eligible intervention arms. For Cardemil 2002, Clarke 1993, Gillham 2007, Pössel 2008, and Schmiege 2006 we combined data across gender or ethnicity or schools as we considered that there was no strong a priori reason to suspect the efficacy of these interventions would be moderated by these factors, nor were we investigating these potential modifiers in this particular update. For a further three (Gilham 1994-Study 2; Lillevoll 2014; Pattison 2001), although trial authors tested different components or approaches to the same intervention, we also combined data across these arms as the evaluation of the efficacy of treatment components is beyond the scope of this review.

Four trials reported data for more than one eligible arm within an intervention class (i.e. CBT, IPT) (Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Rose 2014; Sethi 2010). For Sethi 2010, we included data from the combined face-to-face and online therapy arm, for Rohde 2014a and Rohde 2014b, we included data from the CBT rather than bibliotherapy arms, and for Rose 2014 we included data from the combined RAP and interpersonal therapy arm.

Design

Most trials (k = 52) employed a simple randomisation procedure whereby individual participants were randomly allocated to the intervention or control groups (Arnarson 2009; Cardemil 2002; Castellanos 2006; Chaplin 2006; Charbonneau 2012; Clarke 1995; Clarke 2001; Cova 2011-Targeted; Dobson 2010; Ellis 2011; Fleming 2012; Fresco 2009; Garber 2009; Garcia 2011; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham 2007; Gillham 2012; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Hyun 2005; Karami 2012; Kauer 2012; Liehr 2010; Lillevoll 2014; Makarushka 2012; Manicavasagar 2014; McCarty 2011; McCarty 2013; McLaughlin 2011; Merry 2004; Mirzamani 2012; Noël 2013; Pattison 2001; Petersen 1997; Puskar 2003; Quayle 2001; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Sethi 2010; Shatte 1997; Snyder 2010; Stice 2006; Stice 2008; Whittaker 2012; Wijnhoven 2014; Woods 2011; Young 2006; Young 2010a; Yu 2002-study 3). In one further trial we only used data from the Australian female sample as neither data for males nor for the Swedish sub-sample were randomised (Livheim 2014-study 1(girls).

The remaining 34 trials employed cluster-randomisation whereby schools, classes or families rather than the individual were the unit of randomisation (Araya 2013; Bella-Awusah 2015; Calear 2009; Clarke 1993; Compas 2009; Cowell 2009; Gallegos 2008; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Jaycox 1994; Khalsa 2012; Kindt 2014; Kowalenko 2005; Mendelson 2010; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008; Pössel 2013; Reynolds 2011; Rivet-Duval 2010; Roberts 2003; Roberts 2010; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Rose 2014; Sawyer 2010; Schmiege 2006; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006; Stallard 2012a; Spence 2003; Stoppelbein 2003; Wong 2014).

Sample size

Sample size varied from 18 participants (Liehr 2010) to 5634 participants (Sawyer 2010).

For two trials the number of participants included in analyses was unclear (Compas 2009; Mendelson 2010). For the first trial, we calculated the sample size on the basis of the percentage of families retained by the post-intervention assessment. For the 12-month (medium-term) assessment, we have used the same sample size as reported for the depression diagnosis outcome. For the second trial, as the number of participants with information on all post-intervention outcomes was presented as a range of values (i.e. 42 to 47 in the intervention group and 40 to 43 in the control group), we have used the middle value (i.e. 45 and 42) as the sample size.

Setting

Of the trials included in this review, the majority (k = 42) had been conducted in the United States of America (Cardemil 2002; Chaplin 2006; Charbonneau 2012; Clarke 1993; Clarke 1995; Clarke 2001; Compas 2009; Cowell 2009; Fresco 2009; Garber 2009; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Gillham 2007; Gillham 2012; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Jaycox 1994; Khalsa 2012; Liehr 2010; Makarushka 2012; McCarty 2011; McCarty 2013; McLaughlin 2011; Mendelson 2010; Noël 2013; Petersen 1997; Puskar 2003; Pössel 2013; Reynolds 2011; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Schmiege 2006; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Shatte 1997; Snyder 2010; Stice 2006; Stice 2008; Stoppelbein 2003; Young 2006; Young 2010a), followed by Australia (Calear 2009; Ellis 2011; Kauer 2012; Kowalenko 2005; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); Manicavasagar 2014; Pattison 2001; Quayle 2001; Roberts 2003; Roberts 2010; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Rose 2014; Sawyer 2010; Sethi 2010; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006; Wong 2014), New Zealand (Fleming 2012; Merry 2004; Whittaker 2012; Woods 2011), the United Kingdom (Castellanos 2006; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Spence 2003; Stallard 2012a), Chile (Araya 2013; Cova 2011-Targeted), Germany (Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008), the Islamic Republic of Iran (Karami 2012; Mirzamani 2012), Mexico (Gallegos 2008; Garcia 2011), The Netherlands (Kindt 2014; Wijnhoven 2014), and one each from Canada (Dobson 2010), China (Yu 2002-study 3), Iceland (Arnarson 2009), Mauritius (Rivet-Duval 2010), Nigeria (Bella-Awusah 2015), Norway (Lillevoll 2014), and South Korea (Hyun 2005).

The majority of these trials (k = 67) were conducted in school settings (Araya 2013; Arnarson 2009; Bella-Awusah 2015; Calear 2009; Cardemil 2002; Castellanos 2006; Chaplin 2006; Clarke 1993; Clarke 1995; Cova 2011-Targeted; Cowell 2009; Dobson 2010; Fleming 2012; Gallegos 2008; Garcia 2011; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Gillham 2007; Gillham 2012; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Karami 2012; Khalsa 2012; Kindt 2014; Kowalenko 2005; Lillevoll 2014; McCarty 2011; McCarty 2013; McLaughlin 2011; Mendelson 2010; Merry 2004; Mirzamani 2012; Noël 2013; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Pattison 2001; Petersen 1997; Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008; Pössel 2013; Puskar 2003; Quayle 2001; Rivet-Duval 2010; Roberts 2003; Roberts 2010; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Rose 2014; Sawyer 2010; Shatte 1997; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006; Snyder 2010; Spence 2003; Stallard 2012a; Stice 2006; Stice 2008; Stoppelbein 2003; Whittaker 2012; Wijnhoven 2014; Wong 2014; Woods 2011; Young 2006; Young 2010a; Yu 2002-study 3). Eight were conducted in college or university settings (Charbonneau 2012; Ellis 2011; Fresco 2009; Reynolds 2011; Rohde 2014b; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Sethi 2010), four were conducted in clinical settings (Clarke 2001; Compas 2009; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Kauer 2012), three were conducted in community settings (Hyun 2005; Liehr 2010; Schmiege 2006), and the remaining four trials were conducted in mixed settings (Garber 2009; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); Makarushka 2012; Manicavasagar 2014).

Participants

The age of participants at intake ranged from 8.0 years through to 24.0 years.

Twenty-nine trials investigated the efficacy of a universal depression prevention programme delivered to unselected populations (Araya 2013; Calear 2009; Cardemil 2002; Chaplin 2006; Clarke 1993; Gallegos 2008; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Khalsa 2012; Lillevoll 2014; Manicavasagar 2014; Merry 2004; Pattison 2001; Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008; Pössel 2013; Quayle 2001; Reynolds 2011; Rivet-Duval 2010; Roberts 2010; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Rose 2014; Sawyer 2010; Shatte 1997; Snyder 2010; Spence 2003; Whittaker 2012; Wong 2014). We coded a further four trials as universal interventions based on the trial authors' original description (Garcia 2011; Gillham 2007; Liehr 2010; Shatte 1997).

A total of 53 trials investigated the efficacy of targeted depression prevention programmes (Arnarson 2009; Bella-Awusah 2015; Castellanos 2006; Charbonneau 2012; Clarke 1995; Clarke 2001; Compas 2009; Cowell 2009; Dobson 2010; Ellis 2011; Fleming 2012; Fresco 2009; Garber 2009; Hyun 2005; Karami 2012; Kauer 2012; Kindt 2014; Kowalenko 2005; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); Makarushka 2012; McCarty 2011; McCarty 2013; McLaughlin 2011; Mendelson 2010; Mirzamani 2012; Noël 2013; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Puskar 2003; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Schmiege 2006; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Sethi 2010; Stallard 2012a; Stice 2006; Stice 2008; Stoppelbein 2003; Wijnhoven 2014; Woods 2011; Young 2006; Young 2010a; Yu 2002-study 3). For one additional trial (Cova 2011-Targeted), although both a targeted and universal programme was evaluated, allocation to the universal programme was not randomised. We have therefore only presented data for the targeted intervention arm in this review. We coded seven further trials as a targeted based on the trial authors' original description of the intervention despite the fact that although the programmes originally aimed to recruit only children with high depression scores, in the case of there being small classes all children were included regardless of their current levels of depression symptoms (Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Gillham 2012; Jaycox 1994; Petersen 1997; Roberts 2003).

For the majority of these trials the population was selected on the basis of elevated depression symptoms and we therefore classed them as indicated programmes; in some the population was selected on the basis of a risk factor for depression, and in some they were selected on the basis of both elevated symptoms and some risk factor as described below. Risk was defined on the basis of:

- elevated depression symptoms (k = 36: Arnarson 2009; Bella-Awusah 2015; Clarke 1995; Charbonneau 2012; Cova 2011-Targeted; Dobson 2010; Ellis 2011; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Gillham 2012; Kauer 2012; Kowalenko 2005; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); Makarushka 2012; McCarty 2011; McCarty 2013; McLaughlin 2011; Mirzamani 2012; Petersen 1997; Puskar 2003; Roberts 2003; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Seligman 2007; Sethi 2010; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Stallard 2012a; Stice 2006; Stice 2008; Stoppelbein 2003; Wijnhoven 2014; Woods 2011; Young 2006; Young 2010a);

- elevated depressive symptoms and poor family relationships or perceived family conflict (k = 2: Jaycox 1994; Yu 2002-study 3);
- elevated depression symptoms and a parent with a history of depression (k = 2: Clarke 2001; Garber 2009);
- elevated depression symptoms and living in a rural area (k = 1: Noël 2013);
- elevated personality symptoms (e.g. negative thinking, hopelessness) (k = 2: Castellanos 2006; O'Leary-Barrett 2013);
- a pessimistic attributional style (k = 2: Seligman 1999; Fresco 2009);
- a parent with current depression (k = 1: Compas 2009);
- recent (≤ 2 years) parental bereavement (k = 1: Schmiege 2006);
- recent (duration unclear) parental divorce (k = 1: Karami 2012);
- being the child of a Mexican immigrant woman (k = 1: Cowell 2009);
- excluded or at risk of being excluded from mainstream education (k = 1: Fleming 2012);
- residing in a shelter for homeless and runaway youth (k = 1: Hyun 2005);
- residing in a disadvantaged/underserved urban neighbourhood (k = 1: Mendelson 2010);
- attending a school located in a low-income neighbourhood (k = 1: Kindt 2014).

In one further trial, one arm of the prevention programme was implemented in a targeted population (Sheffield a2006), one arm was implemented in a mixed population (Sheffield b2006), and one arm was delivered to an unselected population (Sheffield c2006).

Most trials (k = 46) included participants with subthreshold symptoms of depression at baseline (Calear 2009; Cardemil 2002; Chaplin 2006; Cowell 2009; Fresco 2009; Gallegos 2008; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Gillham 2007; Gillham 2012; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Jaycox 1994; Kindt 2014; Liehr 2010; Lillevoll 2014; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); Manicavasagar 2014; McCarty 2011; McCarty 2013; Merry 2004; Noël 2013; Pattison 2001; Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008; Quayle 2001; Reynolds 2011; Rivet-Duval 2010; Roberts 2003; Roberts 2010; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Rooney 2013; Rose 2014; Sawyer 2010; Schmiege 2006; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Sheffield c2006; Snyder 2010; Spence 2003; Stallard 2012a; Stoppelbein 2003; Whittaker 2012; Young 2010a). While still designed as prevention trials, in 14 trials participants were experiencing mild depressive symptoms at baseline (Araya 2013; Charbonneau 2012; Clarke 1993; Clarke 1995; Clarke 2001; Cova 2011-Targeted; Garber 2009; Garcia 2011; Hyun 2005; McLaughlin 2011; Puskar 2003; Rooney 2006; Shatte 1997; Young 2006). Three trials included participants with mild-to-moderate symptoms of depression at baseline (Arnarson 2009; Stice 2006; Stice 2008), 10 included participants with moderate symptoms at baseline (Bella-Awusah 2015; Compas 2009; Dobson 2010; Ellis 2011; Fleming 2012; Kauer 2012; Makarushka 2012; Sethi 2010; Woods 2011; Yu 2002-study 3), and four included participants with severe symptoms of depression at baseline (Kowalenko 2005; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Wijnhoven 2014). For the remaining nine trials, severity of depression symptoms at baseline could not be ascertained either because scores at baseline were not provided (Karami 2012; Khalsa 2012; Mendelson 2010; Petersen 1997; Pössel 2013), or because there are no established cut-offs for the depression measure used (Castellanos 2006; Mirzamani 2012; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Wong 2014).

In five trials, participants were reported as having had either depression (Compas 2009; Garber 2009; Seligman 1999), or a mental health disorder (Garcia 2011; Roberts 2010), at some point in their lifetime; however, the majority of trials did not report on how many participants had previously suffered from depression. In the trials by Garcia 2011 and Roberts 2010, 5.1% and between 7% and 9% of participants were reported to have suffered from a mental health condition at some point in their lives. Compas 2009 reported that 13% of participants in the intervention condition and 23% of participants in the control condition had previously been diagnosed with depression, for Roberts 2010, between 7% and 9% of participants had previously been diagnosed with a depressive disorder, and in the trial by Garber 2009 55.3% of the of participants in the intervention condition and 55.41% of participants in the control condition reported a previous episode.

Interventions

See Table 1 for a description of what intervention components were included in each intervention tested in the trials included in this review. For one trial, due to time and resource limitations, we were unable to arrange for the treatment manual to be translated. We have therefore not categorised the components of this treatment in this review (Mirzamani 2012).

The majority of prevention programmes were CBT-based (k = 65). However, within this broad class of intervention there was significant variation in terms of the emphasis of the components delivered. We considered 32 of these CBT-based interventions to have an equal emphasis on both the cognitive and behavioural components (Calear 2009; Compas 2009; Cova 2011-Targeted; Ellis 2011; Fleming 2012; Hyun 2005; Kowalenko 2005; Lillevoll 2014; Makarushka 2012; McCarty 2011; McCarty 2013; McLaughlin 2011; Noël 2013; Pössel 2008; Pössel 2013; Puskar 2003; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Rooney 2013; Sawyer 2010; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Sethi 2010; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Spence 2003; Stice 2006; Stice 2008; Stoppelbein 2003; Whittaker 2012; Wong 2014; Woods 2011), while we considered some (k = 31) to have a greater emphasis on the cognitive components (Araya 2013; Cardemil 2002; Chaplin 2006; Clarke 1995; Clarke 2001; Dobson 2010; Fresco 2009; Gallegos 2008; Garber 2009; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Gillham 2007; Gillham 2012; Horowitz a2007; Jaycox 1994; Karami 2012; Kindt 2014; Mirzamani 2012; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Pattison 2001; Pössel 2004; Quayle 2001; Roberts 2003; Roberts 2010; Rooney 2006; Schmiege 2006; Shatte 1997; Sheffield c2006; Wijnhoven 2014; Yu 2002-study 3). In one of the included trials we considered that the intervention placed a greater emphasis on the behavioural components (Bella-Awusah 2015). Some of these trials also combined elements of psychoeducation (e.g. Castellanos 2006).

Six combined CBT with interpersonal therapy (IPT) (Arnarson 2009; Merry 2004; Horowitz b2007; Rivet-Duval 2010; Rose 2014; Stallard 2012a), three trials evaluated IPT only (Horowitz b2007; Young 2006; Young 2010a), two trials evaluated problem-solving therapy (PST) only (Cowell 2009; Petersen 1997), and 10 evaluated third wave interventions (Charbonneau 2012; Clarke 1993; Garcia 2011; Kauer 2012; Khalsa 2012; Liehr 2010; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); Mendelson 2010; Reynolds 2011; Snyder 2010). For one trial,

Manicavasagar 2014, correspondence with trial authors suggested that the intervention contained elements of CBT, however, we coded this intervention as third wave in the present review based on our interpretation of the website components. All authors of this review were in agreement with this categorisation.

A number of trials evaluated specific depression prevention programmes, including the Penn Resiliency Programme (PRP) (Cardemil 2002; Chaplin 2006; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Gillham 2007; Gillham 2012; Jaycox 1994; Pattison 2001; Roberts 2003; Shatte 1997), or modifications of the PRP (Quayle 2001; Yu 2002-study 3), the Coping with Stress programme (Clarke 1995; Clarke 2001; Dobson 2010; Garber 2009), or a modified version of this programme (Horowitz a2007), the Problem Solving for Life programme (Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006), the Blues Group (Stice 2006; Stice 2008; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b), the Adolescents Coping with Emotion programme (Kowalenko 2005), or modified versions of this programme (McLaughlin 2011; Woods 2011), the Resourceful Adolescent programme (Rivet-Duval 2010; Rose 2014; Stallard 2012a) or modified versions of this programme (Merry 2004), and MoodGYM (Calear 2009; Ellis 2011; Lillevoll 2014; Sethi 2010). Other prevention programmes evaluated included LISA-T with or without the LARS component (Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008; Pössel 2013), Apex (Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007), Op Volle Kracht (Kindt 2014; Wijnhoven 2014), the Positive Thoughts and Actions programme (McCarty 2011; McCarty 2013), the Aussie Optimism programme with or without the Positive Thinking programme (Roberts 2010; Rooney 2013), the Interpersonal Psychotherapy-Adolescent Skills Training programme (IPT-AST; Young 2006; Young 2010a), I Think, Feel and Act programme (Araya 2013), Women and Relaxation, Openness, Contemplation and Kindness programme (Charbonneau 2012), the Mexican American Problem Solving programme (Cowell 2009), the SPRAX programme (Fleming 2012), Self-Administered Optimism Training (Fresco 2009), the FRIENDS for Life programme (Gallegos 2008), Project Wings (Garcia 2011), MOBILETYPE (Kauer 2012), Yoga Ed (Khalsa 2012), Mindfulness Schools (Liehr 2010), Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (Livheim 2014-study 1(girls)), Blues Blaster (Makarushka 2012), Bite Back (Manicavasagar 2014), the Positive Thinking programme (Rooney 2006), Talk 'n' Time (Noël 2013), Teaching Kids to Cope (Puskar 2003), the Brief Behavioural Activation Treatment for Depression programme (Reynolds 2011), the beyondblue Secondary Schools Research Initiative (Sawyer 2010), the Family Bereavement programme (Schmiege 2006), the Positive Psychoeducation programme (Snyder 2010), Problem Solving for Life (Spence 2003), the Coping with Depression programme (Stoppelbein 2003), MEMO (Whittaker 2012), and the Thiswayup Schools programme (Wong 2014).

Others were not so formally described but stated that they were based on principles of cognitive behavioural therapy (Arnarson 2009; Bella-Awusah 2015; Castellanos 2006; Compas 2009; Cova 2011-Targeted; Clarke 1993; Cova 2011-Targeted; Hyun 2005; Karami 2012; Mirzamani 2012; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Petersen 1997), interpersonal therapy (Horowitz b2007), or third wave therapy (Mendelson 2010). Most interventions were manualised. For five trials it was unclear if the intervention was manualised (Hyun 2005; Karami 2012; Khalsa 2012; Petersen 1997; Young 2010a).

The majority of these interventions were delivered face-to-face (only 10 trials used a purely individual approach and the remainder were group approaches); only eight were delivered in an online format (Calear 2009; Ellis 2011; Fleming 2012; Lillevoll 2014; Makarushka 2012; Manicavasagar 2014; Sethi 2010; Wong 2014). Two programmes were delivered using a telephone format (Kauer 2012; Whittaker 2012), and two combined face-to-face sessions with online coaching, self-monitoring or both (Fresco 2009; Seligman 2007).

The number of intervention sessions that were delivered ranged from one (Fresco 2009) to 48 (Mendelson 2010). Just over one-half of all trials (k = 47) comprised between eight and 12 sessions (Cardemil 2002; Chaplin 2006; Charbonneau 2012; Compas 2009; Cowell 2009; Gallegos 2008; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham 2007; Gillham 2012; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Hyun 2005; Jaycox 1994; Karami 2012; Kowalenko 2005; Liehr 2010; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); Quayle 2001; McCarty 2011; McCarty 2013; McLaughlin 2011; Noël 2013; Pattison 2001; Puskar 2003; Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008; Pössel 2013; Roberts 2003; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Sawyer 2010; Schmiege 2006; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Shatte 1997; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield c2006; Spence 2003; Stallard 2012a; Stoppelbein 2003; Wijnhoven 2014; Woods 2011; Young 2006; Young 2010a; Yu 2002-study 3).

For one further trial (Cowell 2009), the duration of the treatment period was unclear. We as review authors were therefore unable to determine which time point/s indicated the post-intervention and/or follow-up assessments. Finally, in Lillevoll 2014 the intervention consisted of delivery of the five modules of MoodGYM. However, only 8.54% of those allocated to MoodGym actually logged in.

The intervention called the beyondblue Secondary Schools Research Initiative is notable because it was delivered during a single school term over a three-year period in conjunction with school-wide intervention components including, for example, interventions to improve the quality of social interactions among all members of the school community, interventions to facilitate adolescents' access to support and professional services at school and in the wider community and community forums to provide information about how to identify potential problems and seek help for these (Sawyer 2010).

The intervention programme was delivered by mental health professionals in one-third of trials (k= 28) (Araya 2013; Arnarson 2009; Bella-Awusah 2015; Castellanos 2006; Clarke 1995; Clarke 2001; Compas 2009; Garber 2009; Garcia 2011; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Hyun 2005; Kowalenko 2005; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); McCarty 2013; McLaughlin 2011; Puskar 2003; Reynolds 2011; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Schmiege 2006; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Snyder 2010; Stoppelbein 2003; Wijnhoven 2014; Woods 2011; Young 2006; Young 2010a). For 17 trials the intervention was delivered by non-mental health professionals (Clarke 1993; Cowell 2009; Gallegos 2008; Gillham 2012; Khalsa 2012; Kindt 2014; Liehr 2010; Mendelson 2010; Merry 2004; Noël 2013; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Rivet-Duval 2010; Roberts 2010; Spence 2003; Sawyer 2010; Sheffield c2006; Yu 2002-study 3), or a combination of mental health and non-mental health professionals in nine trials (Chaplin 2006; Gillham 2007; Petersen 1997; Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008; Roberts 2003; Shatte 1997; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006). For a further 10 trials, graduate students with experience in mental health delivered the intervention (Cardemil

2002; Charbonneau 2012; Cova 2011-Targeted; Dobson 2010; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Pössel 2013; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Stallard 2012a), whilst for a further seven trials students (unclear if they had experience in mental health) delivered the intervention (Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Jaycox 1994; Quayle 2001; Rose 2014; Stice 2006; Stice 2008). In five trials, it is unclear who delivered the intervention (Fresco 2009; Karami 2012; McCarty 2011; Mirzamani 2012; Pattison 2001). The remaining 10 trials involved self-monitoring (Calear 2009; Ellis 2011; Fleming 2012; Kauer 2012; Lillevoll 2014; Makarushka 2012; Manicavasagar 2014; Sethi 2010; Whittaker 2012; Wong 2014).

Comparison conditions

Various comparison conditions were used. Many trials (k= 30) compared the intervention programmes with treatment as usual (TAU), variously described as "normal teaching activities" (Araya 2013), the ability to seek any school-based and/or external mental health care as required (Arnarson 2009; Clarke 1995; Clarke 2001; Garber 2009; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; McCarty 2011; Woods 2011; Young 2006; Young 2010a), the usual health care and/or wellness curriculum (Clarke 1993; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Kindt 2014; Liehr 2010; Pössel 2013; Reynolds 2011; Roberts 2003; Roberts 2010; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Stallard 2012a; Wong 2014), the usual physical education curriculum (Khalsa 2012), provision of brochures describing treatment options (Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b), didactic lectures on various topics in psychology (Stoppelbein 2003), or the usual coping skills and problem-solving course (McLaughlin 2011). No further details on TAU content were provided in two trials (Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); Puskar 2003). Twenty-seven trials compared the intervention to a "no treatment" or assessment only condition (Cardemil 2002; Castellanos 2006; Chaplin 2006; Cova 2011-Targeted; Cowell 2009; Ellis 2011; Fresco 2009; Gallegos 2008; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Hyun 2005; Lillevoll 2014; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Petersen 1997; Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008; Sawyer 2010; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Sethi 2010; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006; Spence 2003; Stice 2008; Wijnhoven 2014; Yu 2002-study 3), nine used a wait-list condition (Bella-Awusah 2015; Calear 2009; Fleming 2012; Jaycox 1994; Kowalenko 2005; Mendelson 2010; Noël 2013; Quayle 2001; Rivet-Duval 2010), 14 trials compared the intervention to an attention placebo condition (Dobson 2010; Garcia 2011; Gillham 2007; Kauer 2012; Makarushka 2012; Manicavasagar 2014; Merry 2004; Pattison 2001; Rose 2014; Schmiege 2006; Shatte 1997; Snyder 2010; Stice 2006; Whittaker 2012), and two used another condition (e.g. psychoeducation, brief information or both) as the comparison (Compas 2009; McCarty 2013). For four trials, the comparison condition was not adequately described. For two of these trials, the comparison condition was probably a no treatment condition (Charbonneau 2012; Mirzamani 2012), whilst for the remaining two the comparison condition was probably TAU (Gillham 2012; Karami 2012).

Outcomes

Times for follow-up varied. Eighteen trials limited follow-up to immediately post-intervention (Castellanos 2006; Chaplin 2006; Ellis 2011; Fleming 2012; Fresco 2009; Hyun 2005; Kowalenko 2005; Liehr 2010; Lillevoll 2014; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); Manicavasagar 2014; McCarty 2013; McLaughlin 2011; Mendelson 2010; Mirzamani 2012; Reynolds 2011; Sethi 2010; Wijnhoven 2014). Ten trials reported post-intervention and short-term outcomes up to three months (Bella-Awusah 2015; Clarke 1993; Clarke 1995; Jaycox 1994; Kauer 2012; Snyder 2010; Stice 2006; Stice 2008; Young 2006; Yu 2002-study 3). Twenty-seven reported post-intervention and medium-term outcomes between four and 12 months (Araya 2013; Arnarson 2009; Calear 2009; Clarke 2001; Compas 2009; Gallegos 2008; Gillham 2012; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Kindt 2014; Makarushka 2012; Pattison 2001; Puskar 2003; Pössel 2008; Pössel 2013; Quayle 2001; Rivet-Duval 2010; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Rose 2014; Schmiege 2006; Shatte 1997; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006; Whittaker 2012); five trials reported post-intervention, short-term, and medium-term outcomes (Charbonneau 2012; Dobson 2010; Garcia 2011; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Pössel 2004); one trial reported post-intervention, short-term, medium-term and long-term outcomes of greater than 12 months (Cardemil 2002); and 15 reported post-intervention, medium-term and long-term outcomes (Garber 2009; Gillham 2007; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; McCarty 2011; Merry 2004; Roberts 2003; Roberts 2010; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Sawyer 2010; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Spence 2003; Woods 2011; Young 2010a). Two trials reported medium-term outcomes only (Cova 2011-Targeted; Stallard 2012a), whilst one reported medium- and long-term outcomes only (O'Leary-Barrett 2013).

For five trials, data for outcomes measured on a continuous scale were adjusted (Compas 2009; McCarty 2011; Mendelson 2010; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007). Four of these trials adjusted for baseline depression scores only. For Mendelson 2010, adjustment was made for baseline depression scores, gender, age and grade level. We included these trials in meta-analysis, however we undertook sensitivity analyses to investigate what impact, if any, inclusion of these trials had on the overall pooled effect size.

Depression diagnosis

Diagnosis of depressive disorder was determined from computerised medical records in one trial (Gillham, Hamilton 2006a), from the Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children, version four (DISC-IV; Shaffer 2000) in three further trials (Gillham 2012; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013), the major depression subscale of Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children, Adolescents, and Parents (DISCAP; Holland 1997) in one trial (Rose 2014), the Kiddie-Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia-Present and Lifetime version (K-SADS-PL; Kaufman 1997) in four trials (Arnarson 2009; Compas 2009; Young 2006; Young 2010a), the Kiddie-Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia for School-Age Children (K-SADS; Puig-Antich 1983) in three trials (Rohde 2014a; Stice 2008; Whittaker 2012), the Longitudinal Interval Follow-up Evaluation (LIFE; Shapiro 1979) in three trials (Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Spence 2003), the Kiddie-Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia-Epidemiological version (K-SADS-E; Orvaschel 1986) in combination with the LIFE in three trials (Clarke 1995; Garber 2009; Makarushka 2012), the Anxiety Disorders Interview Schedule for Children (ADIS-C; Silverman 1996) in one trial (Spence 2003), the ADIS-C in combination with the LIFE in one trial (Sheffield b2006), the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV (SCID-1; First 1997) in one trial (Charbonneau 2012), or from cut-points on either the Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI; Derogatis 1983) in one trial (O'Leary-Barrett 2013: cut-point not specified), the Beck Depression Inventory-second revision (BDI-II; Beck 1996) in two trials (Araya 2013: BDI ≥ 17.0; Stice 2006: BDI ≥ 30.0), the Children's Depression Inventory (CDI; Kovacs 1992) in 10 trials (Cardemil 2002: CDI ≥ 30.0; Gallegos 2008: CDI ≥ 19.0; Gilham 1994-Study 2: CDI ≥ 15.0; Gillham, Reivich 2006b: CDI ≥ 19.0; Jaycox 1994: CDI ≥ 15.0;

Quayle 2001: CDI ≥ 13.0; Roberts 2003: CDI ≈ 15.0; Rose 2014: CDI ≥ 19.0; Shatte 1997: CDI ≥ 12.0; Yu 2002-study 3: CDI ≥ 15.0), the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D; Radloff 1977) in two trials (Calear 2009: CES-D ≥ 24.0; Clarke 1993: CES-D ≥ 24.0), or the Short Mood and Feelings Questionnaire (SMFQ; Angold 1995) in one trial (Stallard 2012a: SMFQ ≥ 5.0).

Self-reported depression

Self-reported depression symptomatology was assessed using the Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-I; Beck 1961) in four trials (Fresco 2009; Hyun 2005; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007), the BDI-II in six trials (Araya 2013; Bella-Awusah 2015; Cova 2011-Targeted; Merry 2004; Stice 2006; Stice 2008), the BDI-Youth version (BDI-Y; Beck 2005) in one trial (McLaughlin 2011), a modified version of the BDI-II in one trial (Spence 2003), the CDI in 28 trials (Arnarson 2009; Cardemil 2002; Chaplin 2006; Dobson 2010; Gallegos 2008; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Gillham 2007; Gillham 2012; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Jaycox 1994; Kindt 2014; Kowalenko 2005; Pattison 2001; Quayle 2001; Roberts 2003; Roberts 2010; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Rose 2014; Schmiege 2006; Shatte 1997; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006; Wijnhoven 2014; Woods 2011), the CES-D in 19 trials (Calear 2009; Charbonneau 2012; Clarke 1993; Compas 2009; Dobson 2010; Garber 2009; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Lillevoll 2014; Makarushka 2012; Pössel 2004; Sawyer 2010; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Snyder 2010; Wijnhoven 2014; Young 2006; Young 2010a; Yu 2002-study 3), Reynold's Adolescent Depression Scale, version one (RADS; Reynolds 1989) in three trials (Jaycox 1994; Merry 2004; Puskar 2003), Reynold's Adolescent Depression Scale, version two (RADS-2; Reynolds 2002) in five trials (Fleming 2012; Gillham 2012; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); Rivet-Duval 2010; Whittaker 2012), the Mood and Feelings Questionnaire (MFQ; Angold 1987) in two trials (McCarty 2013; Whittaker 2012), the Short Mood Feeling Questionnaire (SMFQ) in three trials (Liehr 2010; Mendelson 2010; Stallard 2012a), the Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI) in two trials (Castellanos 2006; O'Leary-Barrett 2013) from a continuous scale created by summing depression items on the K-SADS in one trial (Stice 2008), from depression subscale scores on the Depression Anxiety Stress Scale (DASS-d; Lovibond 1995) in four trials (Ellis 2011; Kauer 2012; Manicavasagar 2014; Reynolds 2011), from depression subscale scores on the Selbstbeurteilungsbogen-Depressive Störungen (Self-Report Questionnaire-Depression; SBB-DES; Döpfner 2000) in one trial (Pössel 2008), or from a Persian translation of the Children's Depression Scale (CDS; Tisher 1983; Najarian 1994) in one study (Mirzamani 2012).

For one trial (Rose 2014), data on self-reported depression symptoms were assessed using both the CDI and the RADS-2. Following the hierarchy of outcome measures outlined in Appendix 1, we preferentially extracted data from the CDI in this review.

For one further trial standard deviations (SDs) for self-reported depression scores were not reported in the text (Compas 2009). We therefore estimated pooled SDs for this trial from F tests using the formula in Townsend 2001.

Clinician-rated depression

Clinician-rated depression symptomatology was assessed using the modified 14-item Hamilton Depression Rating Scale (HAM-D; Hamilton 1960; Endicott 1981) in three trials (Clarke 1995; Clarke 2001; Seligman 1999), or from the Children's Depression Rating Scale-Revised (CDRS-R; Poznanski 1996) in five trials (Fleming 2012; Garber 2009; Gillham 2007; McCarty 2011; Whittaker 2012).

Anxiety

Anxiety symptomatology was assessed using the Beck Anxiety Inventory (BAI; Beck 1988) in four trials (Cova 2011-Targeted; Dobson 2010; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007), the Revised Child Anxiety and Depression Scale (RCADS; Chorpita 2005) in two trials (Araya 2013; Stallard 2012a), the Revised Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale (RCMAS; Reynolds 1985) in seven trials (Calear 2009; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham 2012; Roberts 2003; Roberts 2010; Rooney 2006; Schmiege 2006), the Spence Children's Anxiety Scale (SCAS; Spence 2003) in five trials (Fleming 2012; Gallegos 2008; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006), the State Anxiety Inventory for Children (SAI-C; Spielberger 1970) in one trial (Liehr 2010), the trait anxiety subscale of the SAI-C in one trial (Pattison 2001), the anxiety subscale of the DASS (DASS-a; Lovibond 1995) in three trials (Ellis 2011; Kauer 2012; Manicavasagar 2014), the anxiety subscale of the Mood and Anxiety Symptom Questionnaire (MASQ; Watson 1991) in one trial (Dobson 2010), the anxiety subscale of the Youth Self-Report (YSR; Achenbach 2001) in one trial (Compas 2009), or from anxiety subscale scores on the Selbstbeurteilungsbogen-Angststörungen (Self-Report Questionnaire-Depression) (SBB-ANG; Döpfner 2000) in one trial (Pössel 2008).

Functioning

Functioning was assessed using the Child and Adolescent Social and Adaptive Functioning Scale (CASAFS; Price 2002) in four trials (Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006; Spence 2003), the Children's Global Assessment Scale (CGAS; Shaffer 1983) in two trials (Young 2006; Young 2010a), the Paediatric Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire (PQ-LES-Q; Endicott 2006) in one trial (Fleming 2012), the Student Adaption to College Questionnaire (SACQ; Baker 1989) in one trial (Charbonneau 2012), and the Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-Being Scale (SWEMWBS; Tennant 2007) in one trial (Manicavasagar 2014). Three trials, Rohde 2014a, Rohde 2014b and Stice 2008, measured functioning using the Social Adjustment Scale-Self-Report for Youth (SAS-SR-Y; Weissman 1980). As higher scores on this instrument are indicative of worse, rather than better functioning, we inversed mean scores for the intervention and control groups for these three trials.

Excluded studies

After consultation with the Trials Search Co-ordinator (TSC), and because of the large number of trials, we have only provided references for those trials that one would reasonably expect to be included in the review but, on closer inspection, did not meet inclusion criteria (see Characteristics of excluded studies for further information on the reasons for exclusion for these references). However, we have included the full list of exclusion reasons for trials, and the numbers associated with this, for transparency both in this section and within the PRISMA flow chart (see Figure 1).

Trials included in the original review that are now excluded

Twenty-six trials from the original review are excluded from this update for the following reasons: six focused primarily on trauma (Berger 2008; Layne 2008; Raider 2008; Shen 2002; Tol 2008; Zehnder 2010), four focused on the prevention of anxiety (Balle

2009; Berry 2009; Lock 2003; Lowry-Webster 2003), four employed a parenting or family intervention where the focus was on family issues, such as divorce, rather than depression (Barnet 2007; Mason 2007; McLaughlin 2007; Wolchik 2000), three focused on reducing stress, anxiety and anger (Hains 1990; Hains 1992; Hains 1994), two focused on treating disruptive behaviours (Cabiya 2008; King 1990), two focused on broad mental health or wellbeing (Bond 2004; Kumakech 2009), one focused on stress management (Kraag 2009), one recruited participants with either depressive or anxious symptoms (Simpson 2008), one was a treatment study (Lamb 1998), one focused on chronic pain (Palermo 2009), and one focused on vocational preparedness (Vuori 2008).

Trials excluded from the updated search

Of the 175 full-text articles retrieved, we consolidated references into respective studies for which there were multiple references (Buhler 2011; Ishikawa 2010; Van Voorhees 2009; Wasserman 2010; Williford 2012), after which we excluded 206 studies from the review. We excluded 31 studies as the mean age of participants was not within our specified age bracket, 35 contained an intervention that focused on trauma or PTSD, 19 contained an intervention that focused on broad mental health and/or wellbeing, 15 were not RCTs, 17 did not employ a suitable psychological intervention (e.g. equine therapy), 16 were targeted to the treatment, rather than prevention of depression, 11 did not deliver the intervention primarily to the individual child/adolescent (e.g. employed family therapy or focused on parenting skills), nine did not contain a suitable comparison condition, 10 did not contain a specific depression outcome measure, seven employed interventions targeted at postpartum depression or dysfunctional attachment styles, eight employed interventions focused on anxiety, six employed interventions focused on either chronic pain, or a physical health issue, four recruited participants on the basis of depressive or anxious symptoms, three studies focused on promoting a healthy lifestyle, three employed interventions primarily targeting disruptive behaviours, two focused on dealing with the effects of divorce, one described the development of an intervention, one was targeted to prevent bipolar disorder, one was a treatment for insomnia, one intervention focused on early childhood abuse, one focused on bullying and one was a review for which there were no data.

Some trials received significant discussion between the authors as to whether they should be included in the review. The study by McBride 2012 used “cognitively based psychoeducation” in which participants were taught about cognitive distortions (as well as depression symptoms) and asked to identify these distortions in vignettes. The study by Marcotte 1993 was also similar in that children listened to a scenario, and then discussed the irrational beliefs contained within it. We excluded these two studies on the basis that within the traditional CBT approach, individuals are required to work with their own thoughts and to engage in cognitive restructuring or some technique that will result in changing their own behaviours and/or cognitions.

The study by Mason 2012 was primarily a family intervention, and many of the components focused on families identifying and managing depression and co-occurring substance use. As the intervention contained just one session (out of 10) that was delivered to the adolescent (the remaining nine were either delivered to the entire family or to the parent alone), we excluded it on the basis of that it did not focus sufficiently on the adolescent themselves.

The FRIENDS programme was originally designed to prevent childhood anxiety. Although the previous version of this review included trials of the FRIENDS programme as the programme's effects on depression symptoms is also typically assessed, in this update of the review we sought to include only those interventions in which the primary focus was to prevent depression. Therefore we also excluded several previously included studies (Balle 2009; Lock 2003; Lowry-Webster 2003), and subsequent studies identified in the updated search.

Ongoing studies

We identified 12 ongoing studies that appear eligible for inclusion in the review once they are completed and data are available. (See Characteristics of ongoing studies).

Studies awaiting assessment

We identified eight studies that we were unable to obtain or translate, meaning that we could not assess whether or not they were eligible for inclusion in the review. (See Characteristics of studies awaiting classification).

New studies found in this assessment

This focused update of the review retained 40 of the previously included trials, two trials that had been previously excluded and one trial that was awaiting assessment (Merry 2011) (43 in all). We also included an additional 40 trials from the updated search. These 83 trials represent a more homogeneous group, particularly in terms of intervention type (primarily targeting the prevention of depression and only including CBT, third wave CBT and IPT interventions).

Risk of bias in included studies

For the complete risk of bias for each trial, please see the 'Risk of bias' tables in the Characteristics of included studies. See Figure 2 for an overview of the proportion of trials rated as 'low', 'unclear' and 'high' risk of bias for each aspect of trial design, and Figure 3 for a summary of risk of bias judgements for each aspect of trial design cross-tabulated by trial.

Figure 2. 'Risk of bias' graph: Review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included studies.

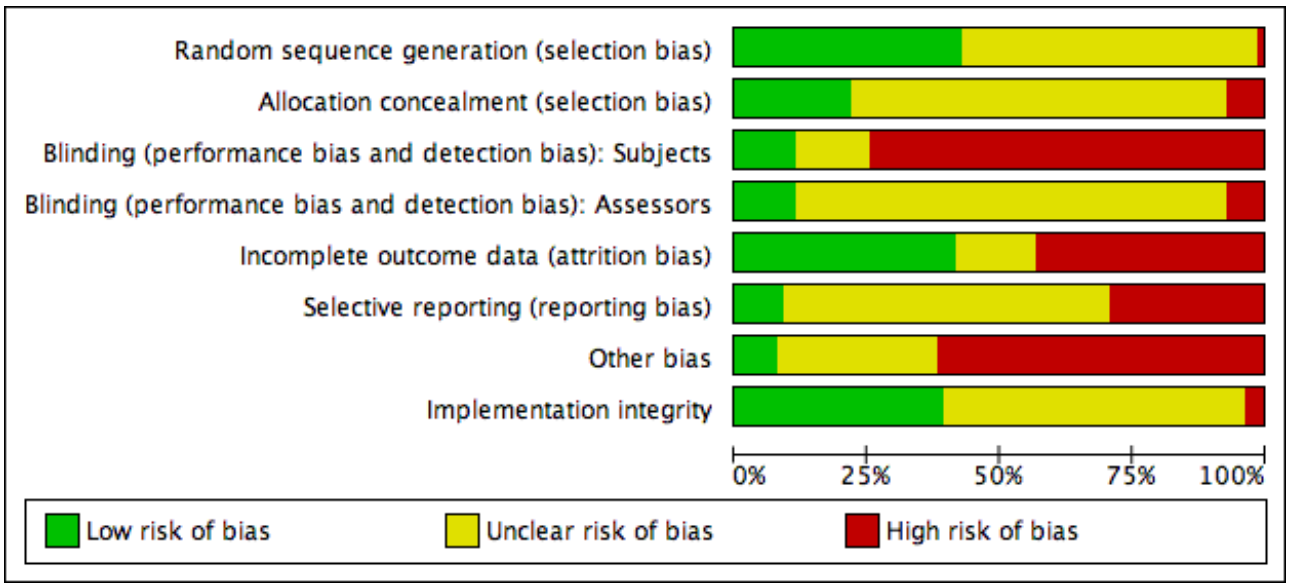


Figure 3. 'Risk of bias' summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.

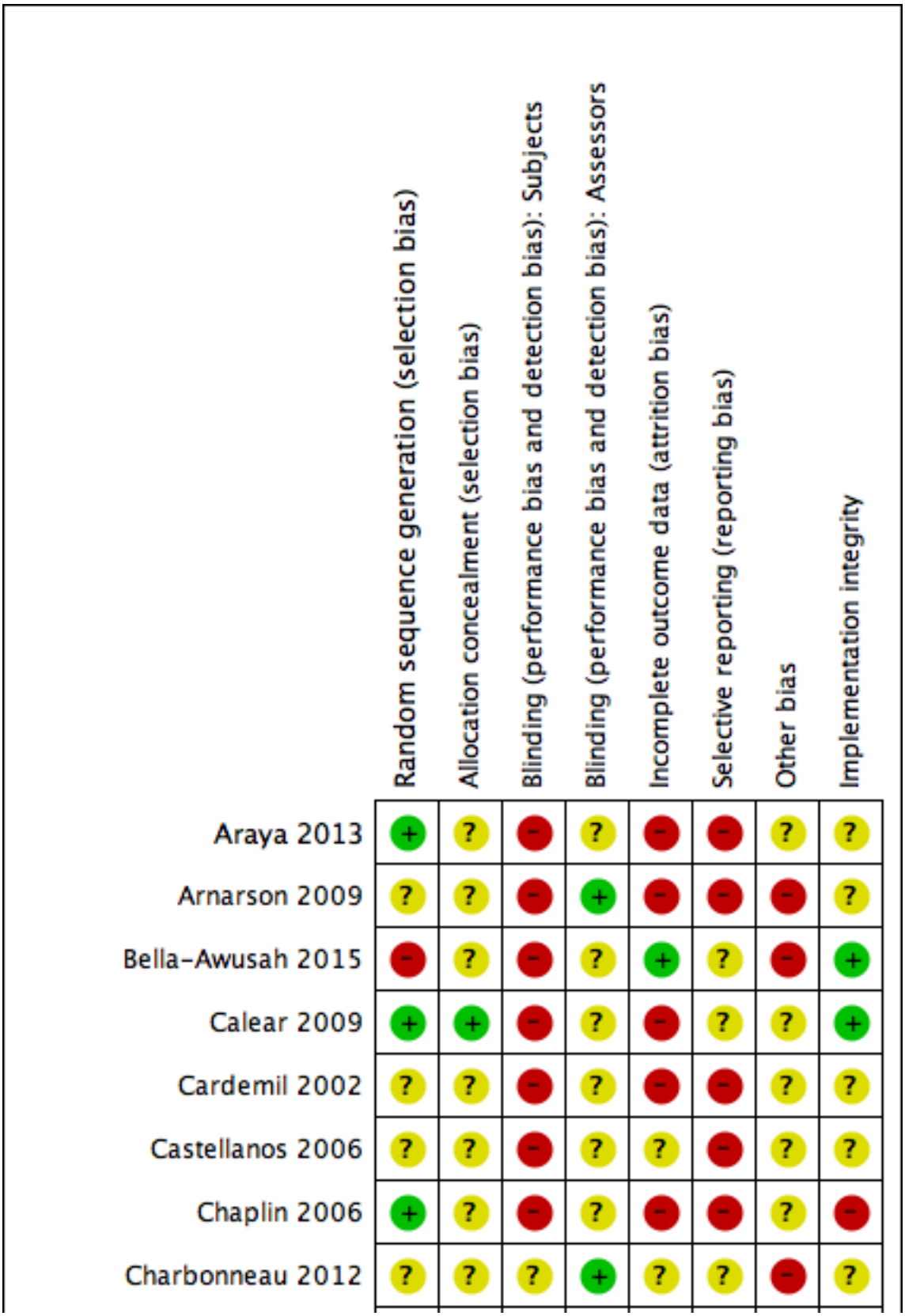


Figure 3. (Continued)

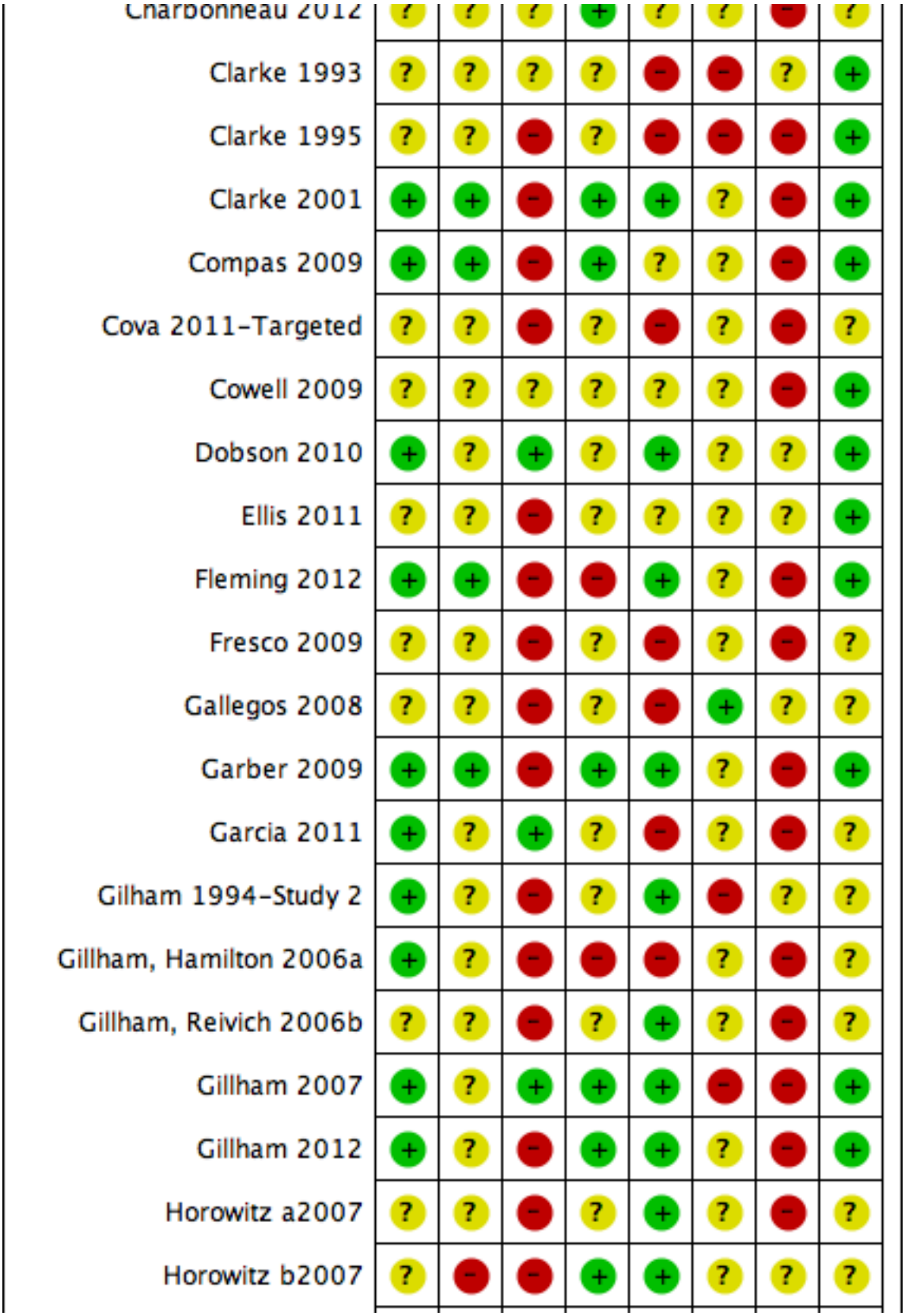


Figure 3. (Continued)

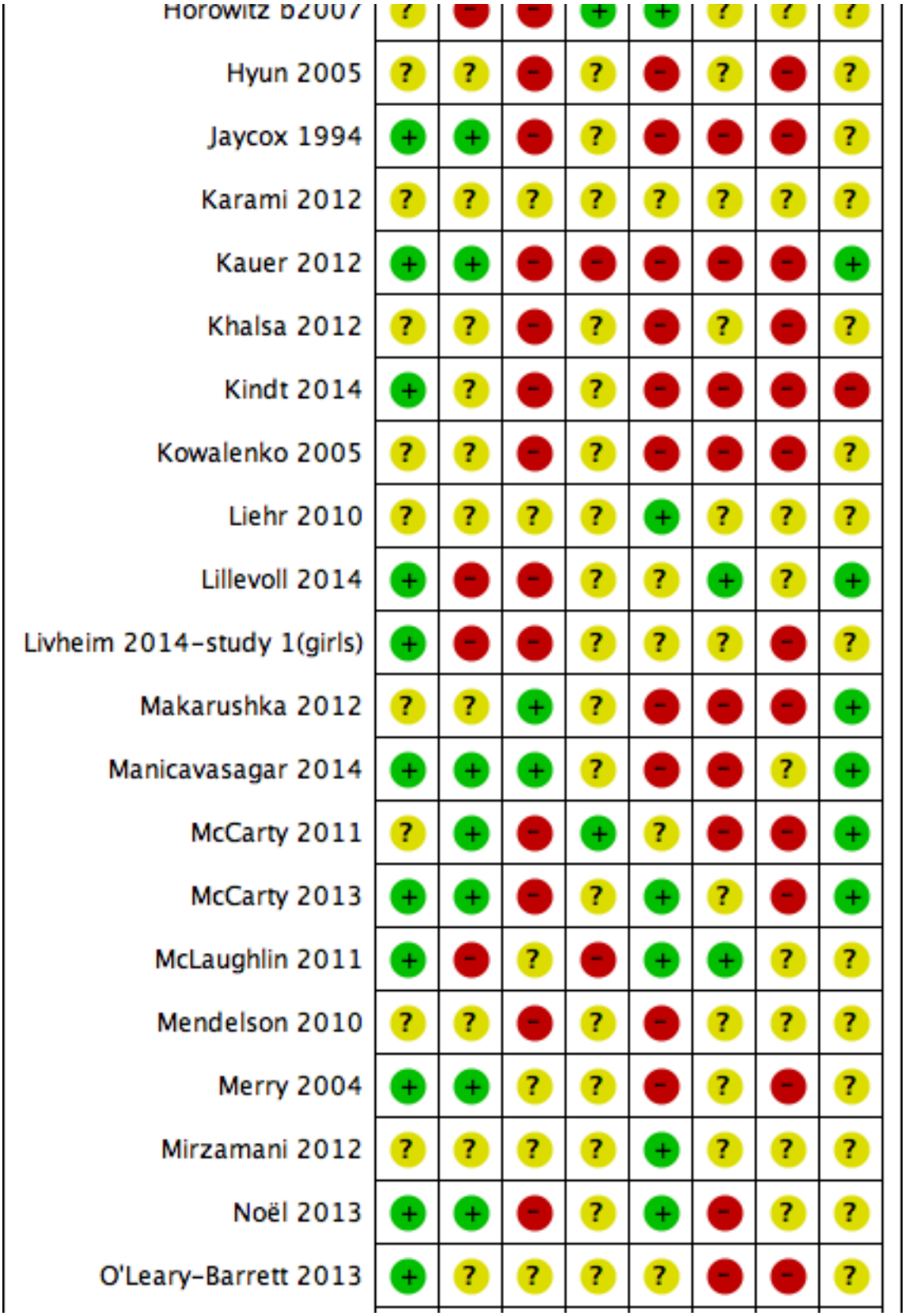


Figure 3. (Continued)

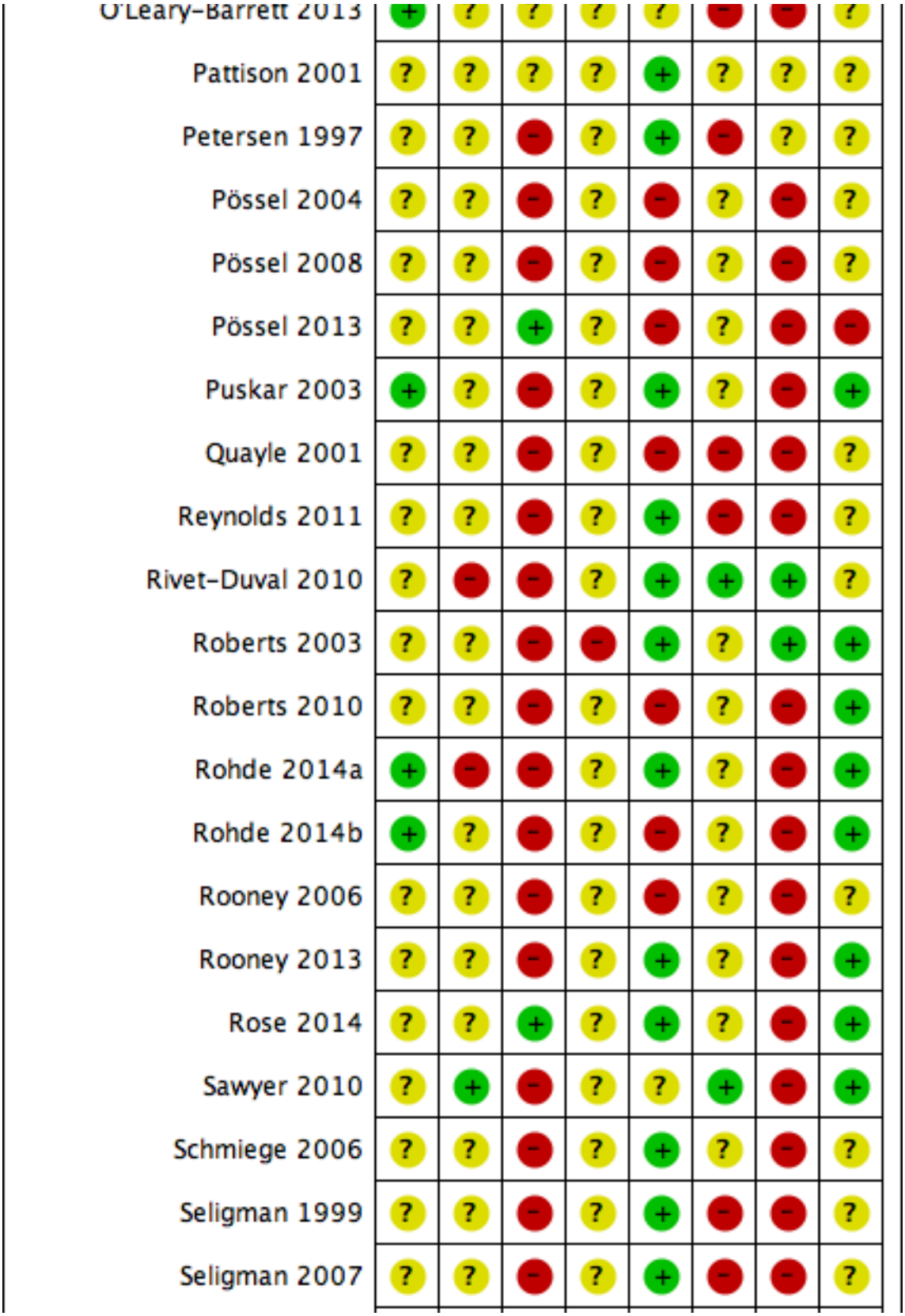
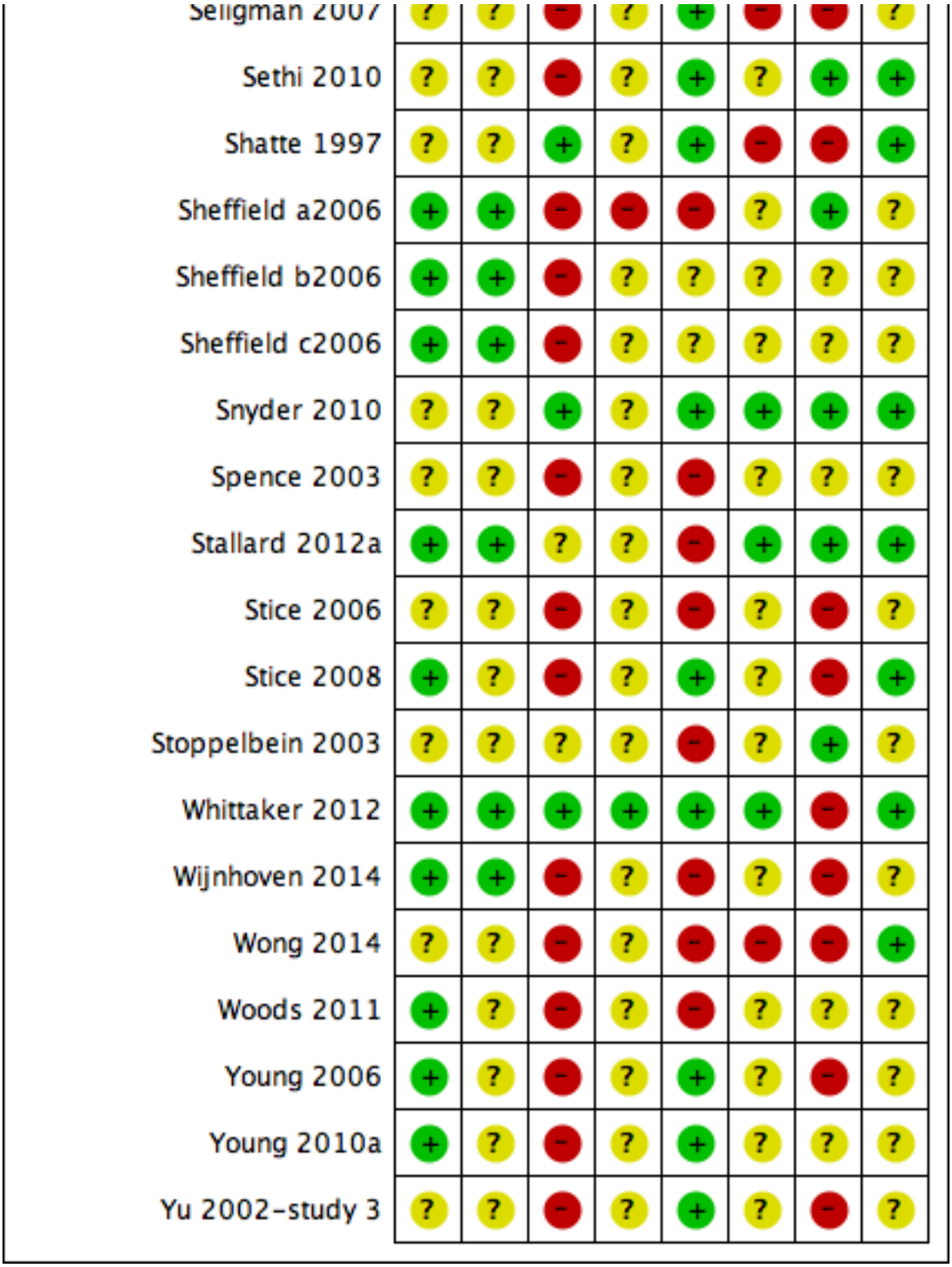


Figure 3. (Continued)



Allocation

The assessment of risk of selection bias requires consideration of both the adequacy of random sequence generation and allocation concealment.

Random sequence generation

With respect to adequacy of randomisation, we rated 38 trials as at low risk of bias for this item as an unbiased method of sequence generation was used, including: computer-generated lists of random numbers (Araya 2013; Calear 2009; Chaplin 2006; Clarke 2001; Compas 2009; Dobson 2010; Fleming 2012; Garber

2009; Garcia 2011; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham 2007; Gillham 2012; Kindt 2014; Lillevoll 2014; Manicavasagar 2014; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Schmiege 2006; Stice 2006; Whittaker 2012; Wijnhoven 2014; Woods 2011), random numbers tables/lists (Gilham 1994-Study 2; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); Merry 2004; Noël 2013; Young 2006; Young 2010a), picking envelopes out of hats/containers (Jaycox 1994; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006), using random number generators/sequences (unclear if computerised generators) (Kauer 2012; McCarty 2013; McLaughlin 2011; Stallard 2012a), or using a permuted block randomisation (Puskar 2003). We rated the remaining 47 as unclear risk of bias for this item as the method of generating the randomisation sequence was not specified (Arnarson 2009; Cardemil 2002; Castellanos 2006; Charbonneau 2012; Clarke 1993; Clarke 1995; Cova 2011-Targeted; Cowell 2009; Ellis 2011; Fresco 2009; Gallegos 2008; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Hyun 2005; Karami 2012; Khalsa 2012; Kowalenko 2005; Liehr 2010; Makarushka 2012; McCarty 2011; Mendelson 2010; Mirzamani 2012; Pattison 2001; Petersen 1997; Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008; Pössel 2013; Quayle 2001; Reynolds 2011; Rivet-Duval 2010; Roberts 2003; Roberts 2010; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Rose 2014; Sawyer 2010; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Sethi 2010; Shatte 1997; Snyder 2010; Spence 2003; Stice 2006; Stoppelbein 2003; Wong 2014; Yu 2002-study 3). We rated one trial as high risk of bias for this item as although schools were allocated via ballot, only two schools were included (Bella-Awusah 2015).

Allocation concealment

For 19 trials, we rated this item as low risk of bias as appropriate methods to conceal allocation were used. A variety of methods of concealment were used, including: using a independent researcher/statistician to generate the randomisation sequence (Calear 2009; Kindt 2014; Manicavasagar 2014; McCarty 2013; Merry 2004; Noël 2013; Sawyer 2010; Stallard 2012a; Wijnhoven 2014), sealed, opaque envelopes (Clarke 2001; Compas 2009; Jaycox 1994; McCarty 2011), unique ID numbers (Fleming 2012), sequentially numbered mobile phones (Kauer 2012), or a computerised randomisation procedure (Whittaker 2012). For three further trials, although sequence generation was descried as adequately concealed, the method used was not stated (Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006). We also rated these trials as at low risk of bias for this item. The majority (k= 62) provided no information on allocation concealment and we therefore rated them as at unclear risk of bias for this item (Arnarson 2009; Bella-Awusah 2015; Cardemil 2002; Castellanos 2006; Chaplin 2006; Charbonneau 2012; Clarke 1993; Clarke 1995; Cova 2011-Targeted; Cowell 2009; Dobson 2010; Ellis 2011; Fresco 2009; Gallegos 2008; Garber 2009; Garcia 2011; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Gillham 2007; Gillham 2012; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Hyun 2005; Karami 2012; Khalsa 2012; Kowalenko 2005; Liehr 2010; Makarushka 2012; Mendelson 2010; Mirzamani 2012; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Pattison 2001; Petersen 1997; Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008; Pössel 2013; Puskar 2003; Quayle 2001; Reynolds 2011; Roberts 2003; Roberts 2010; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Rose 2014; Schmiege 2006; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Sethi 2010; Shatte 1997; Snyder 2010; Spence 2003; Stice 2006; Stice 2008; Stoppelbein 2003; Wong 2014; Woods 2011; Young 2006; Young 2010a; Yu 2002-study 3). We rated one further trial as unclear risk of bias as it could not be determined if allocation was adequately concealed (Araya 2013). For a second, it was unclear if the project co-ordinators were independent of the research team and, by extension, whether allocation could have been adequately concealed (Rohde 2014b). We rated five as at high risk of bias for this item, as authors, clinicians, project co-ordinators or teachers involved in the research project undertook allocation (Lillevoll 2014; McLaughlin 2011; Rivet-Duval 2010; Rohde 2014a), or because correspondence with trial authors revealed that although students' names were concealed, the allocation sequence itself was not (Livheim 2014-study 1(girls)).

Blinding

Using the Cochrane 'Risk of bias' tool, we assessed blinding separately for participants and outcome assessors.

Blinding of participants

We rated a total of 12 trials as low risk of bias for this item as either a credible attention placebo was used as the control condition (Dobson 2010; Garcia 2011; Gillham 2007; Makarushka 2012; Pattison 2001; Rose 2014; Stallard 2012a), little information as to the content of either the intervention or control conditions was provided to participants (Snyder 2010), both the intervention and control conditions were described to participants as equally effective (Pössel 2013; Shatte 1997), or because participants were blinded to treatment allocation, although no details on how this was achieved were provided (Manicavasagar 2014; Whittaker 2012). We rated 11 as unclear risk of bias for this item as either not enough details were provided (Charbonneau 2012; Karami 2012; Liehr 2010; Mirzamani 2012), some participants were able to correctly identify to which group, intervention or control they had been allocated (Merry 2004), the attention placebo control condition was not credible (Schmiege 2006), parents were informed of their child's allocation to the intervention or control condition (Roberts 2003), or although adequate participant blinding could have been achieved, without access to the participant information sheets and plain language statements (PLS) we cannot verify this (Clarke 1993; Cowell 2009; McLaughlin 2011; Stoppelbein 2003). For the majority (k= 52), however, the nature of the intervention and the control group meant that it was unlikely participants could have remained blind to treatment allocation (Araya 2013; Arnarson 2009; Bella-Awusah 2015; Cardemil 2002; Castellanos 2006; Chaplin 2006; Clarke 1995; Clarke 2001; Compas 2009; Cova 2011-Targeted; Ellis 2011; Fresco 2009; Gallegos 2008; Garber 2009; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Gillham 2012; Hyun 2005; Jaycox 1994; Kowalenko 2005; Lillevoll 2014; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); McCarty 2011; McCarty 2013; Mendelson 2010; Noël 2013; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Petersen 1997; Puskar 2003; Pössel 2004; Quayle 2001; Reynolds 2011; Rivet-Duval 2010; Roberts 2010; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Sawyer 2010; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Sethi 2010; Spence 2003; Stice 2006; Stice 2008; Wijnhoven 2014; Wong 2014; Woods 2011; Young 2006; Young 2010a; Yu 2002-study 3). We therefore rated these trials as high risk of bias for this item. We also rated a further 11 trials as high risk of bias for this item as it was stated in the trial report that participants were not blind to allocation (Calear 2009; Fleming 2012; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Kauer 2012; Khalsa 2012; Kindt 2014; Pössel 2008; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006).

Blinding of outcome assessors

Trials with assessor-rated outcomes (25)

We rated 16 trials as low risk of bias for this item as outcome assessors were blind to treatment allocation (Arnarson 2009; Charbonneau 2012; Clarke 2001; Compas 2009; Garber 2009; Gillham 2007; Gillham 2012; McCarty 2011; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Rose 2014; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Stice 2008; Whittaker 2012; Young 2006; Young 2010a).

We rated eight trials as unclear as insufficient details on assessor blinding were provided (Clarke 1995; Gallegos 2008; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Makarushka 2012; Noël 2013; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Spence 2003).

We rated three trials as high risk of bias as the assessors were not blind to allocation (Fleming 2012; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006).

We mostly rated the risk of bias for assessment of the self-report depression outcomes in these trials as unclear or high risk of bias given in the majority of cases the participants (who were self-rating their own depression scores) were not blind to treatment allocation or it was unclear if they were blind to treatment allocation. In only one case were the participants blind to allocation and so the risk of bias for the self-rated outcome in this trial is rated low (Whittaker 2012).

Trials with only self-report outcomes

The majority of the trials included in this review included only self-reported outcome measures, therefore we rated most as unclear risk of bias for this item because it was not clear if the participants (who were rating their own depression symptoms) were blind to treatment allocation (k = 56) (Araya 2013; Bella-Awusah 2015; Calear 2009; Cardemil 2002; Castellanos 2006; Chaplin 2006; Clarke 1993; Cova 2011-Targeted; Cowell 2009; Dobson 2010; Ellis 2011; Fresco 2009; Garcia 2011; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Hyun 2005; Jaycox 1994; Karami 2012; Kauer 2012; Khalsa 2012; Kindt 2014; Kowalenko 2005; Liehr 2010; Lillevoll 2014; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); Manicavasagar 2014; McCarty 2013; Mendelson 2010; McLaughlin 2011; Mirzamani 2012; Merry 2004; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Pattison 2001; Petersen 1997; Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008; Pössel 2013; Puskar 2003; Quayle 2001; Reynolds 2011; Rivet-Duval 2010; Roberts 2003; Roberts 2010; Sawyer 2010; Schmiege 2006; Sethi 2010; Shatte 1997; Snyder 2010; Stallard 2012a; Stice 2006; Stoppelbein 2003; Wijnhoven 2014; Wong 2014; Woods 2011; Yu 2002-study 3).

There are 36 trials that report data on diagnosis of a depressive disorder at any time point. For 14 of these trials this was established by cut-points on a self-report rating scale: either the Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI; Derogatis 1983) in one trial (O'Leary-Barrett 2013: cut-point not specified), the Beck Depression Inventory-second revision (BDI-II; Beck 1996) in two trials (Araya 2013: BDI ≥ 17.0; Stice 2006: BDI ≥ 30.0), the Children's Depression Inventory (CDI; Kovacs 1992) in 10 trials (Cardemil 2002: CDI ≥ 30.0; Gallegos 2008: CDI ≥ 19.0; Gilham 1994-Study 2: CDI ≥ 15.0; Gillham, Reivich 2006b: CDI ≥ 19.0; Jaycox 1994: CDI ≥ 15.0; Quayle 2001: CDI ≥ 13.0; Roberts 2003: CDI ≈ 15.0; Rose 2014: CDI ≥ 19.0; Shatte 1997: CDI ≥ 12.0; Yu 2002-study 3: CDI ≥ 15.0), the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D; Radloff 1977) in two trials (Calear 2009: CES-D ≥ 24.0; Clarke 1993: CES-D ≥ 24.0), or the Short Mood and Feelings Questionnaire (SMFQ; Angold 1995) in one trial (Stallard 2012a: SMFQ ≥ 5.0). Of these trials, we rated 12 as high risk of bias. For the remaining 22 trials in which diagnosis of a depressive disorder was established from a diagnostic instrument, we rated 15 as at unclear risk of bias, seven at low risk of bias and one at high risk of bias for this item.

Incomplete outcome data

We rated a total of 36 trials as low risk of bias for this item because less than 10% of data were missing for the post-intervention assessment (Bella-Awusah 2015; Clarke 2001; Dobson 2010; Fleming 2012; Garber 2009; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Gillham 2007; Gillham 2012; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Liehr 2010; McCarty 2013; McLaughlin 2011; Mirzamani 2012; Noël 2013; Pattison 2001; Petersen 1997; Puskar 2003; Reynolds 2011; Rivet-Duval 2010; Roberts 2003; Rooney 2013; Rose 2014; Schmiege 2006; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Sethi 2010; Shatte 1997; Snyder 2010; Stice 2008; Whittaker 2012; Young 2006; Young 2010a; Yu 2002-study 3). We rated 11 as unclear risk of bias for this item either because the number of participants included in post-intervention analyses was unclear (Castellanos 2006; Compas 2009; Cowell 2009; Ellis 2011; Karami 2012; Lillevoll 2014; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); McCarty 2011; Sawyer 2010), no data on post-intervention analyses were reported (O'Leary-Barrett 2013), or because for continuous outcome measures missing item scores were imputed, however, missing total scores were not (Charbonneau 2012). Although 15 trials with greater than 10% missing data reported using imputed data to perform ITT analyses, as information included in the present review was based on raw data from fewer participants than the number randomised, we rated all 15 trials as high risk of bias for this item (Araya 2013; Fresco 2009; Kauer 2012; Kindt 2014; Kowalenko 2005; Makarushka 2012; Pössel 2008; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006; Stallard 2012a; Stice 2006; Wijnhoven 2014). We rated the remaining 25 trials as at high risk of bias for this item as greater than 10% of data at the post-intervention assessment was missing and appropriate methods for imputing these data were not attempted (Arnarson 2009; Calear 2009; Cardemil 2002; Chaplin 2006; Clarke 1993; Clarke 1995; Cova 2011-Targeted; Gallegos 2008; Garcia 2011; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Hyun 2005; Jaycox 1994; Khalsa 2012; Manicavasagar 2014; Mendelson 2010; Merry 2004; Pössel 2004; Pössel 2013; Quayle 2001; Roberts 2010; Rooney 2006; Spence 2003; Stoppelbein 2003; Wong 2014; Woods 2011).

Selective reporting

We assessed whether selective reporting may have been present by considering whether trial authors reported results for outcomes that were pre-specified in the subgroups pre-specified.

We rated eight trials as low risk of bias for this item either because they were theses (Gallegos 2008; McLaughlin 2011; Rivet-Duval 2010; Snyder 2010), or because all outcomes listed in the trial protocol were reported (Lillevoll 2014; Sawyer 2010; Stallard 2012a; Whittaker 2012). We rated the majority (k = 50), however, as unclear risk of bias for this item as we were unable to locate a trial protocol (Bella-Awusah 2015; Calear 2009; Charbonneau 2012; Clarke 2001; Compas 2009; Cova 2011-Targeted; Cowell 2009; Dobson 2010; Ellis 2011; Fleming 2012; Fresco 2009; Garber 2009; Garcia 2011; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham 2012; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Hyun 2005; Karami 2012; Khalsa 2012; Liehr 2010; Livheim

2014-study 1(girls); McCarty 2013; Mendelson 2010; Merry 2004; Mirzamani 2012; Pattison 2001; Puskar 2003; Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008; Pössel 2013; Roberts 2003; Roberts 2010; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Rose 2014; Sethi 2010; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006; Spence 2003; Stice 2006; Stoppelbein 2003; Wijnhoven 2014; Woods 2011; Young 2006; Young 2010a; Yu 2002-study 3). We rated one further trial as at unclear risk of bias as some relevant outcomes were reported in a secondary report (Schmiege 2006). We rated the remaining 27 trials as at high risk of bias for this item as information from the trial protocol indicates that key outcomes may not have been reported (Araya 2013; Kindt 2014; Manicavasagar 2014; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Wong 2014), information on some outcomes listed in the methods section were not reported (Arnarson 2009; Chaplin 2006; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham 2007; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Kauer 2012; Makarushka 2012; McCarty 2011; Noël 2013; Petersen 1997; Reynolds 2011), some post-hoc analyses were undertaken (Cardemil 2002; Clarke 1993; Jaycox 1994; Kowalenko 2005; Quayle 2001; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Shatte 1997; Stice 2008), information on some participants was not reported (Castellanos 2006), or because data on an outcome not mentioned in the methods section were presented (Clarke 1995).

Other potential sources of bias

Independence of investigators

We rated eight trials as low risk of bias for this item as they were conducted by an independent research team (Rivet-Duval 2010; Sethi 2010; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006; Snyder 2010; Stallard 2012a; Stoppelbein 2003). We rated 19 trials as unclear risk of bias for this item either because insufficient details on whether those who developed the intervention also conducted the trial were provided (Araya 2013; Clarke 1993; Dobson 2010; Ellis 2011; Gallegos 2008; Liehr 2010; Lillevoll 2014; Mendelson 2010; Merry 2004; Mirzamani 2012; Pattison 2001; Petersen 1997; Spence 2003; Young 2010a), or because, although trial authors did not develop the intervention, it was adapted to the trial setting by the trial authors (McLaughlin 2011; Noël 2013; Quayle 2001; Woods 2011). We rated one further trial as unclear risk of bias for this item as correspondence with trial authors revealed that although trial authors developed the intervention, as it was an online intervention the development team had no input in the administration of the intervention. Participants were instead instructed to navigate the website independently (Manicavasagar 2014). However, as most trials were conducted by those that developed the intervention, we rated bias for this item as high risk for the majority of the included trials (k = 59) (Arnarson 2009; Bella-Awusah 2015; Calear 2009; Cardemil 2002; Castellanos 2006; Chaplin 2006; Charbonneau 2012; Clarke 1995; Clarke 2001; Compas 2009; Cova 2011-Targeted; Cowell 2009; Fleming 2012; Fresco 2009; Garber 2009; Garcia 2011; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Gillham 2007; Gillham 2012; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Hyun 2005; Jaycox 1994; Karami 2012; Kauer 2012; Khalsa 2012; Kindt 2014; Kowalenko 2005; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); Makarushka 2012; McCarty 2011; McCarty 2013; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008; Pössel 2013; Puskar 2003; Reynolds 2011; Roberts 2003; Roberts 2010; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Rose 2014; Sawyer 2010; Schmiege 2006; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Shatte 1997; Stice 2006; Stice 2008; Whittaker 2012; Wijnhoven 2014; Wong 2014; Young 2010a; Yu 2002-study 3).

Implementation integrity

We rated a total of 24 trials as low risk of bias as implementation integrity was assessed as adequate (Bella-Awusah 2015; Clarke 1993; Clarke 1995; Clarke 2001; Compas 2009; Cowell 2009; Dobson 2010; Garber 2009; Gillham 2007; Gillham 2012; McCarty 2011; McCarty 2013; Puskar 2003; Roberts 2003; Roberts 2010; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Rooney 2013; Rose 2014; Sawyer 2010; Shatte 1997; Snyder 2010; Stallard 2012a; Stice 2008). We also rated all 10 trials in which in the intervention was delivered remotely as low risk of bias for this item as the nature of the intervention would suggest that the intervention would have been delivered with equal fidelity to all participants (Calear 2009; Ellis 2011; Fleming 2012; Kauer 2012; Lillevoll 2014; Makarushka 2012; Manicavasagar 2014; Sethi 2010; Whittaker 2012; Wong 2014). We rated most trials (k = 42), however, as unclear risk of bias for this item as it was unclear whether implementation integrity was assessed (Araya 2013; Arnarson 2009; Cardemil 2002; Castellanos 2006; Charbonneau 2012; Cova 2011-Targeted; Fresco 2009; Garcia 2011; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Hyun 2005; Jaycox 1994; Karami 2012; Khalsa 2012; Kowalenko 2005; Liehr 2010; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); McLaughlin 2011; Mendelson 2010; Merry 2004; Mirzamani 2012; Pattison 2001; Petersen 1997; Quayle 2001; Reynolds 2011; Rivet-Duval 2010; Rooney 2006; Schmiege 2006; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Sheffield c2006; Spence 2003; Stice 2006; Stoppelbein 2003; Wijnhoven 2014; Woods 2011; Young 2006; Yu 2002-study 3). We also rated an additional seven trials as unclear risk of bias as although implementation integrity was assessed, it was unclear if this was assessed as adequate (Gallegos 2008; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Noël 2013; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008; Young 2010a). For two trials implementation integrity was not assessed (Kindt 2014; Pössel 2013), whilst for a further trial, although fidelity was assessed, it was not assessed adequately (Chaplin 2006). We therefore rated all these trials as high risk of bias for this item.

Effects of interventions

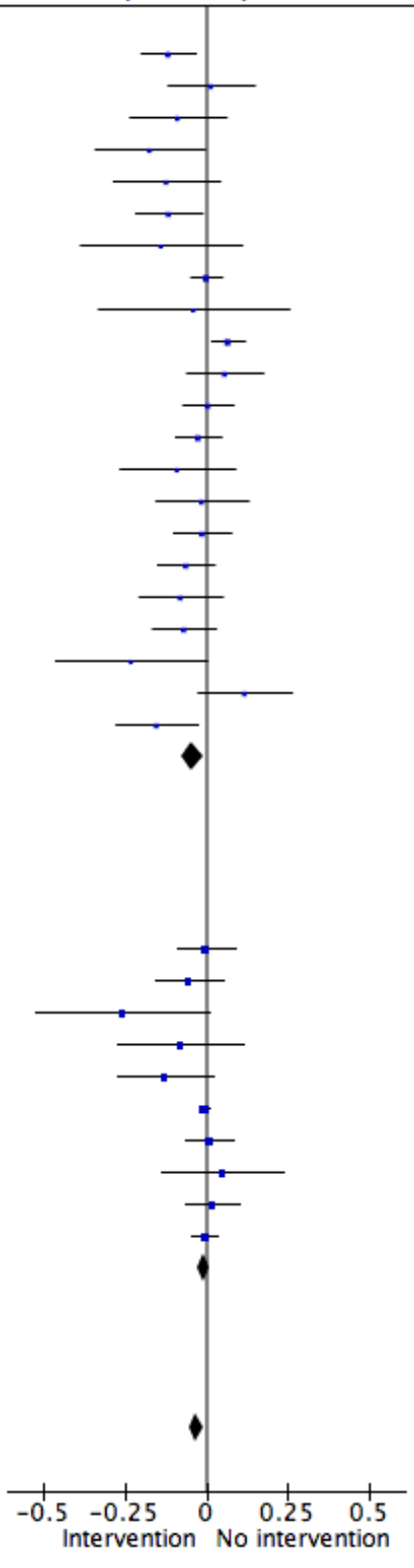
See: **Summary of findings for the main comparison** Evidence-based psychological interventions versus any comparator for depression diagnosis at the medium-term follow-up; **Summary of findings 2** Evidence-based psychological interventions versus any comparator for self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment

Outcome 1. Depression diagnosis

Thirty-six trials (n = 6963) evaluated the effects of an evidence-based psychological therapy on depression diagnoses. Overall, there was evidence of a small effect in favour of the intervention at post-intervention assessment (k = 20; n = 3232; risk difference (RD) -0.05, 95% confidence interval (CI) -0.08 to -0.02; I^2 = 43.0%) and medium-term follow-up (the primary outcome; see Figure 4) (k = 32; n = 5965; RD -0.03, 95% CI -0.05 to -0.01; I^2 = 47.0%), but there was no evidence of an effect at the short- or long-term follow-up assessments.

Figure 4. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison post-intervention, outcome: 1.3 Depressive disorder medium-term follow-up (primary outcomes).

Study or Subgroup	Intervention Events	Intervention Total	No intervention Events	No intervention Total	Weight	Risk Difference M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.3.1 Targeted						
Arnarson 2009	1	61	10	75	4.1%	-0.12 [-0.20, -0.03]
Charbonneau 2012	2	26	2	32	2.2%	0.01 [-0.12, 0.15]
Clarke 1995	8	52	14	58	1.9%	-0.09 [-0.23, 0.06]
Clarke 2001	5	41	13	44	1.5%	-0.17 [-0.34, -0.01]
Compas 2009	3	36	7	34	1.6%	-0.12 [-0.29, 0.04]
Garber 2009	30	142	47	144	3.2%	-0.12 [-0.22, -0.01]
Gilham 1994-Study 2	1	12	4	18	0.8%	-0.14 [-0.39, 0.11]
Gillham 2012	4	115	4	114	6.6%	-0.00 [-0.05, 0.05]
Gillham, Reivich 2006b	2	14	2	11	0.6%	-0.04 [-0.33, 0.25]
Kindt 2014	57	346	33	335	6.4%	0.07 [0.02, 0.12]
O'Leary-Barrett 2013	34	122	20	90	2.7%	0.06 [-0.06, 0.17]
Roberts 2003	3	58	3	64	4.5%	0.00 [-0.07, 0.08]
Rohde 2014a	8	116	11	117	4.9%	-0.03 [-0.10, 0.05]
Rohde 2014b	2	24	5	29	1.4%	-0.09 [-0.27, 0.09]
Seligman 2007	16	62	25	92	2.0%	-0.01 [-0.16, 0.13]
Sheffield b2006	72	317	30	125	3.9%	-0.01 [-0.10, 0.08]
Stallard 2012a	139	216	159	225	3.9%	-0.06 [-0.15, 0.02]
Stice 2006	3	38	9	57	2.3%	-0.08 [-0.21, 0.05]
Stice 2008	6	81	11	77	3.4%	-0.07 [-0.17, 0.03]
Young 2006	0	27	3	13	0.9%	-0.23 [-0.46, 0.00]
Young 2010a	4	34	0	14	2.0%	0.12 [-0.03, 0.26]
Yu 2002-study 3	24	97	44	110	2.4%	-0.15 [-0.28, -0.03]
Subtotal (95% CI)		**2037**		**1878**	**63.0%**	**-0.04 [-0.07, -0.01]**
Total events	424		456			
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.00; Chi² = 44.57, df = 21 (P = 0.002); I² = 53%						
Test for overall effect: Z = 2.41 (P = 0.02)						
1.3.2 Universal						
Cardemil 2002	4	61	4	59	3.8%	-0.00 [-0.09, 0.09]
Clarke 1993	13	96	18	95	3.1%	-0.05 [-0.16, 0.05]
Quayle 2001	1	20	4	13	0.7%	-0.26 [-0.53, 0.01]
Rivet-Duval 2010	8	38	11	38	1.2%	-0.08 [-0.27, 0.11]
Rooney 2006	1	39	4	26	1.9%	-0.13 [-0.28, 0.02]
Rooney 2013	1	206	2	194	9.0%	-0.01 [-0.02, 0.01]
Rose 2014	2	48	2	60	4.8%	0.01 [-0.06, 0.08]
Shatte 1997	10	40	7	35	1.2%	0.05 [-0.14, 0.24]
Spence 2003	10	99	8	97	4.3%	0.02 [-0.06, 0.10]
Whittaker 2012	38	394	40	392	7.1%	-0.01 [-0.05, 0.04]
Subtotal (95% CI)		**1041**		**1009**	**37.0%**	**-0.01 [-0.03, 0.01]**
Total events	88		100			
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.00; Chi² = 9.41, df = 9 (P = 0.40); I² = 4%						
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.86 (P = 0.39)						
Total (95% CI)		**3078**		**2887**	**100.0%**	**-0.03 [-0.05, -0.01]**
Total events	512		556			
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.00; Chi² = 59.00, df = 31 (P = 0.002); I² = 47%						
Test for overall effect: Z = 2.51 (P = 0.01)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi² = 3.00, df = 1 (P = 0.08), I² = 66.6%						



The effect size for reduction of depression diagnosis overall at medium-term follow-up (primary outcome), translates to a number needed to treat to benefit (NNTB) of 33 (22 to 148).

For the medium-term follow-up assessment (the primary outcome) the quality of the evidence, as assessed using the GRADE criteria, was moderate (see Summary of findings for the main comparison).

There was no evidence that the way in which populations were selected for intervention (i.e. universal versus targeted) modified the efficacy of these prevention programmes at either post-intervention (Chi^2 = 0.68; df = 1; P value = 0.41; I^2 = 0%), medium-term (Chi^2 = 3.00; df = 1; P value = 0.08; I^2 = 66.6%) or long-term follow-up (Chi^2 = 0.63; df = 1; P value = 0.43; I^2 = 0%) assessments. However, there was some evidence to suggest that the way in which populations were selected for intervention did modify the efficacy of these programmes at the short-term assessment, with targeted populations showing greater response compared with universal populations (Chi^2 = 5.92; df = 1; P value = 0.01; I^2 = 83.1%).

1.1 Targeted depression prevention programmes

There was evidence of a small effect in favour of targeted depression programmes compared with any comparator at the post-intervention (RD -0.06, 95% CI -0.10 to -0.02; k = 13; n = 2022) (Analysis 1.1), short-term (RD -0.11, 95% CI -0.19 to -0.02; k = 4; n = 360) (Analysis 1.2) and medium-term (RD -0.04, 95% CI -0.07 to -0.01; k = 22; n = 3915) (Analysis 1.3) assessments, but the effect was not statistically significant at the long-term follow-up (Analysis 1.4).

For the medium-term follow-up assessment (the primary outcome), however, the quality of the evidence was very low (see Summary of findings for the main comparison).

1.2 Universal depression prevention programmes

There was no evidence of a statistically significant effect in favour of universal depression prevention programmes compared with any comparator at either the post-intervention (Analysis 1.1), short-term (Analysis 1.2), medium-term (Analysis 1.3) or long-term (Analysis 1.4) follow-up assessments.

The quality of the evidence, as assessed using the GRADE criteria, was moderate for the medium-term follow-up assessment (the primary outcome) (see Summary of findings for the main comparison).

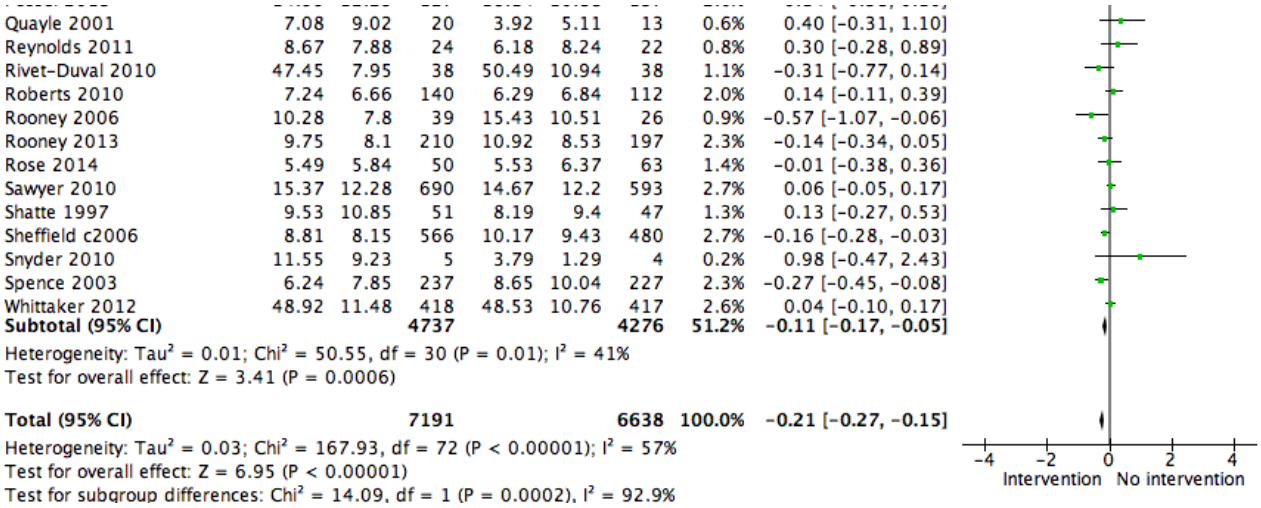
Outcome 2. Depression symptoms (self-reported)

A total of 76 trials (n = 14,660) evaluated the efficacy of an evidence-based depression prevention programme on self-reported symptoms of depression. Overall, there was evidence of a small effect in favour of these interventions compared with any comparator at the post-intervention assessment (the primary outcome) (k = 73; n = 13,829; standardised mean difference (SMD) -0.21, 95% CI -0.27 to -0.15; I^2 = 57.0%; see Figure 5), a small to moderate effect at short-term follow-up (k = 16; n = 1558; SMD -0.31, 95% CI -0.45 to -0.17; I^2 = 38.0%) and a small effect at medium-term follow-up (k = 53; n = 11,913; SMD -0.12, 95% CI -0.18 to -0.05; I^2 = 57.0%); however, this effect was no longer evident at the long-term follow-up.

Figure 5. Forest plot of comparison: 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison post-intervention, outcome: 1.5 Depression scores (self-report) post-intervention follow-up (primary outcome).

Study or Subgroup	Intervention Mean	SD	Total	No intervention Mean	SD	Total	Weight	Std. Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI
1.5.1 Targeted								
Bella-Awusah 2015	11.8	9.5	12	21.1	7.9	13	0.4%	-1.03 [-1.88, -0.19]
Castellanos 2006	13	7.3	36	16.3	7.9	29	1.0%	-0.43 [-0.93, 0.06]
Charbonneau 2012	15.06	7.77	28	18.17	8.68	35	0.9%	-0.37 [-0.87, 0.13]
Clarke 1995	17.88	9.3	52	21.67	12.3	68	1.4%	-0.34 [-0.70, 0.02]
Clarke 2001	17.8	8.7	41	22.5	11.3	49	1.2%	-0.46 [-0.88, -0.04]
Compas 2009	11.4	3.12	42	11.69	3.12	49	1.2%	-0.09 [-0.50, 0.32]
Dobson 2010	35.83	7.04	25	34.86	7.59	21	0.8%	0.13 [-0.45, 0.71]
Ellis 2011	9.69	6.42	13	12.77	7.1	13	0.5%	-0.44 [-1.22, 0.34]
Fleming 2012	65.75	13.2	19	73.65	12.12	11	0.5%	-0.60 [-1.36, 0.16]
Fresco 2009	8.02	7.41	43	8.55	6.52	55	1.3%	-0.08 [-0.48, 0.32]
Garber 2009	12.3	8.7	149	15.1	9.8	141	2.1%	-0.30 [-0.53, -0.07]
Gilham 1994-Study 2	6.58	5.6	19	9.74	9.1	26	0.7%	-0.40 [-0.99, 0.20]
Gillham 2012	7.37	7.13	127	9.45	8.59	118	1.9%	-0.26 [-0.52, -0.01]
Gillham, Hamilton 2006a	11.55	8.21	112	11.37	7.9	104	1.9%	0.02 [-0.24, 0.29]
Gillham, Reivich 2006b	9.02	6.01	16	9.65	7.9	16	0.6%	-0.09 [-0.78, 0.61]
Hyun 2005	9.64	8.76	14	17.46	12.57	13	0.5%	-0.70 [-1.49, 0.08]
Jaycox 1994	7.65	6	44	9.47	7.3	43	1.2%	-0.27 [-0.69, 0.15]
Kauer 2012	16.3	10.8	50	15.2	8.9	33	1.1%	0.11 [-0.33, 0.55]
Kindt 2014	9.53	7.98	318	9.39	7.43	287	2.5%	0.02 [-0.14, 0.18]
Kowalenko 2005	17.9	7.6	35	22.2	7.9	35	1.0%	-0.55 [-1.03, -0.07]
Livheim 2014-study 1(girls)	64.95	21.7	29	66.17	22.6	18	0.7%	-0.05 [-0.64, 0.53]
Makarushka 2012	21.07	9.7	61	24.99	10.53	77	1.5%	-0.38 [-0.72, -0.04]
McCarty 2011	15.91	10.24	34	14.5	7.41	26	0.9%	0.15 [-0.36, 0.66]
McCarty 2013	12.33	8.85	52	15.59	9.24	58	1.3%	-0.36 [-0.73, 0.02]
McLaughlin 2011	11	7.82	11	10.55	7.7	11	0.4%	0.06 [-0.78, 0.89]
Mendelson 2010	7.02	4.4	28	7.62	4.5	26	0.9%	-0.13 [-0.67, 0.40]
Mirzamani 2012	90.83	23.64	31	105.51	21.69	31	0.9%	-0.64 [-1.15, -0.13]
Puskar 2003	63.85	13.48	42	69.68	10.6	38	1.1%	-0.47 [-0.92, -0.03]
Roberts 2003	8.51	9.26	71	8.97	9.9	81	1.6%	-0.05 [-0.37, 0.27]
Schmiege 2006	7.95	6.98	111	8.34	6.45	88	1.8%	-0.06 [-0.34, 0.22]
Seligman 1999	3.2	3	106	4.3	3.4	119	1.9%	-0.34 [-0.60, -0.08]
Seligman 2007	8.9	4.9	102	12	4.6	125	1.9%	-0.65 [-0.92, -0.38]
Sethi 2010	4	1.7	9	15.4	4.8	10	0.2%	-2.96 [-4.35, -1.57]
Sheffield a2006	17.63	10.51	112	19.1	10.25	74	1.7%	-0.14 [-0.43, 0.15]
Sheffield b2006	17.77	9.35	105	19.1	10.25	62	1.6%	-0.14 [-0.45, 0.18]
Stice 2006	13.14	8.14	38	18.51	7.02	57	1.2%	-0.71 [-1.13, -0.29]
Stice 2008	10.77	9.04	88	16.71	9.74	83	1.7%	-0.63 [-0.94, -0.32]
Wijnhoven 2014	13.61	8.53	48	18.24	7.4	50	1.2%	-0.58 [-0.98, -0.17]
Woods 2011	18.12	7.62	18	22.76	8.31	21	0.7%	-0.57 [-1.21, 0.08]
Young 2006	6.4	4.8	27	17.4	10.5	13	0.5%	-1.52 [-2.26, -0.77]
Young 2010a	10.85	6.43	35	16.24	8.3	21	0.8%	-0.74 [-1.30, -0.18]
Yu 2002-study 3	13.64	9.01	101	16.02	10.16	114	1.8%	-0.25 [-0.51, 0.02]
Subtotal (95% CI)			**2454**			**2362**	**48.8%**	**-0.32 [-0.42, -0.23]**
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.05$; $Chi^2 = 93.18$, df = 41 (P < 0.00001); $I^2 = 56\%$								
Test for overall effect: Z = 6.66 (P < 0.00001)								
1.5.2 Universal								
Araya 2013	12	10.1	235	12.5	10.4	203	2.3%	-0.05 [-0.24, 0.14]
Calear 2009	10.95	10.17	218	12.51	10.83	371	2.4%	-0.15 [-0.31, 0.02]
Cardemil 2002	6.35	5.6	71	8.41	6.63	77	1.6%	-0.33 [-0.66, -0.01]
Chaplin 2006	5.82	6.48	108	7.7	6.97	100	1.8%	-0.28 [-0.55, -0.01]
Clarke 1993	14.6	10.42	96	15.55	11.11	95	1.8%	-0.09 [-0.37, 0.20]
Gallegos 2008	8.15	5.98	116	9.82	5.97	108	1.9%	-0.28 [-0.54, -0.02]
Garcia 2011	12.96	11.3	17	9.49	8.6	19	0.6%	0.34 [-0.32, 1.00]
Gillham 2007	7.2	7.58	212	7.18	7.47	210	2.3%	0.00 [-0.19, 0.19]
Horowitz a2007	8.19	6.86	108	11.78	9.69	90	1.8%	-0.43 [-0.72, -0.15]
Horowitz b2007	9.47	7.3	98	11.78	9.69	79	1.7%	-0.27 [-0.57, 0.03]
Liehr 2010	3.6	4.3	9	8.6	6	8	0.3%	-0.92 [-1.93, 0.10]
Lillevoll 2014	14.67	10.15	369	15.83	10.8	133	2.2%	-0.11 [-0.31, 0.09]
Manicavasagar 2014	6.68	7.72	59	8.28	8.48	80	1.5%	-0.19 [-0.53, 0.14]
Merry 2004	7.58	7.21	177	7.9	7.2	154	2.1%	-0.04 [-0.26, 0.17]
Pattison 2001	8.45	8.12	30	7.53	8.27	16	0.7%	0.11 [-0.50, 0.72]
Pössel 2004	13.52	8.06	108	15.11	9.12	79	1.7%	-0.19 [-0.48, 0.10]
Pössel 2008	0.66	0.59	91	0.66	0.56	78	1.7%	0.00 [-0.30, 0.30]
Pössel 2013	14.55	12.29	127	16.14	10.88	137	2.0%	-0.14 [-0.38, 0.10]
Quayle 2001	7.08	9.02	20	3.92	5.11	13	0.6%	0.40 [-0.31, 1.10]
Reynolds 2011	8.67	7.88	24	6.18	8.24	22	0.8%	0.30 [-0.28, 0.89]

Figure 5. (Continued)



For the post-intervention assessment (the primary outcome), however, the quality of the evidence was low (see Summary of findings 2).

There was evidence that the way in which populations were selected for intervention (i.e. universal versus targeted) modified the efficacy of these prevention programmes at the post-intervention assessments with targeted interventions more effective than universal (Chi^2 = 14.09; df = 1; P value = 0.0002; I^2 = 92.9%) at medium-term follow-up (Chi^2 = 10.91; df = 1; P value = 0.001; I^2 = 90.8%), but not at short-term (Chi^2 = 2.19; df = 1; P value = 0.14; I^2 = 54.4%) or long-term (Chi^2 = 0.56; df = 1; P value = 0.45; I^2 = 0%) follow-up.

2.1 Targeted depression prevention programmes

There was evidence of a small to moderate effect in favour of targeted depression prevention programmes compared with any comparator at the post-intervention assessment (SMD -0.32, 95% CI -0.42 to -0.23; k = 42; n = 4816) (Analysis 1.5), a moderate effect in favour of these programmes at the short-term assessment (SMD -0.37, 95% CI -0.54 to -0.20; k = 11; n = 999) (Analysis 1.6), and a small effect in favour of these programmes at the medium-term assessment (SMD -0.23, 95% CI -0.33 to -0.12; k = 29; n = 4448) (Analysis 1.7). However, there was no evidence of a statistically significant treatment effect for these programmes at the long-term assessment (Analysis 1.8).

The quality of the evidence was moderate for the post-intervention assessment (the primary outcome) (see Summary of findings 2).

2.2 Universal depression prevention programmes

There was evidence of a small effect in favour of universal depression prevention programmes compared with any comparator at the post-intervention assessment (SMD -0.11, 95% CI -0.17 to -0.05; k = 31; n = 9013) (Analysis 1.5), but not at the short-term follow-up (SMD -0.18, 95% CI -0.37 to 0.01; k = 5; n = 559) (Analysis 1.6), or at the medium-term (Analysis 1.7) or long-term (Analysis 1.8) follow-up.

For the post-intervention assessment (the primary outcome), the quality of the evidence was moderate (Summary of findings 2).

Outcome 3. Depression symptoms (clinician-rated)

Eleven trials (n = 2175) investigated the efficacy of an evidence-based depression programme on clinician-rated depression scores. Overall, there was evidence of a small treatment effect in favour of these interventions at the post-intervention assessment (k = 11; n = 2175; SMD -0.23, 95% CI -0.41 to -0.05; I^2 = 70.0%), but not at the medium-term or long-term follow-up and there were no data reported at short-term follow-up.

There was evidence that the way in which populations were selected for intervention (i.e. universal versus targeted) modified the effect of these programmes at the post-intervention assessment (Chi^2 = 10.45; df = 1; P value = 0.001; I^2 = 90.4%), but not at the medium-term follow-up (Chi^2 = 0.79; df = 1; P value = 0.37; I^2 = 0%). The test for subgroup differences could not be undertaken at the long-term follow-up, however, as only targeted depression prevention programmes reported data for this outcome at this time point.

3.1 Targeted depression prevention programmes

There was evidence of a small effect in favour of targeted depression prevention programmes compared with any comparator at the post-intervention assessment (SMD -0.28, 95% CI -0.44 to -0.11; k = 10; n = 1340) (Analysis 1.9), but not at the medium-term (Analysis 1.10) or long-term (Analysis 1.11) follow-up. No trial of a targeted depression prevention programme reported outcomes for clinician-rated depression scores at the short-term follow-up.

3.2 Universal depression prevention programmes

Only one trial, Whittaker 2012 (n = 835), assessed the efficacy of a universal depression prevention programme on clinician-rated depression scores. There was no evidence of a significant treatment effect for this programme at either the post-intervention assessment (Analysis 1.9) or medium-term (Analysis 1.10) follow-up. No data were available for either the short-term or long-term follow-up.

Outcome 4. Anxiety symptoms

Twenty-four trials (n = 4490) evaluated the efficacy of an evidence-based depression prevention programme on anxiety scores. Overall, there was no evidence of an effect in favour of these programmes at either the post-intervention assessment or long-term follow-up. There was, however, evidence of a small to moderate effect favouring these programmes at the short-term follow-up (k = 3; n = 334; SMD -0.33, 95% CI -0.59 to -0.07; I^2 = 19.0%) and a small effect at the medium-term follow-up (k = 18; n = 4957; SMD -0.08, 95% CI -0.14 to -0.01; I^2 = 16.0%).

There was no evidence that the way in which populations were selected for intervention (i.e. universal versus targeted) modified the effect of these programmes at either the post-intervention assessment, medium-term or long-term follow-up. The test for subgroup differences could not be undertaken at the short-term follow-up assessment, however, as only targeted depression prevention programmes reported data for this outcome at this time point.

4.1 Targeted depression prevention programmes

There was no evidence of an effect for targeted depression prevention programmes compared with any comparator at the post-intervention assessment (Analysis 1.12), medium-term (Analysis 1.14), or long-term (Analysis 1.15) follow-up. There was, however, evidence of a small to moderate treatment effect in favour of these programmes at the short-term follow-up (SMD -0.33, 95% CI -0.59 to -0.07; k = 3; n = 334) (Analysis 1.13).

4.2 Universal depression prevention programmes

There was also no evidence of an effect for universal depression prevention programmes compared with any comparator at the post-intervention assessment (Analysis 1.12) or long-term (Analysis 1.15) follow-up. At the medium-term follow-up, however, there was evidence of a small treatment effect in favour of these interventions (SMD -0.09, 95% CI -0.17 to -0.01; k = 8; n = 3130) (Analysis 1.14). As no trial of a universal depression prevention programme reported data on anxiety scores at the short-term follow-up, data for this outcome at this time point were unavailable.

Outcome 5. General and social functioning

Only 11 of the 83 included trials evaluated the efficacy of an evidence-based depression prevention programme on functioning scores (n = 1554). Overall, there was evidence of a small effect in favour of these programmes at the post-intervention assessment (k = 10; n = 2067; SMD 0.24, 95% CI 0.06 to 0.41; I^2 = 61.0%), a large effect at the short-term follow-up (k = 1; n = 40; SMD 0.81, 95% CI 0.12 to 1.49; I^2 = not estimable) and small effect at the medium-term follow-up (k = 11; n = 2449; SMD 0.15, 95% CI 0.02 to 0.28; I^2 = 45.0%). However, there was no evidence of any effect by the long-term follow-up.

There was no evidence that the way in which populations were selected for intervention (i.e. universal versus targeted) modified the effect of these programmes at either the post-intervention assessment, medium-term or long-term follow-up. As only one trial of a targeted depression prevention programme reported data on functioning scores at the short-term follow-up, subgroup analyses could not be undertaken at this time point.

5.1 Targeted depression prevention programmes

There was evidence of a small treatment effect in favour of targeted depression prevention programmes compared with any comparator at the post-intervention assessment (SMD 0.27, 95% CI 0.04 to 0.50; k = 9; n = 1021) (Analysis 1.16), and a large effect for these interventions at the short-term follow-up (SMD 0.81, 95% CI 0.12 to 1.49; k = 1; n = 40) (Analysis 1.17). However, there was no evidence of an effect for these interventions by the medium-term (Analysis 1.18) or long-term (Analysis 1.19) follow-up.

5.2 Universal depression prevention programmes

Only two trials evaluated the efficacy of a universal depression prevention programme on functioning scores. For these trials there was evidence of a small effect at the post-intervention assessment (SMD 0.16, 95% CI 0.04 to 0.28; k = 1; n = 1046) (Analysis 1.16), however, there was no evidence of an effect by the medium- (Analysis 1.18) or long-term (Analysis 1.19) follow-up. As neither trial reported information on functioning scores at the short-term follow-up, data for this outcome were unavailable at this time point.

3. Sensitivity analyses

We undertook a series of sensitivity analyses for the primary outcome measures of depression diagnosis at the medium-term follow-up period and for self-rated depression scores at the post-intervention assessment point as outlined in the Assessment of heterogeneity section.

3.1 Use of adjusted, rather than raw, mean scores

A total of five trials reported adjusted, rather than raw, mean scores for outcomes measured on a continuous scale (Compas 2009; McCarty 2011; Mendelson 2010; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007).

3.1.1 Depression diagnosis at the medium-term follow-up assessment

3.1.1.1 Targeted interventions

As none of the five trials that reported adjusted, rather than raw, mean scores evaluated the efficacy of a targeted intervention on depression diagnosis, we did not conduct sensitivity analyses.

3.1.1.2 Universal interventions

As none of the five trials that reported adjusted, rather than raw, mean scores evaluated the efficacy of a universal intervention on depression diagnosis, we did not conduct sensitivity analyses.

3.1.2 Self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment

3.1.2.1 Targeted interventions

The omission of these trials resulted in no material change to either the magnitude or significance of the effect of targeted interventions on self-rated depression scores at the post-intervention assessment point.

3.1.2.2 Universal interventions

As none of the five trials that reported adjusted, rather than raw, mean scores evaluated the efficacy of a universal programme, we did not conduct sensitivity analyses.

3.2 Adequacy of allocation concealment

To assess the impact of allocation concealment adequacy, we carried out a sensitivity analysis to investigate the effect of excluding trials where allocation concealment had not been done or where this was unclear (i.e. those trials rated as high or unclear risk of bias for this item) and compared these to trials rated as low risk of bias. A total of 67 trials were rated as either unclear or high risk of bias for allocation concealment (Araya 2013; Arnarson 2009; Bella-Awusah 2015; Cardemil 2002; Castellanos 2006; Chaplin 2006; Charbonneau 2012; Clarke 1993; Clarke 1995; Cova 2011-Targeted; Cowell 2009; Dobson 2010; Ellis 2011; Fresco 2009; Gallegos 2008; Garber 2009; Garcia 2011; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Gillham 2007; Gillham 2012; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Hyun 2005; Karami 2012; Khalsa 2012; Kowalenko 2005; Liehr 2010; Lillevoll 2014; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); Makarushka 2012; McLaughlin 2011; Mendelson 2010; Mirzamani 2012; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Pattison 2001; Petersen 1997; Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008; Pössel 2013; Puskar 2003; Quayle 2001; Reynolds 2011; Rivet-Duval 2010; Roberts 2003; Roberts 2010; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Rose 2014; Schmiege 2006; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Sethi 2010; Shatte 1997; Snyder 2010; Spence 2003; Stice 2006; Stice 2008; Stoppelbein 2003; Wong 2014; Woods 2011; Young 2006; Young 2010a; Yu 2002-study 3).

3.2.1 Depression diagnosis at the medium-term follow-up assessment

3.2.1.1 Targeted interventions

When these trials were omitted, the results for depressive diagnoses remained significant for targeted interventions at the medium-term follow-up.

3.2.1.2 Universal interventions

The omission of these trials also resulted in no material change to the effect of universal interventions on depression diagnosis at the medium-term follow-up.

3.2.2 Self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment

3.2.2.1 Targeted interventions

Omitting these trials did not materially affect the significance or magnitude of the results for targeted interventions at the post-intervention assessment.

3.2.2.2 Universal interventions

The omission of these trials caused the effect of universal programmes on self-rated depression scores to become non-significant at the post-intervention assessment (SMD -0.04, 95% CI -0.12 to 0.04; k = 7; n = 4828).

3.3 Inclusion of participants with previous depression

A total of nine trials clearly stated that they included participants with previous depression (Clarke 1995; Clarke 2001; Compas 2009; Fresco 2009; Garber 2009; Roberts 2003; Seligman 1999; Stice 2008; Young 2006). We therefore conducted sensitivity analyses to investigate the impact of the inclusion of these trials on the pooled estimates of treatment efficacy.

3.3.1 Depression diagnosis at the medium-term follow-up assessment

3.3.1.1 Targeted interventions

At the medium-term follow-up the omission of these trials reduced the magnitude of the effect for targeted intervention programmes to non-significance (SMD -0.02, 95% CI -0.06 to 0.02; k = 15; n = 3044).

3.3.1.2 Universal interventions

No trials that included participants with previous depression tested the impact of interventions for universal populations.

3.3.2 Self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment

3.3.2.1 Targeted interventions

The omission of these trials did not result in any material change to the overall treatment effect for targeted programmes on self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment.

3.3.2.2 Universal interventions

No trials that included participants with previous depression tested the impact of interventions for universal populations.

3.4 Depression diagnosis made from cut-points

Thirty-two trials reported data on diagnosis of a depressive disorder at the medium-term assessment point. For 12 of these trials this was established by cut-points on a self-report rating scale (Cardemil 2002: CDI ≥ 30.0; Clarke 1993: CES-D ≥ 24.0; Gilham 1994-Study 2: CDI ≥ 15.0; Gillham, Reivich 2006b: CDI ≥ 19.0; O'Leary-Barrett 2013: BSI: cut-point not specified; Quayle 2001: CDI ≥ 13.0; Roberts 2003: CDI ≈ 15.0; Rose 2014: CDI ≥ 19.0; Shatte 1997: CDI ≥ 12.0; Stallard 2012a: SMFQ ≥ 5.0; Stice 2006: BDI ≥ 30.0; Yu 2002-study 3: CDI ≥ 15.0).

3.2.1 Depression diagnosis at the medium-term follow-up assessment

3.2.1.1 Targeted interventions

The omission of these trials caused the treatment effect for targeted depression prevention programmes to become non-significant (RD -0.04, 95% CI -0.08 to 0.00; k = 15; n = 2783).

3.2.1.2 Universal interventions

For universal interventions, however, the omission of these trials resulted in no material difference to either the magnitude or significance of the overall result.

4. Subgroup analyses

As we anticipated that there would be considerable heterogeneity between trials in this review, we planned to conduct several subgroup analyses at the outset on type of control condition (treatment as usual (TAU), wait-list, attention placebo) and, for targeted interventions specifically, on the way in which the population were targeted for intervention (selected, indicated, combined). As outlined in the Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity section, we have only conducted these for the primary outcome measures of depression diagnoses at the medium-term follow-up and self-rated depression scores at the post-intervention assessment point.

4.1 Type of control condition

For both universal and targeted interventions we undertook a subgroup analysis to ascertain whether the type of control condition impacted on treatment efficacy.

4.1.1 Targeted interventions

Of the 53 trials that evaluated the efficacy of a targeted depression prevention programme, 20 compared the intervention to no form of alternative treatment (Castellanos 2006; Charbonneau 2012; Cova 2011-Targeted; Cowell 2009; Ellis 2011; Fresco 2009; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Hyun 2005; Mirzamani 2012; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Petersen 1997; Seligman 1999; Seligman 2007; Sethi 2010; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Stice 2008; Wijnhoven 2014; Yu 2002-study 3), a further 20 compared the intervention to treatment as usual (Arnarson 2009; Clarke 1995; Clarke 2001; Garber 2009; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham 2012; Karami 2012; Kindt 2014; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); McCarty 2011; McLaughlin 2011; Puskar 2003; Roberts 2003; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Stallard 2012a; Stoppelbein 2003; Woods 2011; Young 2006; Young 2010a), four compared the intervention to an attention placebo condition (Dobson 2010; Kauer 2012; Makarushka 2012; Schmiege 2006), two compared the intervention to another (undefined) condition (Compas 2009; McCarty 2013), and the remaining seven compared the intervention to a wait-list control condition (Bella-Awusah 2015; Fleming 2012; Jaycox 1994; Kowalenko 2005; Mendelson 2010; Noël 2013; Stice 2006).

4.1.1.1 Depression diagnosis at the medium-term follow-up

There was no evidence that the type of control group modified the overall efficacy (Chi^2 = 1.36; df = 3; P value = 0.71; I^2 = 0%) (Analysis 2.1).

4.1.1.2 Self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment

Again, there was no evidence that the type of control group modified the overall efficacy (Chi^2 = 6.96; df = 4; P value = 0.14; I^2 = 42.5%) (Analysis 2.2).

4.1.2 Universal interventions

Of the 33 trials that evaluated the efficacy of a universal depression prevention programme, nine compared the intervention against no form of alternative treatment (Cardemil 2002; Chaplin 2006; Gallegos 2008; Lillevoll 2014; Pössel 2004; Pössel 2008; Sawyer 2010; Sheffield c2006; Spence 2003), 11 compared the intervention to treatment as usual (Araya 2013; Clarke 1993; Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007; Khalsa 2012; Liehr 2010; Reynolds 2011; Roberts 2010; Rooney 2006; Rooney 2013; Wong 2014), nine compared the intervention against an attention placebo condition (Garcia 2011; Gillham 2007; Manicavasagar 2014; Merry 2004; Pattison 2001; Pössel 2013; Shatte 1997; Snyder 2010; Whittaker 2012), and four compared the intervention to a wait-list control (Calear 2009; Quayle 2001; Rivet-Duval 2010; Rose 2014).

4.1.2.1 Depression diagnosis at the medium-term follow-up

There was also no evidence that the type of control group modified the overall efficacy of universal depression prevention programmes (Chi^2 = 1.57; df = 3; P value = 0.67; I^2 = 0%) (Analysis 3.1).

4.1.2.2 Self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment

There was also no evidence of a significant subgroup difference for these programmes by type of control group for self-rated depression scores at post-intervention assessment (Chi^2 = 5.99; df = 3; P value = 0.11; I^2 = 49.9%) (Analysis 3.2).

4.3 Method of selecting targeted population (targeted interventions)

For the 53 trials that evaluated the efficacy of a targeted depression prevention programme, the majority (k = 36) were classified as indicated as inclusion was on the basis of elevated depression symptomatology (Arnarson 2009; Bella-Awusah 2015; Clarke 1995; Charbonneau 2012; Cova 2011-Targeted; Dobson 2010; Ellis 2011; Gilham 1994-Study 2; Gillham, Hamilton 2006a; Gillham, Reivich 2006b; Gillham 2012; Kauer 2012; Kowalenko 2005; Livheim 2014-study 1(girls); Makarushka 2012; McCarty 2011; McCarty 2013; McLaughlin 2011; Mirzamani 2012; Petersen 1997; Puskar 2003; Roberts 2003; Rohde 2014a; Rohde 2014b; Seligman 2007; Sethi 2010; Sheffield a2006; Sheffield b2006; Stallard 2012a; Stice 2006; Stice 2008; Stoppelbein 2003; Wijnhoven 2014; Woods 2011; Young 2006; Young 2010a). Twelve were classified as selected as inclusion in the trial was determined by the presence of some putative risk factor for depression (Castellanos 2006; Compas 2009; Cowell 2009; Fleming 2012; Fresco 2009; Hyun 2005; Karami 2012; Kindt 2014; Mendelson 2010; O'Leary-Barrett 2013; Schmiege 2006; Seligman 1999). The remaining five were classified as combined as inclusion was on the basis of elevated depression score and presence of a putative risk factor for depression (Clarke 2001; Garber 2009; Noël 2013; Jaycox 1994; Yu 2002-study 3).

4.3.1 Depression diagnosis at the medium-term follow-up

There was evidence that the efficacy of targeted depression prevention programmes may differ depending on the way in which the target population was selected (Chi^2 = 9.10; df = 2; P value = 0.01; I^2 = 78.0%). Both indicated (RD -0.03, 95% CI -0.06 to -0.01; k = 16; n = 2374) (Analysis 4.1) and combined (RD -0.14, 95% CI -0.21 to -0.07; k = 3; n = 578) (Analysis 4.1) programmes were associated with a small but significant treatment effect whereas selected approaches were not (Analysis 4.1).

4.3.2 Self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment

However, for self-rated depression scores at post-intervention assessment, there was no evidence that the method of selecting the targeted population modified the overall treatment effect for these programmes (Chi^2 = 4.98; df = 2; P value = 0.08; I^2 = 59.9%) (Analysis 4.2).

5 Meta-regression analyses

We investigated potential sources of clinical and methodological heterogeneity using meta-regression for the primary outcome measures of self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment and depression diagnosis at the medium-term follow-up, as outlined in the Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity section.

5.1 Targeted interventions

5.1.1 Depression diagnosis at the medium-term follow-up

There is some suggestion that baseline depression severity may modify the estimate of treatment efficacy for these interventions on depression diagnosis at the medium-term assessment with the trial that included severely depressed participants at baseline indicating no evidence of a statistically significant treatment effect compared to those that included mildly or moderately depressed participants at baseline (Table 2; overall P value = 0.02). However, as only one targeted depression prevention programme included severely depressed children at baseline, spurious associations cannot be ruled out.

There were no important differences in the magnitude of intervention effects on the basis of the intensity of intervention or of any of the other binary components of intervention (Table 2).

5.1.2 Self-reported depression symptoms at the post-intervention assessment

There was some suggestion that the focus of the intervention may modify the estimate of treatment efficacy, with interpersonal therapy (IPT) associated with greater reductions in self-reported depression scores at post-intervention than third wave approaches (Table 3; overall P value = 0.03).

For other potential moderators, there were no important differences in the magnitude of intervention effects (see Table 3).

5.2 Universal interventions

5.2.1 Depression diagnosis at the medium-term follow-up

There were no material differences in the magnitude of intervention effects on the basis of the intensity of intervention or any of the other potential moderators investigated (see Table 4).

5.1.2 Self-reported depression symptoms at the post-intervention assessment

There was some suggestion that the intensity of the intervention may modify the estimate of treatment effectiveness for these interventions with those of longer duration (hours) associated with less efficacy (Table 5; overall P value > 0.001). There were no other material differences in the magnitude of the intervention effect on the basis of any of the other potential moderators investigated (see Table 5).

6 Self-rated versus clinician-rated outcome

While we could not formally investigate whether ratings made by clinicians or participants impacted on the results, we have extracted data from trials that measured depression using both self-rated and clinician-rated measurement tools and carried out a meta-analysis that only provides subtotals. Where data were available, the effect sizes for depression rated by the participant (self-rated) were consistently larger than the clinician-rated outcome **(**Analysis 5.1; Analysis 5.2; Analysis 5.3).

7 Publication bias

The presence and impact of publication bias is minimised in the present review through the use of an exhaustive systematic review procedure and ongoing contact with a large number of trial authors in this field. Nevertheless, we inspected funnel plots for the primary outcomes measures to assess the likely presence of publication bias.

There was no evidence of major funnel plot asymmetry for either primary outcome measure (see Figure 6 and Figure 7). However, it should be noted that both RDs and SMDs are naturally correlated with their respective standard errors and therefore this can result in spurious funnel plot asymmetry (see Higgins 2008b, section 10.4.3).

Figure 6. Funnel plot of analysis 1.4: Psychological intervention versus any comparison post-intervention for depressive disorder at the medium-term follow-up.

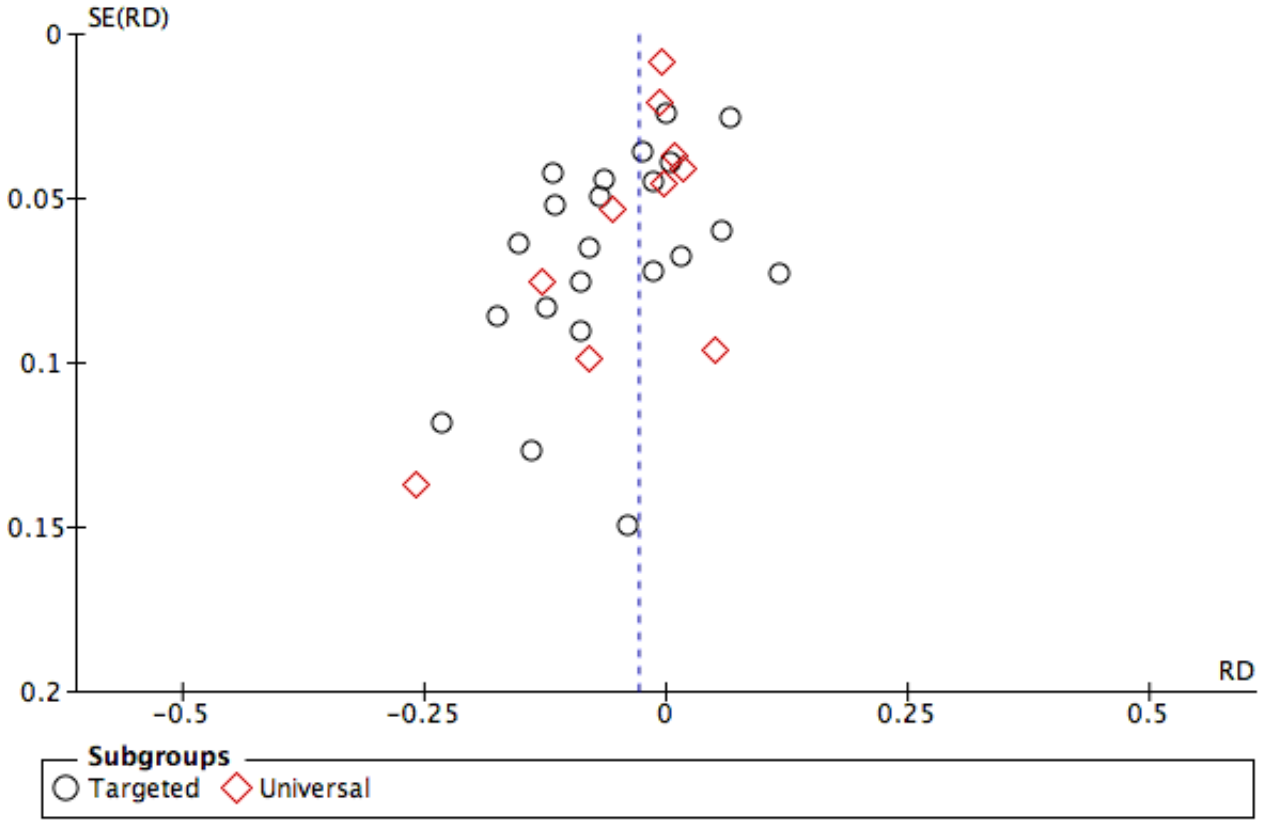
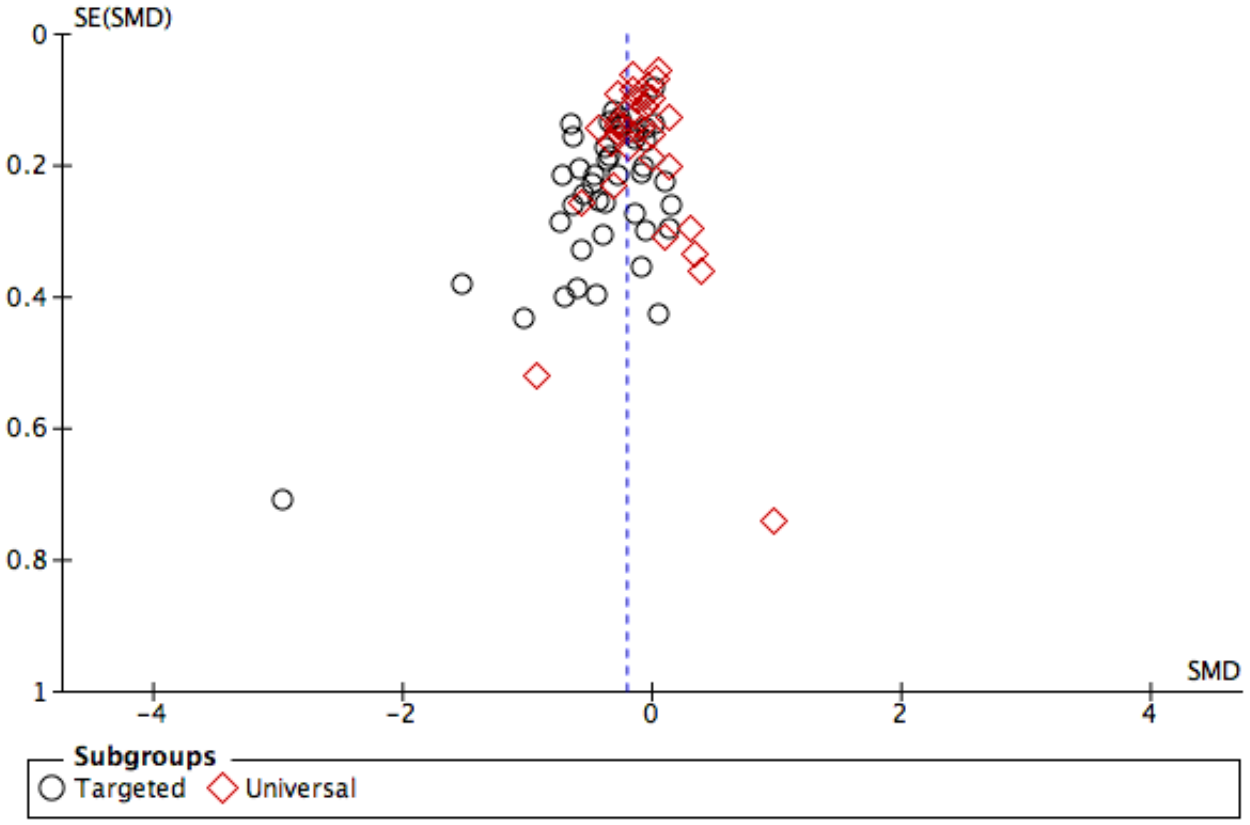


Figure 7. Funnel plot of analysis 1.6: Psychological intervention versus any comparison post-intervention for depression scores at the post-intervention assessment.



DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

In this more specific review we attempted to focus on studies likely to be more homogeneous in their approach and findings, and to identify some of the factors that might inform attempts at implementation. The studies were all of cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT), interpersonal therapy (IPT) or third wave CBT approaches, and the majority were conducted in schools and delivered to groups.

The overall results again showed small positive benefits in terms of depression prevention, for both the primary outcomes of self-rated depressive symptoms post-intervention and depression diagnosis up to 12 months (but not beyond). The results for the secondary outcomes, including anxiety and general functioning, were broadly consistent with these findings, again with little effect seen beyond 12 months; however it should be noted that for anxiety and functioning there were limited data. Estimates of numbers needed to treat to benefit compare well with other public health interventions. However, which programmes should be implemented, and how, is not clear. In addition, the evidence was of moderate to low quality using the GRADE framework and the results were heterogeneous.

A key consideration in the field is whether to provide interventions to universal or targeted populations. There were significantly larger effects for targeted programmes in terms of reduced depression symptom severity but not for reduction in depressive disorder. A larger effect for indicated targeted interventions is, of course, to be expected because of the higher levels of depression at the start of the intervention. However, the evidence from this review is unclear with regard to whether the type of population modified the overall effects, with significant differences when comparing targeted and universal interventions for depression symptoms but not for depressive disorder. In terms of the practical implementation of programmes, we therefore summarise the results separately for universal and targeted interventions:

For **universal** interventions there was no evidence of an effect:

- in reduction of depressive disorder at medium-term follow-up (primary outcome) or at other time points (post-intervention assessment, or at short- medium- or long-term follow-up);
- in reduction of depression symptoms beyond post-intervention assessment (primary outcome) (i.e. at short-, medium- or long-term follow-up).

For **targeted** approaches there is evidence of an effect:

- in reduction of depressive disorder at medium-term follow-up (primary outcome), post-intervention assessment and short-term follow-up, but not at long-term follow-up;
- in reduction of depression symptoms at post-intervention assessment (primary outcome) and at short- and medium-term but not long-term follow-up.

However, when clinicians rated the effect on depression symptoms for targeted interventions (data were available at post-intervention assessment, and medium- and long-term follow-up), rather than participants themselves, there was little evidence of an effect beyond post-intervention assessment.

The issue of the lack of attention placebo comparisons is important. Although statistical analyses did not show a moderation effect by comparison group for either of our primary outcomes, this may reflect differences in comparison groups. There were a number of studies of universal interventions with an attention placebo control group and the analyses showed a lack of heterogeneity and a complete lack of effect. There were far fewer trials of targeted interventions using an attention placebo condition and none for our primary outcome of depressive disorder. There were trials using an attention placebo control for our other primary outcome, depression symptoms, and again this individual subgroup showed no effect.

Within the targeted studies our analysis generates an interesting hypothesis that interventions targeted to those with elevated symptoms, rather than risk alone, will result in larger effects but, again, the lack of attention placebo control comparisons for these studies should be noted.

Effect size in comparison with the previous version of this review

Overall the risk of a diagnosis of depression was reduced from 19.3% to 16.2%. The effect size for reduction in a diagnosis of depression overall at medium-term follow-up translates to a number needed to treat to benefit (NNTB) of 33 (22 to 148). These results are different from the NNTB of 11 shown in the previous version of this review (Merry 2011). However, a recent review of aspirin to prevent cardiovascular events reported that the NNTB to prevent one major cardiovascular event over a mean follow-up of 6.8 years was 284 and the NNTB to prevent one stroke over 6.8 years was 614 (Xie 2014). For antihypertensives for those with hyper- or pre-hypertensive blood pressure the NNTB to prevent one stroke over a median of 4.3 years was 169**(**Sipahi 2012). In both cases, the conclusions of the respective studies were that aspirin and antihypertensives were of benefit. Given the burden of depression, prevention programmes could still be a worthwhile investment in public health terms, particularly those aimed at targeted populations. The skills taught in these programmes are also useful life skills and have applicability throughout the life course for a range of psychological problems. However, of the trials that measured depression diagnosis, only two used an attention placebo comparison and, consistent with the findings for depressive symptoms, there was no effect of the intervention in these trials.

Following the large trial conducted by Stallard's team (Stallard 2012a), there has been concern that these interventions may do harm because the group that received the classroom-based CBT had more negative thinking at 12 months follow-up than those in the usual school provision arm. As is often the case with trials of psychotherapy, little attention has been paid to this possibility (Berk 2009). There is no evidence from the studies to date that these interventions cause worsening symptoms.

Issue of attention placebo comparisons

As we have noted in previous versions of this review (Merry 2004b; Merry 2011), few trials have compared the intervention with an attention placebo. The placebo effect is high in studies of depression (Howick 2013). The placebo-controlled trials in this review showed no evidence of effect. The significant effects were in those studies that compared intervention to treatment as usual, wait-list and 'other' comparison groups. There is also significant heterogeneity, except in the attention placebo subgroup analyses where heterogeneity is low. This all points to the worrying concern that the apparent effects of prevention may be placebo. Addressing this possibility is a priority for future studies.

Presence of previous depression

It is also important to consider whether the presence of previous episodes of depression modifies the treatment effect. Most trials do not consider whether participants have already had an episode of depressive disorder. From our previous work, the most effective trial reported was the targeted programme by Clarke 2001, where the initial effect size equalled -0.46, resulting in a risk difference of -0.22 and a NNTB of five (Merry 2011). Effects in this trial persisted to 12 months with an effect size of -0.53, a risk difference of -0.17 and a NNTB of six. This finding was replicated by Garber 2009, with a NNTB of nine. The design of the trials by Clarke 2001 and Garber 2009 included populations selected on the basis of elevated symptoms *and* risk. Garber 2009 found that around 55% of participants had a lifetime episode of depressive episode prior to the intervention meaning that prevention had effectively been combined with relapse prevention in this trial. We therefore conducted sensitivity analyses and found that the small effects on depression diagnosis were reduced to non-significance following the omission of those trials in which participants had had a previous episode of depressive disorder. The effects that we are seeing may therefore represent early intervention or even relapse prevention effects, a possibility supported by the fact that participants' baseline severity of depression in many of the included trials indicated at least mild symptoms of depression. This may not matter in practice. The majority of young people with a depressive disorder do not receive professional help from clinical services (Fergusson 1993; Fergusson 2001; Merikangas 2011; Patton 2007). Interventions rolled out in settings such as school may therefore help to address this unmet need.

What to implement?

Scalability of these interventions is an important consideration. Many programmes designed for scalability have failed to show an effect (e.g. Araya 2013; Spence 2003; Stallard 2012a), while, for example, the two-stage screening used by Clarke 2001 and Garber 2009 would be difficult to implement in a community-based setting.

Various technology advances offer promise with regard to rolling out efficacious interventions with fidelity. Already there are a number of preventive interventions that have been delivered via the internet. However, the potential for poor adherence with interventions delivered online and the challenges of delivering software over multiple devices and platforms must also be considered (Christensen 2009). In this review, one of the included trials of an online programme (MoodGYM) found that only 8.54% of those allocated to the intervention actually logged into the service. Innovative approaches such as the incorporation of gaming elements (Fleming 2014) and social networking (Rice 2014)

may increase engagement and adherence. However, even with adequate adherence to either face-to-face or online interventions, attending/completing sessions does not necessarily mean that a young person is acquiring or mastering the skills taught. Few trials of psychological treatments or interventions have thus far examined the potential mediators of benefit on depressive symptoms (Weersing 2009).

Of interest to us was a novel intervention approach tested in two of the included trials (Castellanos 2006; O'Leary-Barrett 2013). In these trials a CBT-based intervention was used but was adapted to particular personality factors that defined four high-risk groups (hopelessness, impulsive, sensation seeking and anxiety sensitive). Due to the strict inclusion criteria for this review we could only include data for the participants considered at risk of depression. However, the intervention reduced depression scores in all four high-risk groups, suggesting that effects were not specific. This suggests that there is room for innovation in terms of targeting prevention programmes in this way to prevent depression. Depressed populations are heterogeneous for risk factors and precipitating events that may have increased the risk of developing depression, suggesting that it may be unrealistic to expect that a single intervention approach would be beneficial for everyone.

In this update of the review we have taken a more targeted approach to try to identify the most efficacious approaches to depression prevention. We showed that neither the mode of delivery (i.e. face-to-face including group or individual combined versus online/telephone) nor the type of facilitator who delivered the intervention had any material impact on the magnitude of the overall treatment effect. In future updates it may be important to consider the impact of group compared with individually delivered interventions, bearing in mind the implications in terms of scalability. IPT interventions had the largest effect sizes but there were very few trials of IPT, and the trial by Horowitz 2007 showed no difference between CBT and IPT (Horowitz a2007; Horowitz b2007). The vast majority of included trials employ a CBT-based intervention, with few trials of IPT or third wave CBT. This is also true of the treatment trials for depression in young people (Callahan 2012), and is surprising given that IPT is recommended in guidelines (McDermott 2011; NICE 2005). Overall, given the paucity of trials of different approaches, it is challenging to conclude which is the most promising approach to roll out in a public health intervention. Our findings suggest that further studies of IPT-based preventive interventions would be worthwhile.

Meta-regression analyses showed little reduction in the risk of a diagnosis of depression for those with more severe depressive symptoms at baseline. The magnitude of intervention effects for depression symptoms in universal trials was modified by the intensity of intervention (hours) with longer interventions associated with smaller effect sizes. We also visually inspected the effect sizes of self-rated and clinician-rated depression in those trials that reported both and at each time point the effect sizes for self-rated depression were larger. Such factors should be tested in further trials.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

Generally the data in the trials were clearly reported or authors were happy to provide us with extra data, or both.

Of the 83 trials included in this review, only 36 had data for the primary outcome of depression diagnosis at medium-term follow-up assessment, and there were even fewer trials that provided data for the long-term follow-up assessment (> 12 months). Given that the presence of a depressive disorder has been most robustly linked to disability and cost (Fergusson 2007; Gore 2011; Murray 1997), it is the prevention of depressive disorder, with its resulting morbidity and mortality, that is critical. Two trials did measure very long-term outcomes at six and four years respectively (Garber 2009; Spence 2003). Although these results were not included in this review, it is promising to note that in the case of Garber 2009 (as referred to in Brent 2015) the positive impact of the depression prevention programme on incidents of depressive disorder was maintained at the six-year follow-up. This is in contrast to Spence 2003, who did not find an effect. Measuring depressive disorder over longer periods of follow-up is important given that the incident rate climbs during adolescence and into young adulthood Kessler 2005 and many of the interventions in this review are initially delivered in children or younger adolescents.

As discussed above, there are a much larger number of trials that use a credible attention placebo and little difference is shown between intervention and placebo. However, the majority of these were trials in universal populations and so it is harder to ensure that the findings from trials in targeted populations are not the result of the attention itself. The changes post-intervention could clearly represent a placebo effect. As the effects persist for up to 12 months, a placebo effect may be less likely, especially as nearly all the interventions are completed in 12 weeks or less. Well-designed, large trials of targeted interventions with an attention control group, particularly those that measure depression diagnosis at longer-term follow-up, are needed before we can settle this question.

It was pleasing to be able to include one trial undertaken in a low- to middle-income country (Nigeria; Bella-Awusah 2015). In screening the results of our search, we noticed a number of trials undertaken in low- and middle-income countries, most of which we had to exclude; for example, a trial of a life-skills programme for those at risk of suicide undertaken in Cambodia (Jegannathan 2014). Interventions tested in high-income and Western countries may not be suitable or relevant for low- and middle-income countries (Carnevale 2012), but it is also the case that cost-effective school and community-based interventions are likely to be more relevant in these countries that have large services gaps for mental health provision (Patel 2007a; Patel 2007b). A recent systematic review examined the degree to which the small but positive effects of trials in universal depression interventions could be implemented in real world practice and highlighted a lack of generalisability given that all trials were conducted in high-income countries (Carnevale 2012).

We were unable to examine the efficacy of trials that incorporated cultural adaptations, but this would be critical in determining the nature of public health interventions that should be implemented.

Quality of the evidence

There are some fundamental issues that limit our confidence in the findings from these trials.

We rated less than half of the trials included in this review as low risk of bias for random sequence generation or allocation concealment,

suggesting that selection bias may be high. Sensitivity analyses excluding trials at high or unclear risk of allocation concealment bias resulted in no material change to outcomes, except that the effect for universal programmes on self-rated depression scores was reduced to non-significance at the post-intervention assessment.

Due to the nature of the intervention and comparison conditions, performance and detection bias (for self-reported depression symptoms) is likely to be high in the majority of trials given that blinding of participants in most trials was not possible and that most trials relied on participant self-report depression symptoms as the outcome. For the primary outcome of depressive disorder at the medium-term follow-up assessment, data were determined by diagnostic assessment in around two-thirds of the included trials, of which we considered only a quarter as low risk of bias for this item. A diagnosis of depressive disorder was estimated by a cut-point on a self-rated depression symptom rating scale in the remaining trials and, given the range of tools and cut-points measured, with little clear literature to guide comparisons across tools and measures, there is some concern about how meaningful a cut-point on a self-rated scale is as a proxy measure for depression diagnosis (Stockings 2015).

We rated over half of the trials included in this review as high or unclear risk of bias for the domain of incomplete outcome data and we rated very few trials as low risk of bias for the domain of selective reporting. We were also only able to obtain trial protocols for 25.3% of trials and only eight trials had low risk of selective reporting.

In terms of other risks of bias, most trials were conducted by those that developed the intervention and therefore we rated these trials as high risk of bias for this item. Very few trials assessed intervention integrity adequately and few trials systematically reported on participant adherence to the planned intervention.

In summary, there are a number of serious short-comings in the studies.

Potential biases in the review process

Several of the review authors (SM and JB) are involved in two of the trials on adolescent depression prevention included in the current review (Merry 2004; Whittaker 2012). However, the structure of the review, with multiple authors and reviewers, is likely to have protected against biased reporting or reviewing of these trials.

We did not systematically extract data on adverse outcomes; these are seldom measured in these types of trials. In future updates we will include systematic extraction and analysis of these data.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

This review used an extensive search strategy resulting in more studies than those uncovered by other recent reviews and it includes only randomised controlled trials (RCTs) that use evidence-based psychological treatments for depression with a primary focus on preventing depression. Our analyses have taken into account the cluster-randomised design employed in many of the trials and ours is the largest review to date that has formally explored whether various factors such as how the population was selected for intervention (targeted versus universal), the comparison group (no treatment (NT), wait-list (WL), treatment as usual (TAU), attention placebo (AP)), baseline severity of depression, and the intervention approach and techniques modify the magnitude of the overall intervention effects.

Findings with regard to depression symptoms are consistent with a number of previous reviews (Gladstone 2009; Horowitz 2006; Merry 2004b; Spence 2007), including a recently published review (Corrieri 2014). While reviews have consistently shown evidence that depression prevention interventions lead to reduction in symptoms, earlier reviews were cautious in their conclusions because few trials measured the impact on depression diagnosis. Our previous update highlighted a continuing paucity of studies that measured depression diagnosis. We now have 36 trials that measured diagnosis of a depressive disorder, or a proxy based on cut-off scores at medium-term follow-up showing significant effects, consistent with two meta-analyses of trials in participants older than in our review, which also showed a reduction in depression diagnosis (Cuijpers 2008; Stice 2009). However, in this review we have carefully considered the issue of the type of comparison group and note that there is no effect in trials in universal populations compared with attention placebo comparisons and there are no trials of interventions delivered to targeted populations that have used an attention placebo comparison.

A number of reviews employing a variety of methods (meta-analyses, narrative reviews) have shown that interventions delivered to targeted populations have a greater effect than those delivered to universal populations (Gladstone 2009; Gladstone 2011; Horowitz 2006; Stice 2009), although statistical testing of the modification of results by the type of population (targeted versus universal) has mostly not been done. We found evidence that the type of population modified the results for depression symptoms but not for depressive disorder. Two previous reviews have shown that while the effect sizes for targeted interventions were generally larger, the type of population did not significantly impact on the overall results (Cuijpers 2008; Jane-Llopis 2003). In these studies little consideration was given to the type of control group. There have been few investigations of the impact of indicated targeted approaches compared to selective targeted approaches. Our findings that selective approaches are less effective than indicated approaches are in contrast to those of Cuijpers 2008, who found no differences and Horowitz 2006, who found that selected, but not indicated, trials were significantly different from universal trials.

We included additional analyses of potential modifiers of treatment effect. We have shown that the length of intervention significantly modifies the magnitude of treatment effect in some analyses, with longer interventions less effective in reducing symptoms in universal interventions. Findings from other analyses are contradictory with longer interventions associated with larger effect sizes (Jane-Llopis 2003), and shorter interventions associated with larger effects (Stice 2009).

Our findings, which show that who delivered the intervention did not moderate outcome, are consistent with the findings of Stice 2009 but different from those of Jane-Llopis 2003, who showed that delivery by healthcare professionals produced larger effects.

Our finding that IPT approaches have the largest effect (albeit only tested in two trials) was also found by Cuijpers 2008, albeit that IPT was only tested in two trials.

Finally, we investigated whether the mode of delivery modified the overall treatment effects, given the increasing popularity of internet and other new media means to deliver interventions. A recent narrative review that included eight RCTs and non-randomised trials of four internet-based treatment programmes for anxiety or depression highlighted that these interventions showed promise (Calear 2010). Our analysis shows that the mode of delivery does not modify the overall intervention effects, although there were a small number of trials classified as online or phone-based, and there are potentially issues with adherence and engagement (Christensen 2009).

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

There is still not enough evidence to support the implementation of depression prevention programmes. While depression prevention programmes overall are associated with a reduction in depression diagnosis and depressive symptoms at up to 12 months follow-up, with promising numbers needed to treat to benefit (NNTBs), prevention programmes delivered to universal populations have a sobering lack of effect when compared with an attention placebo control. Interventions delivered to targeted populations, particularly those selected on the basis of depression symptoms, have larger effect sizes, but these studies have seldom used an attention placebo comparison. Further, there are practical difficulties inherent in the implementation of a targeted programme.

Where this has been investigated, trials in this review include participants with a past history of depressive episodes, so the effects being seen may be more properly considered to include treatment or relapse prevention rather than primary prevention. This is probably not of practical importance, given that the majority of young people with depressive disorder do not receive any intervention and are likely to benefit from the interventions. A real world reduction in diagnosis of a depressive disorder, be it primary prevention, treatment or relapse prevention, would be a worthwhile achievement given the burden of depression.

Implications for research

Are we there yet? Disappointingly no, despite the number of studies. The results from this review show that for approaches based on cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT) and interpersonal therapy (IPT), there is a relative lack of evidence for universal interventions compared with attention placebo controls and well-conducted effectiveness trials of universal interventions have shown no evidence of effect (Araya 2013; Stallard 2012a). Targeted approaches appear the most likely to succeed, notwithstanding Rose's maxim that this approach is likely to miss a larger proportion of those at risk of depression than a targeted approach is likely to find (Rose 1992). However, this review has revealed a gap in the knowledge base in that depression prevention programmes have not been tested in targeted populations in trials with an appropriate attention placebo comparison group. We believe that depression prevention programmes should be tested in an indicated targeted population using an attention placebo group. CBT, and particularly IPT, approaches are worth pursuing; however, it may be worth thinking more widely about different approaches to tackling this important problem, such as approaches targeting personality risk factors, for example. We did not investigate age as a modifier, but it is likely that consideration of the age of onset is important in designing trials; it is possible that preventive interventions earlier in life may be efficacious in preventing depression during adolescence (Rapee 2013), and it is important to measure the long-term outcomes of any prevention programme that is studied, preferably into early adulthood. Intensity of intervention was not found to be a significant modifier of intervention effect for targeted approaches and this requires further investigation.

Further, methodological weaknesses identified in this review should be addressed in future research including:

- measurement of depressive disorder as a primary outcome and over the long term (at least 12 months or more);
- use of a clinician-rated measure, as well as self-rated measures;
- consideration of scalability; and
- consideration of the potential to do harm, such as:
  - increasing depressive symptoms;
  - increasing negative cognitions; and
  - the potential for increasing self-harm and or suicidal thoughts/behaviours.

The estimates of numbers needed to treat to benefit and the cost of depression to society mean that this is worth further study.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

There have been a number of people who have made valuable contributions to this review since the first version was prepared. The advice of Prof Philip Hazell is gratefully acknowledged. The 2002 Review Completion Workshop run at the Cochrane Centre in Melbourne was extremely helpful and we would like to thank Dr Sally Green and the centre staff for organising this. We would like to thank Jane Dennis (the previous Managing Editor of CCDAN) and Jessica Sharp (current Managing Editor of CCMD) and other CCMD group staff and editors who have advised us on many aspects of the review over the years. We would like to thank Sarah Dawson (Cochrane Information Specialist) for updating and running the searches for the previous and current version of the review, as well as helping with screening. We have had help from various people with screening and data extraction for the previous and current version of the review including Matt Gillard, Magenta Simmons, Gemma Colhoun, Alysha Simonson, Kate Lovey and Amy Hamington, who contributed to data extraction. For translation of non-English language papers for this current version of the review we are grateful to Sam Irving, Yusuke Ogawa, Farhad Shokraneh, Katy Sivyer and Abel Toledano. For providing us with pre-published data, we are grateful to Tolulope Bella-Awusah.

Nellie Muller contributed to the drafting of the original published protocol but is no longer available to assist with writing the review. Heather McDowell contributed to the original and first update of the review, and Tessa Brudevold-Iversen to the first update of the review, but they are no longer available to assist. We are very grateful to them as co-authors of the previous versions.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Araya 2013 *{published data only}*

* Araya R, Fritsch R, Spears M, Rojas G, Martinez V, Barroilhet S, et al. School intervention to improve mental health of students in Santiago, Chile: a randomized clinical trial [ISRCTN19466209]. *JAMA Pediatrics* 2013;**167**:1004-10.

Araya R, Montgomery AA, Fritsch R, Gunnell D, Stallard P, Noble S, et al. School-based intervention to improve the mental health of low-income, secondary school students in Santiago, Chile (YPSA): Study protocol for a randomized controlled trial [ISRCTN19466209]. *Trials* 2011;**12**:49.

Nyp SS. School-based interventions for student mental health disorders. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics* 2014;**35**:233.

Arnarson 2009 *{published and unpublished data}*

* Arnarson EÖ, Craighead WE. Prevention of depression among Icelandic adolescents. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2009;**47**(7):577-85.

Arnarson EÖ, Craighead WE. Prevention of depression among Icelandic adolescents: a 12-month follow-up. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2011;**49**(3):170-4.

Bella-Awusah 2015 *{unpublished data only}*

Bella-Awusah T, Ani C, Ajuwon A, Omigbodun O. Effectiveness of brief school-based, group cognitive behavioural therapy for depressed adolescents in South West Nigeria. *Child and Adolescent Mental Health* 2016;**21**(1):44-50. [DOI: 10.1111/camh.12104; Identified Sept. 2015 as an ePub ahead of print]

Calear 2009 *{unpublished data only}*

Calear AL, Christensen H, Mackinnon A, Griffiths KM. Adherence to the MoodGYM program: outcomes and predictors for an adolescent school-based population. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2013;**147**:338-44.

Calear, AL, Christensen, H, Mackinnon, A, Griffiths, KM, O'Kearney, R. The YouthMood Project: a cluster randomised controlled trial of an online cognitive-behavioural program with adolescents. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2009;**77**(6):1021-32.

Neil AL, Batterham P, Christensen H, Bennett K, Griffiths KM. Predictors of adherence by adolescents to a cognitive behavior therapy website in school and community-based settings. *Journal of Medical Internet Research* 2009;**11**(1):e6.

Cardemil 2002 *{published and unpublished data}*

Cardemil EV, Reivich KJ, Beevers CG, Seligman MEP, James J. The prevention of depressive symptoms in low-income, minority children: two-year follow-up. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2007;**45**(2):313-27.

Cardemil EV, Reivich KJ, Seligman M. The prevention of depressive symptoms in low-income minority middle school students. *Prevention and Treatment* 2002;**5**(1):ArtID 8.

Castellanos 2006 *{published data only}*

Castellanos N, Conrod P. Brief interventions targeting personality risk factors for adolescent substance misuse reduce depression, panic and risk-taking behaviours. *Journal of Mental Health* 2006;**15**(6):645-58.

Chaplin 2006 *{published data only}*

Chaplin TM, Gillham JE, Reivich K, Elkon AGL, Samuels B, Freres DR, et al. Depression prevention for early adolescent girls. A pilot study of all girls versus co-ed groups. *Journal of Adolescence* 2006;**26**(1):110-26.

Charbonneau 2012 *{published data only}*

Charbonneau AM. Managing stress in the transition to college: the effects of a relaxation intervention on emotional reactivity, depressive symptoms, and adjustment to college in female first year undergraduates. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 2012;**72**(9-B):5566.

Clarke 1993 *{published data only}*

Clarke GN, Hawkins W, Murphy N, Sheeber L. School-based primary prevention of depressive symptomatology in adolescents: findings from two studies. *Journal of Adolescent Research* 1993;**8**(2):183-204.

Clarke 1995 *{published data only}*

Clarke GN, Hawkins W, Murphy M, Sheeber LB, Lewinsohn PM, Seeley JR. Targeted prevention of unipolar depressive disorder in an at-risk sample of high school adolescents: a randomized trial of a group cognitive intervention. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 1995;**34**(3):312-21.

Clarke 2001 *{published data only}*

Clarke GN, Hornbrook M, Lynch F, Polen M, Gale J, Beardslee W, et al. A randomized trial of a group cognitive intervention for preventing depression in adolescent offspring of depressed parents. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 2001;**58**:1127-34.

Compas 2009 *{published data only}*

Compas BE. Family cognitive behavioral prevention of depression in children of parents with a history of major depressive disorder [NCT00183482]. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00183482 2004.

Compas BE, Champion JE, Forehand R, Cole DA, Reeslund KL, Fear J, et al. Coping and parenting: Mediators of 12-month outcomes of a family group cognitive-behavioral preventive intervention with families of depressed parents. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2010;**78**(5):623-34.

* Compas BE, Forehand R, Keller G, Champion JE, Rakow A, Reeslund KL, et al. Randomized controlled trial of a family cognitive-behavioral preventive intervention for children of depressed parents. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2009;**77**(6):1007-20.

Compas BE, Forehand R, Thigpen J, Hardcastle E, Garai E, McKee L, et al. Efficacy and moderators of a family group cognitive-behavioral preventive intervention for children of

parents with depression. *Journal of consulting and clinical psychology* 2015;**83**:541-553.

Compas BE, Forehand R, Thigpen JC, Keller G, Hardcastle EJ, Cole DA, et al. Family group cognitive-behavioral preventive intervention for families of depressed parents: 18- and 24-month outcomes. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2011a;**79**(4):488-99.

Compas BE, Keller G, Forehand R. Preventive intervention in families of depressed parents: a family cognitive-behavioral intervention. In: Strauman TJ, Costanzo PR, Garber J editor(s). Depression in Adolescent Girls: Science and Prevention. New York, NY: Guildford Press, 2011b:318-39.

McKee LG, Parent J, Forehand R, Rakow A, Watson KH, Dunbar JP, et al. Reducing youth internalizing symptoms: effects of a family-based preventive intervention on parental guilt induction and youth cognitive style. *Development and Psychopathology* 2014;**26**(2):319-32.

Cova 2011-Targeted *{published data only}*

Cova F, Rincón P, Melipillán R. Evaluation of the efficacy of a prevention program for depression in female adolescents [Evaluación de la eficacia de un programa preventivo para la depresión en adolescentes de sexo femenino]. *Terapia Psicológica* 2011;**29**(2):245-50.

Cowell 2009 *{published data only}*

Cowell JM, McNaughton D, Ailey S, Gross D, Fogg L. Clinical trial outcomes of the Mexican American Problem Solving program (MAPS). *Hispanic Health Care International* 2009;**7**(4):178-89.

Dobson 2010 *{published data only}*

Dobson KS, Hopkins JA, Fata L, Scherrer M, Allan LC. The prevention of depression and anxiety in a sample of high-risk adolescents: a randomized controlled trial. *Canadian Journal of School Psychology* 2010;**25**(4):291-310.

Ellis 2011 *{published data only}*

Ellis LA, Campbell AJ, Sethi S, O'Dea BM. Comparative randomized trial of an online cognitive-behavioral therapy program and an online support group for depression and anxiety. *Journal of Cyber Therapy and Rehabilitation* 2011;**4**(4):461-7.

Fleming 2012 *{published data only}*

Fleming T, Dixon R, Frampton C, Merry S. A pragmatic randomized controlled trial of computerized CBT (SPARX) for symptoms of depression among adolescents excluded from mainstream education. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy* 2012;**40**(5):529-41.

Fresco 2009 *{published data only}*

Fresco DM, Moore MT, Walt L, Craighead LW. Self-administered optimism training: mechanisms of change in a minimally supervised psychoeducational intervention. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy* 2009;**23**(4):350-67.

Gallegos 2008 *{published data only}*

* Gallegos J. Preventing Childhood Anxiety and Depression: Testing the Effectiveness of a School-Based Program in México [PhD thesis]. Austin, TX: The University of Texas at Austin, 2008.

Gallegos J. Preventing childhood anxiety and depression: testing the effectiveness of a school-based program in Mexico. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section A: Humanities and Social Sciences* 2009;**69**(12-A):4686.

Garber 2009 *{published and unpublished data}*

Beardslee W. Organizing & coordinating resources & supports to promote resilience & reduce risk for children whose parents have mental illnesses. Neuropsychiatrie de l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence. 2012:S62.

Beardslee WR, Brent DA, Weersing VR, Clarke GN, Porta G, Hollon SD, et al. Prevention of depression in at-risk adolescents: longer-term effects. *JAMA Psychiatry* 2013;**70**:1161-70.

Brent DA, Brunwasser SM, Hollon SD, Weersing VR, Clarke GN, Dickerson JF, et al. Effect of a cognitive-behavioral prevention program on depression 6 years after implementation among at-risk adolescents: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Psychiatry* 2015;**30**:1-9.

Garber J, Clarke GN, Weersing VR, Beardslee WR, Brent DA, Gladstone TRG, et al. Prevention of depression in at-risk adolescents: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 2009;**301**(21):2215-24.

Garcia 2011 *{published data only}*

* Garcia C, Pintor J, Vazquez G, Alvarez-Zumarraga E. Project Wings, a coping intervention for Latina adolescents: a pilot study. *Western Journal of Nursing Research* 2011;**35**(4):434-58.

Gracia C, Pintor JK, Lindgren S. Feasibility and acceptability of a school-based coping intervention for Latina adolescents. *Journal of School Nursing* 2010;**26**(1):42-52.

Gilham 1994-Study 2 *{published data only}*

Gillham JE. Preventing depressive symptoms in school children. *Dissertation Abstracts International* 1994;**55**(9-B):4119.

Gillham, Hamilton 2006a *{published data only}*

Gillham JE, Hamilton J, Freres DR, Patton K, Gallop R. Preventing depression among early adolescents in the primary care setting: Erratum. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology* 2008;**36**(2):297-8.

* Gillham JE, Hamilton J, Freres DR, Patton P, Gallop R. Preventing depression among early adolescents in the primary care setting: a randomized controlled study of the Penn Resiliency Program. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology* 2006;**34**(2):203-19.

Gillham, Reivich 2006b *{published data only}*

Gillham JE, Reivich KJ, Freres DR, Lascher M, Litzinger S, Shatte A, et al. School-based prevention of depression and anxiety symptoms in early adolescence: a pilot of a parent intervention component. *School Psychology Quarterly* 2006;**21**(3):323-48.

Gillham 2007 *{published data only}*

Cutuli JJ, Chaplin TM, Gillham JE, Reivich KJ, Seligman ME. Preventing co-occurring depression symptoms in adolescents with conduct problems: the Penn Resiliency Program. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 2006;**1094**:282-6.

* Gillham JE, Reivich KJ, Freres DR, Chaplin TM, Shatte AJ, Samuels B, et al. School-based prevention of depressive symptoms: a randomized controlled study of the effectiveness and specificity of the Penn Resiliency Program. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2007;**75**(1):9-19.

Gillham 2012 *{published data only}*

* Gillham JE, Reivich KJ, Brunwasser SM, Freres DR, Chajon ND, Kash-Macdonald VM, et al. Evaluation of a group cognitive-behavioral depression prevention program for young adolescents: a randomized effectiveness trial. *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology* 2012;**41**(5):621-39.

Seligman MEP, Gillham JE, Reivich KJ. Preventing depression in school children [NCT00360451]. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00360451 2002.

Horowitz a2007 *{published data only}*

Garber J. Promoting well-being in teens [NCT00374439]. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00374439 2004.

Horowitz J. Preventing depression in adolescents: a prospective trial of two universal prevention programs. *Dissertation Abstracts* 2008;**68**(12-B):8399.

* Horowitz JL, Garber J, Ciesla JA, Young JF, Mufson L. Prevention of depressive symptoms in adolescents: a randomized trial of cognitive-behavioral and interpersonal prevention programs. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2007;**75**(5):693-706.

Horowitz b2007 *{published data only}*

Horowitz J. Preventing depression in adolescents: a prospective trial of two universal prevention programs. *Dissertation Abstracts International* 2008;**68**(12-B):8399.

Hyun 2005 *{published and unpublished data}*

Hyun M, Hyang-In C, Young-Ja L. The effect of cognitive-behavioral group therapy on the self-esteem, depression, and self-efficacy of runaway adolescents in a shelter in South Korea. *Applied Nursing Research* 2005;**18**:160-6.

Jaycox 1994 *{published data only}*

Gillham J, Reivich K. Prevention of depressive symptoms in school-children. *Psychological Science* 1999;**10**(5):461-2.

Gillham J, Reivich K, Jaycox L, Seligman M. Prevention of depressive symptoms in school-children: two year follow-up. *Psychological Science* 1995;**6**(6):343-51.

Gillham JE. Preventing depressive symptoms in school children. *Dissertation Abstracts International* 1995;**55**(9-B):4119.

Gillham JE. Preventing depressive symptoms in school children. *Dissertation Abstracts International* 1995;**55**(9-B):4119.

* Jaycox LH, Reivich KJ, Gillham J, Seligman M. Preventing depressive symptoms in school children. *Behavior Research and Therapy* 1994;**32**:801-16.

Zubernis L, Cassidy K, Gillham J, Reivich K, Jaycox L. Prevention of depressive symptoms in preadolescent children of divorce. *Journal of Divorce and Remarriage* 1999;**30**(1/2):11-36.

Karami 2012 *{published data only}*

Karami S, Ghasemzadeh A, Saadat M, Mazaheri E, Zandipour T. Effects of group counseling with cognitive-behavioral approach on reducing divorce children's depression. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences* 2012;**46**:77-81.

Kauer 2012 *{published data only}*

Kauer S, Reid S, Crooke A, Khor A, Patton G, Jorm A, et al. P01-307-Emotional self-awareness: preliminary analyses of a RCT using a cellular phone self-monitoring program (mobiletype) to decrease early symptoms of depression. *European Psychiatry* 2011;**26**(Suppl 1):309.

* Kauer SD, Reid SC, Crooke AH, Khor A, Hearps SJ, Jorm AF, et al. Self-monitoring using mobile phones in the early stages of adolescent depression: randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Medical Internet Research* 2012;**14**(3):e67.

Khalsa 2012 *{published data only}*

Khalsa SB, Hickey-Schultz L, Cohen D, Steiner N, Cope S. Evaluation of the mental health benefits of yoga in a secondary school: a preliminary randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Behavioral Health Services and Research* 2012;**39**(1):80-90.

Kindt 2014 *{published data only}*

Kindt KC, van Zundert R, Engels RC. Evaluation of a Dutch school-based depression prevention program for youths in high risk neighborhoods: study protocol of a two-armed randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health* 2012;**12**:212.

* Kindt KCM, Kleinjan M, Janssens JMAM, Scholte RHJ. Evaluation of a school-based depression prevention program among adolescents from low-income areas: a randomized controlled effectiveness trial. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2014;**11**(5):5273-93.

Kowalenko 2005 *{published data only}*

Kowalenko N, Rapee RM, Simmons J, Wignall A, Hoge R, Whitefield K, et al. Short-term effectiveness of a school-based early intervention program for adolescent depression. *Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2005;**10**(4):493-507.

Liehr 2010 *{published data only}*

Liehr P, Diaz N. A pilot study examining the effect of mindfulness on depression and anxiety for minority children. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing* 2010;**24**(1):69-71.

Lillevoll 2014 *{published data only}*

Lillevoll KR, Vangberg HCB, Griffiths KM, Waterloo K, Eisemann MR. Uptake and adherence of a self-directed Internet-based mental health intervention with tailored e-mail reminders in senior high schools in Norway. *BMC Psychiatry* 2014;**14**:14.

Livheim 2014-study 1(girls) *{published data only}*

Livheim F, Hayes L, Ghaderi A, Magnusdottir T, Högfeldt A, Rowse J, et al. The effectiveness of acceptance and commitment therapy for adolescent mental health: Swedish and Australian pilot outcomes. *Journal of Child and Family Studies* 2015;**24**:1016-30.

Makarushka 2012 *{published data only}*

Makarushka MM. Efficacy of an Internet-based intervention targeted to adolescents with subthreshold depression. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section A: Humanities and Social Sciences* 2012;**73**(3-A):977.

Manicavasagar 2014 *{published data only}*

Manicavasagar V, Horswood D, Burckhardt R, Lum A, Hadzi-Pavlovic D, Parker G. Feasibility and effectiveness of a web-based positive psychology program for youth mental health: randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Medical Internet Research* 2014;**16**(6):e140.

McCarty 2011 *{published data only}*

McCarty C. Prevention of depression within salient adolescent contexts [NCT01220635]. http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01220635 2010.

* McCarty CA, Violette HD, McCauley E. Feasibility of the Positive Thoughts and Actions Prevention Program for middle schoolers at risk for depression. *Depression Research and Treatment* 2011;**2011**:Article ID 241386.

McCarty 2013 *{published data only}*

McCarty CA, Violette HD, Duong MT, Cruz RA, McCauley E. A randomized trial of the Positive Thoughts and Action Program for depression among early adolescents. *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology* 2013;**42**(4):554-63.

McLaughlin 2011 *{published data only}*

McLaughlin CL. Evaluating the effect of an empirically-supported group intervention for students at-risk for depression in a rural school district. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 2011;**71**(9-B):5820.

Mendelson 2010 *{published data only}*

Mendelson T, Greenberg MT, Dariotis JK, Gould LF, Rhoades BL, Leaf PJ. Feasibility and preliminary outcomes of a school-based mindfulness intervention for urban youth. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology* 2010;**38**(7):985-94.

Merry 2004 *{published and unpublished data}*

Merry S, McDowell H, Wild C, Bir J, Cunliffe R. A randomized placebo-controlled trial of a school-based depression prevention program. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2004;**43**(5):538-47.

Mirzamani 2012 *{published data only}*

Mirzamani SM, Azvar F, Dolatshahi B, Askari A. Efficacy of life skills training on reduce depressive symptoms in student population [اثربخشی آموزش مهارت های زندگی بر کاهش علایم افسردگی دانش آموزان]. *Journal of Research in Behavioural Sciences* 2012;**10**(2):124-32.

Noël 2013 *{published data only}*

Noël LT, Rost K, Gromer J. Depression prevention among rural preadolescent girls: a randomized controlled trial. *School Social Work Journal* 2013;**38**:No pagination specified.

O'Leary-Barrett 2013 *{published data only}*

O'Leary-Barrett M, Topper L, Al-Khudhairy N, Pihl RO, Castellanos-Ryan N, Mackie CJ, et al. Two-year impact of personality-targeted, teacher-delivered interventions on youth internalizing and externalizing problems: a cluster-randomized trial. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2013;**52**:911-20.

Pattison 2001 *{published data only}*

Pattison C, Lynd-Stevenson R. The prevention of depressive symptoms in children: the immediate and long-term outcomes of a school-based program. *Behaviour Change* 2001;**18**(2):92-102.

Petersen 1997 *{published data only}*

Petersen A, Leffert A, Graham B, Alwin J, Ding S. Promoting mental health during the transition into adolescence. In: Schulenberg J, Maggs JL, Hierrelmann AK editor(s). Health Risks and Developmental Transitions During Adolescence. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press, 1997:471-97.

Pössel 2004 *{published and unpublished data}*

Pösell P, Horn AB, Hautzinger M. Preliminary results of a school-based depression prevention program for adolescents [Erst ergebnisse eines programms zur schulbasierten pravention von depressiven symptomen bei jugendlichen]. *Zeitschrift fur Gesundheitpsychologie* 2003;**11**(1):10-20.

Pössel P, Baldus C, Horn AB, Groen G, Hautzinger M. Influence of general self-efficacy on the effects of a school-based universal primary prevention program: a randomized and controlled follow-up study. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2005;**46**(9):982-94.

* Pössel P, Horn AB, Groen G, Hautzinger M. School-based prevention of depressive symptoms in adolescents: a 6-month follow-up. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2004;**43**(8):1003-10.

Pössel P, Horn AB, Hautzinger M. Comparison of two school based depression prevention programs for adolescents. *Zeitschrift fur Klinische Psychologie und Psychotherapie* 2006;**35**(2):109-16.

Wahl MS, Patak, MA, Pössel P, Hautzinger M. A school-based universal programme to prevent depression and to build up life skills. *Journal of Public Health* 2011;**19**(4):349-56.

Pössel 2008 *{published and unpublished data}*

Pössel P, Adelson JL, Hautzinger M. A randomized trial to evaluate the course of effects of a program to prevent adolescent depressive symptoms over 12 months. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2011;**49**(12):838-51.

Pössel P, Seemann S, Hautzinger M. Impact of comorbidity in prevention of adolescent depressive symptoms. *Journal of Counseling Psychology* 2008;**55**(1):106-17.

Pössel 2013 *{published data only}*

Pössel P, Martin NC, Garber J, Hautzinger M. A randomized controlled trial of a cognitive-behavioral program for the prevention of depression in adolescents compared with nonspecific and no-intervention control conditions. *Journal of Counseling Psychology* 2013;**60**(3):432-8.

Puskar 2003 *{published and unpublished data}*

Puskar K, Lamb J, Tusai-Mumford K. Teaching kids to cope: a preventive mental health nursing strategy for adolescents. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Nursing* 1997;**10**(3):18-28.

* Puskar K, Sereika S, Tusaie-Mumford K. Effect of the Teaching Kids to Cope (TKC) Program on outcomes of depression and coping among rural adolescents. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Nursing* 2003;**16**(2):71-80.

Quayle 2001 *{published data only}*

Quayle D, Dziuraweic S. The effect of an optimism and lifeskills program on depressive symptoms in preadolescence. *Behaviour Change* 2001;**18**(4):194-203.

Reynolds 2011 *{published data only}*

Reynolds EK, MacPherson L, Tull MT, Baruch DE, Lejuez CW. Integration of the brief Behavioral Activation Treatment for Depression (BATD) into a college orientation program: depression and alcohol outcomes. *Journal of Counseling Psychology* 2011;**58**(4):555-64.

Rivet-Duval 2010 *{unpublished data only}*

Rivet-Duval E. Preventing Adolescent Depression and Suicide in Mauritius: The Efficacy of a Universal School-based Program [MSc thesis]. Sydney, NSW: University of Sydney, 2005.

* Rivet-Duval E, Heriot S, Hunt C. Preventing adolescent depression in Mauritius: a universal school-based program. *Child and Adolescent Mental Health* 2010;**16**(2):86-91.

Roberts 2003 *{published and unpublished data}*

Roberts C, Kane R, Bishop B, Matthews H, Thomson H. The prevention of depressive symptoms in rural school children: a follow-up study. *International Journal of Mental Health Promotion* 2004;**6**(3):4-16.

* Roberts C, Kane R, Thomson H, Bishop B, Hart B. The prevention of depressive symptoms in rural school children: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2003;**71**(3):622-8.

Roberts 2010 *{published data only}*

Roberts CM, Kane R, Bishop B, Cross D, Fenton J, Hart B. The prevention of anxiety and depression in children from disadvantaged schools. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2010;**48**(1):68-73.

Rohde 2014a *{published data only}*

Brière FN, Rohde P, Shaw H, Stice E. Moderators of two indicated cognitive-behavioral depression prevention approaches for adolescents in a school-based effectiveness trial. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2014;**53**:55-62.

* Rohde P, Stice E, Shaw H, Brière FN. Indicated cognitive behavioral group depression prevention compared to bibliotherapy and brochure control: acute effects of an effectiveness trial with adolescents. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2014;**82**(1):65-74.

Rohde P, Stice E, Shaw H, Gau JM. Effectiveness trial of an indicated cognitive-behavioral group adolescent depression prevention program versus bibliotherapy and brochure control at 1- and 2-year follow-up. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2015;**83**(4):736-47.

Rohde 2014b *{published data only}*

Rohde P, Stice E, Shaw H, Gau JM. Cognitive-behavioral group depression prevention compared to bibliotherapy and brochure control: nonsignificant effects in pilot effectiveness trial with college students. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2014;**55**:48-53.

Rohde PD. Effectiveness trial of an adolescent depression prevention program [NCT00904891]. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00904891 2009.

Rooney 2006 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Rooney R, Roberts C, Kane R, Pike L, Winsor A, White J, Brown A. The prevention of depression in 8- to 9-year-old children: a pilot study. *Australian Journal of Guidance and Counselling* 2006;**16**(1):76-90.

Rooney 2013 *{published data only}*

Johnstone J, Rooney RM, Hassan S, Kane RT. Prevention of depression and anxiety symptoms in adolescents: 42 and 54 months follow-up of the Aussie Optimism Program-Positive Thinking Skills. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2014;**5**:364.

Rooney R, Hassan S, Kane R, Roberts CM, Nesa M. Reducing depression in 9-10 year old children in low SES schools: a longitudinal universal randomized controlled trial. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2013;**51**(12):845-54.

Rose 2014 *{published data only}*

Rose K, Hawes DJ, Hunt CJ. Randomized controlled trial of a friendship skills intervention on adolescent depressive symptoms. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2014;**82**(3):510-20.

Sawyer 2010 *{published data only}*

Sawyer MG, Harchak TF, Spence SH, Bond L, Graetz B, Kay D, et al. School-based prevention of depression: A 2-year follow-up of a randomized controlled trial of the beyondblue schools research initiative. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2010;**47**(3):297-304.

* Sawyer MG, Pfeiffer S, Spence SH, Bond L, Graetz B, Kay D, et al. School-based prevention of depression: a randomised controlled study of the beyondblue schools research initiative. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2010;**51**(2):199-209.

Spence SH, Sawyer MG, Sheffield J, Patton G, Bond L, Graetz B, et al. Does the absence of a supportive family environment influence the outcome of a universal intervention

for the prevention of depression?. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2014;**11**(5):5113-32.

Schmiege 2006 *{published data only}*

Schmiege SJ, Khoo ST, Sandler IN, Ayers TS, Wolchik SA. Symptoms of internalizing and externalizing problems: modelling recovery curves after the death of a parent. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2006;**31**(6 Suppl 1):s152-60.

Seligman 1999 *{published data only}*

Seligman ME, Schulman P, DeRubies RJ, Hollon SD. The prevention of depression and anxiety. Prevention and Treatment 1999; Vol. 2:ArtID8.

Seligman 2007 *{published data only}*

Seligman ME, Schulman P, Tryon AM. Group prevention of depression and anxiety symptoms. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2007;**45**(6):1111-26.

Sethi 2010 *{published data only}*

Sethi S, Campbell AJ, Ellis LA. The use of computerized self-help packages to treat adolescent depression and anxiety. *Journal of Technology in Human Services* 2010;**28**:144-60.

Shatte 1997 *{published data only}*

Shatte AJ. Prevention of Depressive Symptoms in Adolescents: Issues of Dissemination and Mechanisms of Change. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania, 1996.

* Shatte AJ. Prevention of depressive symptoms in adolescents: issues of dissemination and mechanisms of change. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 1997;**57**(11-B):7236.

Sheffield a2006 *{published and unpublished data}*

Sheffield JK, Spence SH, Rapee RM, Kowalenko N, Wignall A, Davis A, et al. Evaluation of universal, indicated and combined cognitive-behavioral approaches to the prevention of depression among adolescents. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2006;**74**(1):66-79.

Sheffield b2006 *{published data only}*

Sheffield JK, Spence SH, Rapee RM, Kowalenko N, Wignall A, Davis A, et al. Evaluation of universal, indicated and combined cognitive-behavioral approaches to the prevention of depression among adolescents. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2006;**74**(1):66-79.

Sheffield c2006 *{published data only}*

Sheffield JK, Spence SH, Rapee RM, Kowalenko N, Wignall A, Davis A, et al. Evaluation of universal, indicated and combined cognitive-behavioral approaches to the prevention of depression among adolescents. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2006;**74**(1):66-79.

Snyder 2010 *{published data only}*

Snyder S. School-based positive psychoeducation in early adolescents: effects on happiness, depression, anxiety, school engagement, and persistence. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 2010;**71**(4-B):2727.

Spence 2003 *{published and unpublished data}*

* Spence S, Sheffield J, Donovan C. Preventing adolescent depression: an evaluation of the Problem Solving for Life Program. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2003;**71**(1):3-13.

Spence SH, Sheffield J, Donovan C. Problem Solving for Life: evaluation of a program to prevent depression among adolescents. Presented at the 28th Annual Conference of the British Association for Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapies; 19-22 July 2000; London, UK 2000.

Spence SH, Sheffield JK, Donovan CL. Long-term outcome of a school-based, universal approach to prevention of depression in adolescents. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2005;**73**(1):160-7.

Stallard 2012a *{published data only}*

Anderson R, Ukoumunne OC, Sayal K, Phillips R, Taylor JA, Spears M, et al. Cost-effectiveness of classroom-based cognitive behaviour therapy in reducing symptoms of depression in adolescents: a trial-based analysis. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2014;**55**(12):1390-7.

Phillips R, Spears MR, Montgomery AA, Millings A, Sayal K, Stallard P. Could a brief assessment of negative emotions and self-esteem identify adolescents at current and future risk of self-harm in the community? A prospective cohort analysis. *BMC Public Health* 2013;**22**(13):604.

Stallard P. A single blind randomised controlled trial to determine the effectiveness of group cognitive behaviour therapy (CBT) in the prevention of depression in high risk adolescents [ISRCTN19083628]. Health Technology Research Projects (www.hta.ac.uk/1667) 2010 (accessed 7 August 2013).

Stallard P. The promise randomised controlled trial: school based CBT for the prevention of depression in young adolescents abstract. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry [abstracts of the 15th International Congress of European Society for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, ESCAP; 2013 Jul 6-10; Dublin Ireland]* 2013;**22**:S131.

Stallard P, Buck R. Preventing depression and promoting resilience: feasibility study of a school-based cognitive-behavioural intervention. *British Journal of Psychiatry Supplementum* 2013;**54**:s18-23.

Stallard P, Montgomery AA, Araya R, Anderson R, Lewis G, Sayal K, et al. Protocol for a randomised controlled trial of a school based cognitive behaviour therapy (CBT) intervention to prevent depression in high risk adolescents (PROMISE) [ISRCTN19083628]. *Trials* 2010;**11**:114.

Stallard P, Phillips R, Montgomery AA, Spears M, Anderson R, Taylor J, et al. A cluster randomised controlled trial to determine the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of classroom-based cognitive-behavioural therapy (CBT) in reducing symptoms of depression in high-risk adolescents. *Health Technology Assessment* 2013;**17**(47):No pagination specified.

* Stallard P, Sayal K, Phillips R, Taylor JA, Spears M, Anderson R, et al. Classroom based cognitive behavioural therapy in reducing symptoms of depression in high risk adolescents: pragmatic cluster randomised controlled trial [ISRCTN19083628]. *BMJ (Clinical research ed)* 2012;**345**(7878):e6058.

Taylor JA, Phillips R, Cook E, Georgiou L, Stallard P, Sayal K. A qualitative process evaluation of classroom-based cognitive behaviour therapy to reduce adolescent depression. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2014;**11**(6):5951-69.

Stice 2006 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

Marchand E, Ng J, Rohde P, Stice E. Effects of an indicated cognitive-behavioral depression prevention program are similar for Asian American, Latino, and European American adolescents. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2010;**48**(8):821-5.

* Stice E, Burton E, Bearman SK, Rhode P. Randomized trial of a brief depression prevention program: an elusive search for a psychosocial placebo control condition. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2006;**45**(5):863-76.

Stice 2008 *{published and unpublished data}*

Gau JM, Stice E, Rohde P, Seeley JR. Negative life events and substance use moderate cognitive behavioral adolescent depression prevention intervention. *Cognitive Behaviour Therapy* 2012;**41**(3):241-50.

Ritschel LA. School-based group psychotherapy for at-risk adolescents. *International Journal of Group Psychotherapy* 2011;**61**(2):311-7.

Rohde P, Stice E, Gau JM. Effects of three depression prevention interventions on risk for depressive disorder onset in the context of depression risk factors. *Prevention Science* 2012;**13**(6):584-93.

Rohde P, Stice E, Gau JM, Marti CN. Reduced substance use as a secondary benefit of an indicated cognitive-behavioral adolescent depression prevention program. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviours* 2012;**26**(3):599-608.

Stice E, Rohde P, Gau J, Ochner C. Relation of depression to perceived social support: results from a randomized adolescent depression prevention trial. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2011;**49**(5):361-6.

Stice E, Rohde P, Gau JM, Wade E. Efficacy trial of a brief cognitive–behavioral depression prevention program for high-risk adolescents: effects at 1- and 2-year follow-up. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2010;**78**(6):856-67.

* Stice E, Rohde P, Seeley JR, Gau JM. Brief cognitive-behavioral depression prevention program for high-risk adolescents outperforms two alternative interventions: a randomized efficacy trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2008;**76**(4):595-606.

Stice E, Rohde P, Seeley JR, Gau JM. Testing mediators of intervention effects in randomized controlled trials: an evaluation of three depression prevention programs. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2010;**78**(2):273-80.

Stice EM. Depression prevention program for high-risk adolescents [NCT00183417]. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00183417 2004.

Stoppelbein 2003 *{published and unpublished data}*

Stoppelbein L. Primary Prevention: an evaluation of a high-school based cognitive-behavioral program. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 2003;**64**(8-B):4066.

Whittaker 2012 *{published and unpublished data}*

Whittaker R. A randomised controlled trial of a multimedia mobile phone programme to reduce depressive symptoms in adolescents compared to an attention control mobile phone programme [ADAPT] [ACTRN12609000405213]. www.anzctr.org.au/Trial/Registration/TrialReview.aspx?ACTRN=12609000405213 2009.

* Whittaker R, Merry S, Stasiak K, McDowell H, Doherty I, Shepherd M, et al. MEMO--A mobile phone depression prevention intervention for adolescents: development process and postprogram findings on acceptability from a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Medical Internet Research* 2012;**14**(1):e13.

Wijnhoven 2014 *{published data only}*

Wijnhoven LA, Creemers DH, Vermulst AA, Scholte RH, Engels RC. Randomized controlled trial testing the effectiveness of a depression prevention program ('Op Volle Kracht') among adolescent girls with elevated depressive symptoms. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology* 2014;**42**(2):217-28.

Wong 2014 *{published data only}*

Wong N, Kady L, Mewton L, Sunderland M, Andrews G. Preventing anxiety and depression in adolescents: a randomised controlled trial of two school based Internet-delivered cognitive behavioural therapy programmes. *Internet Interventions* 2014;**1**(2):90-4.

Woods 2011 *{published data only}*

Woods B, Jose PE. Effectiveness of a school-based indicated early intervention program for Maori and Pacific adolescents. *Journal of Pacific Rim Psychology* 2011;**5**(1):40-50.

Young 2006 *{published data only}*

Young JF, Gallop R, Mufson L. Mother-child conflict and its moderating effects on depression outcomes in a preventive intervention for adolescent depression. *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology* 2009;**38**(5):696-704.

Young JF, Kranzler A, Gallop RT, Mufson L. Interpersonal psychotherapy-adolescent skills training: effects on school and social functioning. *School Mental Health* 2012;**4**(4):254-64.

Young JF, Makover HB, Cohen JR, Mufson L, Gallop RJ, Benas JS. Interpersonal psychotherapy-adolescent skills training: anxiety outcomes and impact of comorbidity. *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology* 2012;**41**(5):640-53.

* Young JF, Mufson L, Davies M. Efficacy of interpersonal psychotherapy-adolescent skills training: an indicated preventive intervention for depression. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry and Allied Disciplines* 2006;**47**(12):1254-62.

Young JF, Mufson L, Gallop R. Preventing depression: a randomized trial of Interpersonal Psychotherapy-Adolescent Skills Training. *Depression and Anxiety* 2010;**27**(5):426-33.

Young 2010a *{published data only}*

Young J. Prevention of depression in adolescents [NCT00258752]. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00258752 2005.

Young JF, Makover HB, Cohen JR, Mufson L, Gallop RJ, Benas JS. Interpersonal psychotherapy-adolescent skills training: anxiety outcomes and impact of comorbidity. *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology* 2012;**41**(5):640-53.

* Young JF, Mufson L, Gallop R. Preventing depression: a randomized trial of interpersonal psychotherapy-adolescent skills training. *Depression and Anxiety* 2010;**27**(5):426-33.

Yu 2002-study 3 *{published data only}*

* Yu DL, Seligman MEP. Preventing depressive symptoms in Chinese children. *Prevention and Treatment* 2002;**5**(1):No pagination specified.

Yu L. Preventing depressive symptoms in Chinese children [thesis]. Dissertation Abstracts International 2000; Vol. 60, issue 12-B:6389.

References to studies excluded from this review

Abbott 2014 *{published data only}*

Abbott JA, Klein B, McLaren S, Austin DW, Molloy M, Meyer D, et al. Out & Online; effectiveness of a tailored online multi-symptom mental health and wellbeing program for same-sex attracted young adults: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *Trials* 2014;**15**:504.

Attwood 2012 *{published data only}*

Attwood M, Meadows S, Stallard P, Richardson T. Universal and targeted computerised cognitive behavioural therapy (Think, Feel, Do) for emotional health in schools: results from two exploratory studies. *Child and Adolescent Mental Health* 2012;**17**(3):173-8.

Balle 2009 *{published data only}*

Balle M, Tortella-Feliu M. Efficacy of a brief school-based program for selective prevention of childhood anxiety. *Anxiety, Stress and Coping: An International Journal* 2009;**23**(1):71-85.

Bannink 2012 *{published data only}*

Bannink R, Broeren S, van Zwanenburg EJ, van As E, van de Looij-Jansen P, Raat H. Effectiveness of a web-based tailored intervention (E-health4Uth) and consultation to promote adolescents' health: randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Medical Internet Research* 2014;**16**(5):e143.

* Bannink R, van Zwanenburg EJ, van de Looij JP, van As E, Raat H. Evaluation of computer-tailored health education ('E-health4Uth') combined with personal counselling ('E-health4Uth + counselling') on adolescents' behaviours and mental health status: design of a three-armed cluster randomised controlled trial. *BMC Public Health* 2012;**12**:1083-90.

Barnet 2007 *{published data only}*

Barnet B, Liu J, DeVoe M, Alperovitz-Bichell K, Duggan AK. Home visiting for adolescent mothers: effects on parenting, maternal life course, and primary care linkage. *Annals of Family Medicine* 2007;**5**(3):224-32.

Barrett 2001 *{published data only}*

Barrett P, Turner C. Prevention of anxiety symptoms in primary school children: preliminary results from a universal school-based trial. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology* 2001;**40**(399):410.

Berger 2008 *{published data only}*

Berger R, Gelkopf M. School-based intervention for the treatment of tsunami-related distress in children: a quasi-randomized controlled trial. *Psychotherapy for Psychosomatics* 2008;**78**(6):364–71.

Berry 2009 *{published data only}*

Berry K, Hunt CJ. Evaluation of an intervention program for anxious adolescent boys who are bullied at school. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2009;**45**(4):376-82.

Bond 2004 *{published data only}*

Bond L, Patton G, Glover S, Carlin JB, Butler H, Thomas L, et al. The Gatehouse Project: can a multilevel school intervention affect emotional wellbeing and health risk behaviours?. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2004;**58**:997-1003.

Boogar 2012 *{published data only}*

Boogar IR. Effectiveness of the Teasdale Cognitive Therapy on depression reduction in guidance and high school students [عنوان: اثربخشی درمان شناختی تی‌زدیل بر کاهش افسردگی دانش آموزان دوره ای راهنمایی و متوسطه]. *Psychological Research* 2012;**14**(2):25-40.

Boring 2012 *{published data only}*

Boring J. Children of Divorce Coping with Divorce (CoD-CoD): evaluating the efficacy of an Internet-based preventative intervention for children of divorce. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 2012;**73**(3B):1841.

Bourque 2013 *{published data only}*

Bourque J, Beaton A, Mainville L, Chalifoux M, LeBlanc J. Effect of a dialectical behavioural therapy-based intervention on the developmental assets of grade 9 and 10 youths: results of a randomized trial [Effect d'une intervention basée sur la thérapie comportementale dialectique sur les acquis développementaux de junes de 9e et 10e années: Résultats d'un essai randomisé]. *Revue de Psychoéducation* 2013;**42**(2):333-55.

Britton 2014 *{published data only}*

Britton WB, Lepp NE, Niles HF, Rocha T, Fisher NE, Gold JS. A randomized controlled pilot trial of classroom-based mindfulness meditation compared to an active control condition in sixth-grade children. *Journal of School Research* 2014;**52**(3):263-78.

Brody 2012 *{published data only}*

Brody GH, Chen YF, Kogan SM, Yu T, Molgaard VK, DiClemente RJ, et al. Family-centered program deters substance use, conduct problems, and depressive symptoms in black adolescents. *Pediatrics* 2012;**129**(1):108-15.

Buttigieg 2015 *{published data only}*

Buttigieg JP, Shortt AL, Slaviero TM, Hutchinson D, Kremer P, Toumbourou JW. A longitudinal evaluation of the Resilient Families randomized trial to prevent early adolescent depressive symptoms. *Journal of Adolescence* 2015;**44**:204-13.

Cabiya 2008 *{published data only}*

Cabiya JJ, Padilla-Cotto L, Gonzalez K, Sanchez-Cestero J, Martinez-Taboas A, Sayers S. Effectiveness of a cognitive-behavioral intervention for Puerto Rican children. *Interamerican Journal of Psychology* 2008;**42**(2):195-202.

Cook 2015 *{published data only}*

Cook CR, Frye M, Slemrod T, Lyon AR, Renshaw TL, Zhang Y. An integrated approach to universal prevention: independent and combined effects of PBIS and SEL on youths' mental health. *School Psychology Quarterly* 2015;**30**:166-83.

Davidson 2014 *{published data only}*

Davidson TM, Yuen EK, Felton JW, McCauley J, Gros KS, Ruggiero KJ. Feasibility assessment of a brief, web-based behavioral activation intervention for adolescents with depressed mood. *International Journal of Psychiatry Medicine* 2014;**48**:69-82.

Day 2013 *{published data only}*

Day V, McGrath PJ, Mojtowicz M. Internet-based guided self-help for university students with anxiety, depression and stress: a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Behavior Research and Therapy* 2013;**51**(7):344-51.

Gerson 2013 *{published data only}*

Gerson MW, Fernandez N. PATH: A program to build resilience and thriving in undergraduates. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology* 2013;**43**(11):2169-84.

Hains 1990 *{published data only}*

Hains AA, Szyjakowski M. A cognitive stress-reduction intervention program for adolescents. *Journal of Counseling Psychology* 1990;**37**(1):79-84.

Hains 1992 *{published data only}*

Hains AA. Comparison of cognitive-behavioral stress management techniques with adolescent boys. *Journal of Counseling & Development* 1992;**70**:600-5.

Hains 1994 *{published data only}*

Hains A, Ellman S. Stress inoculation training as a preventative intervention for high school youths. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy: An International Quarterly* 1994;**8**(3):219-32.

Healy 2014 *{published data only}*

Healy KL, Sanders MR. Randomized controlled trial of a family intervention for children bullied by peers. *Behavior Therapy* 2014;**45**:760-77.

Hoek 2012 *{published data only}*

Hoek W, Aarts F, Schuurmans J, Cuijpers P. Who are we missing: non-participation in an Internet intervention trial for depression and anxiety in adolescents. *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2012;**21**(10):593-5.

Hoek W, Schuumans J, Koot H, Cuijpers P. Prevention of depression and anxiety in adolescents: a randomized controlled trial testing the efficacy and mechanisms of Internet-based self-help problem-solving therapy. *Trials* 2009;**10**:93.

* Hoek W, Schuurmans J, Koot HM, Cuijpers P. Effects of Internet-based guided self-help problem-solving therapy for adolescents with depression and anxiety: a randomized controlled trial. *PLoS One* 2012;**7**(8):e43485.

Hyun 2010 *{published data only}*

Hyun MS, Nam KA, Kim MA. Randomized controlled trial of a cognitive-behavioral therapy for at-risk Korean male adolescents. *Archives of Psychiatric Nursing* 2010;**24**(3):202-11.

Ishikawa 2010 *{published data only}*

Ishikawa S, Iwanaga M, Yamashita B, Sato H, Sato S. Long-term effects of social skills training on depressive symptoms in children [社会的スキル訓練によ る児童の抑う つ症状への長期的効果]. *Japanese Journal of Educational Psychology* 2010;**58**(3):372-84.

Ishimura 2014 *{published data only}*

Asano K, Hatori K, Ishimura I, Koganei K, Nomura T, Sukigara N, et al. Psycho-educational intervention on self-compassion attitude and its effects on depressive symptoms. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice [Abstracts of the 12th International Forum on Mood and Anxiety Disorders (IFMAD); Barcelona, Spain: 7 November, 2012 to 9 November, 2012]* 2012;**16**:34-5.

* Ishimura I, Yamaguchi M, Nomura T, Sukigara N. Effective self-compassionate task for enhancing mental health in Japanese college students. *Annual International Conference on Cognitive and Behavioral Psychology* 2014:48.

King 1990 *{published data only}*

King CA, Kirschenbaum DS. An experimental evaluation of a school-based program for children at risk: Wisconsin early intervention. *Journal of Community Psychology* 1990;**18**(2):167-77.

Klein 2011 *{published data only}*

Klein B. Evaluation of a tailored online same-sex attracted youth focused transdiagnostic/multi-symptom mental

health and wellbeing program. http://www.anzctr.org.au/ACTRN12611000700932.aspx 2011.

Kraag 2009 *{published data only}*

Kraag G, van Breukelen GJP, Kok G, Hosman C. 'Learn Young, Learn Fair', a stress management program for fifth and sixth graders: longitudinal results from an experimental study. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2009;**50**(9):1185-95.

Kumakech 2009 *{published data only}*

Kumakech E, Cantor-Graae E, Maling S, Bajunirwe F. Peer-group support intervention improves the psychosocial well-being of AIDS orphans: cluster randomized trial. *Social Science and Medicine* 2009;**68**(6):1038-43.

Lamb 1998 *{published data only}*

Lamb JM, Puskar KR, Sereika SM, Corcoran M. School-based intervention to promote coping in rural teens. *American Journal of Maternal Child Nursing* 1998;**23**(4):187-94.

Layne 2008 *{published data only}*

Layne CM, Saltzman WR, Poppleton L, Burlingame GM, Pasalić A, Duraković E, et al. Effectiveness of a school-based group psychotherapy program for war-exposed adolescents: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2008;**47**(9):1048-62.

Lock 2003 *{published data only}*

Lock S, Barrett PM. A longitudinal study of developmental differences in universal preventive intervention for child anxiety. *Behaviour Change* 2003;**20**(4):183-99.

Lowry-Webster 2003 *{published data only}*

Lowry-Webster HM, Barrett PM, Lock S. A universal prevention trial of anxiety symptomology during childhood: results at 1-year follow-up. *Behaviour Change* 2003;**20**(1):25-43.

Manassis 2010 *{published data only}*

Manassis K, Wilansky-Traynor P, Farzan N, Kleiman V, Parker K, Sanford M. The feelings club: randomized controlled evaluation of school-based CBT for anxious or depressive symptoms [ISRCTN88858028]. *Depression & Anxiety* 2010;**27**(10):945-52.

Manz 2001 *{published data only}*

Manz R, Junge J, Margraf J. Primary prevention of anxious and depressive symptoms in adolescents. First results from a quasi-experimental study. *Zeitschrift fur Gesundheitswissenschafeten* 2001;**9**:229-30.

Marcotte 1993 *{published data only}*

Marcotte D, Baron P. The efficacy of a school-based rational-emotive intervention strategy with depressive adolescents [L'efficacite d'une strategie d'intervention emotivo-rationnelle aupres d'adolescents depressifs du milieu scolaire]. *Canadian Journal of Counselling* 1993;**27**(2):77-92.

Mason 2007 *{published data only}*

Mason WA, Kosterman R, Hawkins JD, Haggerty KP, Spoth RL, Redmond C. Influence of a family-focused substance use preventive intervention on growth in adolescent depressive symptoms. *Journal of Research on Adolescence* 2007;**17**(3):541-64.

Mason 2012 *{published data only}*

Mason WA, Haggerty KP, Fleming AP, Casey-Goldstein M. Family intervention to prevent depression and substance use among adolescents of depressed parents. *Journal of Child and Family Studies* 2012;**21**(6):891-905.

Mateu-Martínez 2013 *{published data only}*

Mateu-Martínez O, Piqueras JA, Jiménez-Albiar I, Espada JP, Carballo JL, Orgilés M. Effectiveness of a brief cognitive-behavioral prevention program for social rejection in children [Eficacia de un programa de prevención cognitivo-conductual breve del rechazo social en niños]. *Terapia Psicológica* 31;**2**:187-95.

McBride 2012 *{published data only}*

McBride MC. The effects of brief psychoeducation on adolescents' depressive symptoms and perceptions of parenting. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 2012;**72**(8-B):4989.

McLaughlin 2007 *{published data only}*

McLaughlin AE, Campbell FA, Pungello EP, Skinner M. Depressive symptoms in young adults: the influences of the early home environment and early educational child care. *Child Development* 2007;**78**(3):746-56.

Muriungi 2013 *{published data only}*

Muriungi SK, Ndetei DM. Effectiveness of psycho-education on depression, hopelessness, suicidality, anxiety and substance use among basic diploma students at Kenya Medical Training College. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2013;**19**(2):41-50.

Palermo 2009 *{published data only}*

Palermo TM, Wilson AC, Peters M, Lewandowski A, Somhegyi H. Randomized controlled trial of an Internet-delivered family cognitive-behavioral therapy intervention for children and adolescents with chronic pain. *Pain* 2009;**146**:205-13.

Parker 2011 *{published data only}*

Parker AG, Hetrick SE, Jorm AF, Yung AR, McGorry PD, Mackinnon AJ, et al. The effectiveness of simple psychological and exercise interventions for high prevalence mental health problems in young people: a factorial randomised controlled trial [ACTRN12608000550303]. *Trials* 2011;**12**:76-83.

Peters 2014 *{published data only}*

Peters HO. Social connections: Internet prevention of loneliness and depression in first year university students PhD dissertation. Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering 2014.

Raider 2008 *{published data only}*

Raider MC, Steele W, Delillo-Storey M, Jacobs J, Kuban C. Structured sensory therapy (SITCAP-ART) for traumatized adjudicated adolescents in residential treatment. *Residential Treatment For Children and Youth* 2008;**25**(2):167-85.

Reid 2011 *{published data only}*

Reid SC, Kauer SD, Hearps SJC, Crooke ADA, Khor AS, Sanci LA, et al. A mobile phone application for the assessment and management of youth mental health problems in primary care: a randomised controlled trial [NCT00794222]. *BMC Family Practice* 2011;**12**:131.

Sankaranarayanan 2014 *{published data only}*

Sankaranarayanan A, Cycil C. Resiliency training in Indian children: a pilot investigation of the Penn Resiliency Program. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2014;**11**(4):4125-39.

Shen 2002 *{published data only}*

Shen Y-J. Short-term group play therapy with Chinese earthquake victims: effects on anxiety, depression and adjustment. *International Journal of Play Therapy* 2002;**11**(1):43-63.

Sibinga 2013 *{published data only}*

Sibinga EM, Perry-Parrish C, Chung SE, Johnson SB, Smith M, Ellen JM. School-based mindfulness instruction for urban male youth: a small randomized controlled trial. *Preventive Medicine* 2013;**57**(6):799-801.

Simpson 2008 *{published data only}*

Simpson AT. The Roles of Self-Regulation and Coping in a Preventative Cognitive-Behavioural Intervention for School-Age Children At-Risk for Internalizing Disorders [Thesis]. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto, 2007.

Singhal 2014 *{published data only}*

Singhal M, Manjula M, Vijay Sagar KJ. Development of a school-based program for adolescents at-risk for depression in India: results from a pilot study. *Asian Journal of Psychiatry* 2014;**10**:56-61.

Stallard 2014 *{published data only}*

Stallard P, Skryabina E, Taylor G, Phillips R, Daniels H, Anderson R, et al. Classroom-based cognitive behaviour therapy (FRIENDS): a cluster randomised controlled trial to Prevent Anxiety in Children through Education in Schools (PACES). *Lancet Psychiatry* 2014;**1**:185-92.

Stallard 2015 *{published data only}*

Stallard P, Skryabina E, Taylor G, Phillips R, Daniels H, Anderson R, et al. Can school-based CBT programmes reduce anxiety in children? Results from the preventing anxiety in children through education in schools (PACES) randomised controlled trial. *European Psychiatry* 2015:190.

Stasiak 2014 *{published data only}*

Stasiak K, Hatcher S, Frampton C, Merry SN. A pilot double blind randomized placebo controlled trial of a prototype computer-based cognitive behavioural therapy program for adolescents with symptoms of depression. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy* 2014;**42**(4):385-401.

Tol 2008 *{published data only}*

Tol WA, Komproe IH, Susanty D, Jordans MJ, Macy RD, De Jong JT. School-based mental health intervention for children affected by political violence in Indonesia: a cluster randomized trial. *JAMA* 2008;**300**(6):655-62.

Treutiger 2013 *{published data only}*

Treutiger B-M, Lindberg L. Prevention of depressive symptoms among adolescent girls. In: Andershed A-K editor(s). Girls at Risk: Advancing Responsible Adolescent Development. New York, NY: Springer New York, 2013:57-78.

van de Weijer-Bergsma 2014 *{published data only}*

van de Weijer-Bergsma E, Langenberg G, Brandsma R, Oort FJ, Bögels SM. The effectiveness of a school-based mindfulness training as a program to prevent stress in elementary school children. *Mindfulness* 2014;**5**:238-48.

Van Voorhees 2009 *{published data only}*

Hoek W, Marko M, Fogel J, Schuurmans J, Gladstone T, Bradford N, et al. Randomized controlled trial of primary care physician motivational interviewing versus brief advice to engage adolescents with an Internet-based depression prevention intervention: 6-month outcomes and predictors of improvement. *Translational Research* 2011;**158**(6):315-25.

Iloabachie C, Wells C, Goodwin B, Baldwin M, Vanderplough-Booth K, Gladstone T, et al. Adolescent and parent experiences with a primary care/Internet-based depression prevention intervention (CATCH-IT). *General Hospital Psychiatry* 2011;**33**(6):543-55.

Saulsberry A, Marko-Holguin M, Blomeke K, Hinkle C, Fogel J, Gladstone T, et al. Randomized clinical trial of a primary care Internet-based intervention to prevent adolescent depression: one-year outcomes. *Journal of the Canadian Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2013;**22**(2):106-17.

van Voorhees BW. A randomized controlled trial of a primary care Internet-based depression prevention intervention for adolescents (CATCH-IT): 12-month outcomes. *Journal of Investigative Medicine [Abstracts of the 2010 Combined Annual Meeting of the Central Society for Clinical Research and the Midwestern Section American Federation for Medical Research; Chicago, IL: 22 April, 2010 to 23 April, 2010]* 2010;**58**(4):654.

van Voorhees BW, Fogel J, Pomper BE, Marko M, Reid N, Watson N, et al. Adolescent dose and ratings of an Internet-based depression prevention program: a randomized trial of primary care physician brief advice versus a motivational interview. *Journal of Cognitive and Behavioral Psychotherapies* 2009;**9**(1):1-19.

* van Voorhees BW, Fogel J, Reinecke MA, Gladstone T, Stuart S, Gollan J, et al. Randomized clinical trial of an Internet-based depression prevention program for adolescents (Project CATCH-IT) in primary care: 12-week outcomes. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics* 2009;**30**:123-37.

van Voorhees BW, Vanderplough-Booth K, Fogel J, Gladstone T, Bell C, Stuart S, et al. Integrative Internet-based depression prevention for adolescents: a randomized clinical trial in primary care for vulnerability and protective factors. *Journal of the Canadian Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2008;**17**(4):184-96.

Vuori 2008 *{published data only}*

Vuori J, Koivisto P, Mutanen P, Jokisaari M, Salmela-Aro K. Towards working life: effects of an intervention on mental health and transition to post-basic education. *Journal of Vocational Behavior* 2008;**72**(1):67-80.

Wahl 2014 *{published data only}*

Wahl MS, Adelson JL, Patak MA, Pössel P, Hautzinger M. Teachers or psychologists: who should facilitate depression prevention programs in schools?. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2014;**11**(5):5294-316.

Wolchik 2000 *{published data only}*

Luecken LJ, Hagan MJ, Mahrer NE, Wolchik SA, Sandler IN, Tein JY. Effects of a prevention program for divorced families on youth cortisol reactivity 15 years later. *Psychology & Health* 2015;**30**:751-69.

Wolchik SA, West SG, Sandler IN, Tein JY, Coatsworth D, Lengua L, et al. An experimental evaluation of theory-based mother and mother-child programs for children of divorce. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2000;**68**(5):843-56.

Zehnder 2010 *{published data only}*

Zehnder D, Meuli M, Landolt MA. Effectiveness of a single-session early psychological intervention for children after road traffic accidents: a randomised controlled trial. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Mental Health* 2010;**4**:7.

References to studies awaiting assessment

Baramkoohi 2009 *{published data only}*

Baramkoohi AA. Training in life skills for decreasing depression [آموزش مهارتهای زندگی برای کاهش افسردگی]. *Journal of Iranian Psychologists* 2009;**5**(20):297-306.

Cohen 2014 *{published data only}*

Cohen EN. Effects of self-administered rosy glow optimism training on mental health in dysphoric college students. Dissertation Abstracts International Section B: The Sciences and Engineering 2014; Vol. 74:No pagination specified.

Ehring 2010 *{published data only}*

Ehring T. Randomized controlled trial evaluating two versions of a rumination-focused CBT training for the presence of depression and anxiety in adolescents and young adults. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01223677 2010.

La Greca 2013 *{published data only}*

La Greca A. Coping with adolescent peer victimization and reducing anxious/depressed symptoms. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02011438 2013.

Levin 2014 *{published data only}*

Levin ME. Evaluating a prototype acceptance and commitment training web-based prevention program for depression and anxiety in college students. Dissertation Abstracts International Section B: The Sciences and Engineering 2014; Vol. 75:No pagination specified.

Levin ME, Pistorello J, Seeley JR, Hayes SC. Feasibility of a prototype web-based acceptance and commitment therapy prevention program for college students. *Journal of American College Health* 2014;**62**:20-30.

McCauly 2003 *{published data only}*

McCauly E, van der Stoep A. Middle school to high school transition project. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00071513 2003.

Rasing 2013 *{published data only}*

Rasing SPA, Creemers DHM, Janssens JMAM, Scholte RHJ. Effectiveness of depression and anxiety prevention in adolescents with high familial risk: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Psychiatry* 2013;**13**:316-22.

Redzic 2014 *{published data only}*

Redzic NM. The effects of an Internet-based psychoeducational program on reducing depressive symptoms in adolescents. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 2014;**74**:No pagination specified.

Saulsberry 2013 *{published data only}*

Saulsberry A, Corden ME, Taylor-Crawford K, Crawford TJ, Johnson M, Froemel J, et al. Chicago Urban Resiliency Building (CURB): an Internet-based depression-prevention intervention for urban African-American and Latino adolescents. *Journal of Child and Family Studies* 2013;**22**(1):150-60.

Tak 2012 *{published data only}*

Tak YR, Kleinjan M, Lichtwarck-Aschoff A, Engels RC. Secondary outcomes of a school-based universal resiliency training for adolescents: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health* 2014;**14**:1171.

Tak YR, Lichtwarck-Aschoff A, Gillham JE, Zundert RMP, Engels RCME. Universal school-based depression prevention 'op volle kracht': a longitudinal cluster randomized controlled trial. Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology 2015 Sep 25 [Epub ahead of print].

Tak YR, van Zundert RM, Kuijpers RCWM, van Vlokhoven BS, Rensink HFW, Engels RCME. A randomized controlled trial testing the effectiveness of a universal school-based depression prevention program 'Op Volle Kracht' in the Netherlands. *BMC Public Health* 2012;**12**:21-9.

Tang 2013 *{published data only}*

Tang T-C, Huang S-Y. Interpersonal psychotherapy for treating psychological disturbances in adolescents who experienced bullied experiences: randomized case control study [Abstract 426]. *European Psychiatry* 2013;**28**(Suppl 1):1.

van Voorhees 2010 *{published data only}*

van Voorhees B. Primary Care Internet-Based Depression Prevention for Adolescents (CATCH-IT). http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01228890 2010.

References to ongoing studies

Chim 2013 *{published data only}*

Chim D. Adaptation of a US Internet tool to prevent depression and addiction in Hong Kong adolescents. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01783652 2013.

Garber 2013 *{published data only}*

Garber J. Family cognitive behavioral prevention of depression in youth and parents. http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02021578 2013.

Geisner 2013 *{published data only}*

Geisner IM, Mittman A, Kilmer JR. Web based personalized intervention for risky drinking college students with depressed mood: examining the moderating effect of drinking motives. Alcoholism, Clinical and Experimental Research [Abstracts of the 36th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Research Society on Alcoholism (RSA) Annual Conference; Orlando, FL: 22 June, 2013 to 26 June, 2013]. 2013:81A.

Nauta 2012 *{published data only}*

Nauta MH, Festen H, Reichart CG, Nolen WA, Stant AD, Bockting CL, et al. Preventing mood and anxiety disorders in youth: a multi-centre RCT in the high risk offspring of depressed and anxious patients. *BMC Psychiatry* 2012;**12**:31-43.

Platt 2014a *{published data only}*

Platt B, Pietsch K, Krick K, Oort F, Schulte-Körne G. Study protocol for a randomised controlled trial of a cognitive-behavioural prevention programme for the children of parents with depression: the PRODO trial. *BMC Psychiatry* 2014;**14**:263.

Platt BJ, Schulte-Körne G. Primary Prevention Of Depression in Offspring of Depressed Parents (PRODO). http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02115880 2014.

Toth 2011 *{published data only}*

Toth S, Cicchetti D, Todd Manly J. Prevention of depression in maltreated and nonmaltreated adolescents. https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01534377 2011.

Van Voorhees 2012 *{published data only}*

Gladstone G, Marko-Holguin M, Rothberg P, Nidetz J, Diehl A, DeFrino DT, et al. An internet-based adolescent depression preventive intervention: study protocol for a randomized control trial. *Trials* 2015;**16**:203.

van Voorhees B, Marko M. Primary Care Internet Based Depression Prevention for Adolescents (CATCH-IT) (also known as 'Promoting AdolescenT Health' or 'PATH'). http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01893749 2012.

Additional references

Abramson 1978

Abramson LY, Seligman MEP, Teasdale I. Learned helplessness in humans: critique and reformulation. Journal of Abnormal Psychology 1978; Vol. 87, issue 1:49-59.

Achenbach 2001

Achenbach TM, Rescorla LA. Manual for Achenbach System of Empirically Based Assessments (ASEBA) School-Age Forms and Profiles. Burlington, VT: University of Vermont, Research Center for Children, Youth, and Families, 2001.

Altman 1991

Altman DG. Practical Statistics for Medical Research. London: Chapman and Hall, 1991.

American Psychiatric Association 2000

American Psychiatric Association. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (4th edition text revision). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association, 2000.

Angold 1987

Angold A, Costello EJ. Mood and Feelings Questionnaire (MFQ). Durham, NC: Duke University, Developmental Epidemiology Program, 1987.

Angold 1995

Angold A, Costello EJ, Messer SC, Pickles A, Winder F, Silver D. Development of a short questionnaire for use in epidemiological studies of depression in children and adolescents. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research* 1995;**5**:237-49.

Araya 2011

Araya R, Montgomery AA, Fritsch R, Gunnell D, Stallard P, Noble S, et al. School-based intervention to improve the mental health of low-income, secondary school students in Santiago, Chile (YPSA): study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2011;**12**:49-57.

Araya 2013

Araya R, Fritsch R, Soears M, Rojas G, Martinez V, Barroihet S, et al. School intervention to improve mental health of students in Santiago, Chile. *JAMA Pediatrics* 2013;**167**(11):1004-10.

Baker 1989

Baker RW, Siryk B. The Student Adaption to College Questionnaire (SACQ). Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services, 1989.

Beck 1961

Beck AT, Ward CH, Mendelson M, Mock J, Erbaugh J. An inventory for measuring depression. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 1961;**4**:561-71.

Beck 1976

Beck AT. Cognitive Therapy and the Emotional Disorders. New York, NY: International Universities Press, 1976:356.

Beck 1988

Beck AT, Epstein N, Brown G, Steer RA. An inventory for measuring clinical anxiety: psychometric properties. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 1988b;**56**:893-7.

Beck 1996

Beck AT, Steer RA, Brown GK. Manual for the Beck Depression Inventory-II. San Antonio, TX: Psychological Corporation, 1996.

Beck 2005

Beck JS, Beck AT, Jolly JB. Beck Youth Inventories. New York, NY: Pearson, Inc, 2005.

Berk 2009

Berk M, Parker G. The elephant on the couch: side-effects of psychotherapy. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* 2009;**43**(9):787-94.

Biostat 2014 [Computer program]

Biostat. Comprehensive Meta-Analysis, Version 3.2.1. Englewood, NJ: Biostat, 2014.

Birmaher 1996

Birmaher B, Ryan N, Williamson D, Brent D, Kaufman J, Dahl R, et al. Childhood and adolescent depression: a review of the past 10 years. Part I. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 1996;**35**(11):1427-39.

Birmaher 1996a

Birmaher B, Ryan N, Williamson D, Brent D. Childhood and adolescent depression: a review of the past 10 years, Part II. Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry 1996; Vol. 35, issue 12:1575-83.

Birmaher 1997

Birmaher B, Khetarpal S, Brent D. The Screen for Child Anxiety Related Emotional Disorders (SCARED): scale construction and psychometric characteristics. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 1997;**37**:906-14.

Brent 1986

Brent DA, Kalas R, Edelbrock C, Costello AJ, Dulcan MK, Conover N. Psychopathology and its relationship to suicidal ideation in childhood and adolescence. Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry 1986; Vol. 25, issue 5:666-73.

Brent 2002

Brent DA, Birmaher B. Adolescent depression. New England Journal of Medicine 2002; Vol. 347, issue 9:667-71.

Buhler 2011

Buhler A, Kotter C, Jaursch S, Losel F. Prevention of familial transmission of depression: EFFEKT-E, a selective program for emotionally burdened families. Journal of Public Health 2011:321-7.

Calear 2010

Calear AL, Christensen H. Review of Internet-based prevention and treatment programs for anxiety and depression in children and adolescents. *Medical Journal of Australia* 2010;**192**(11):s12.

Callahan 2012

Callahan P, Liu P, Purcell R, Parker AG, Hetrick SE. Evidence map of prevention and treatment interventions for depression in young people. Depression Research and Treatment 2012; Vol. 2012, issue Article ID 820735:11 pages.

Carnevale 2012

Carnevale TD. Universal adolescent depression prevention: programs a review. *Journal of School Nursing* 2012;**29**(3):181-95.

Chorpita 2005

Chorpita BF, Moffitt C, Gray J. Psychometric properties of the Revised Child Anxiety and Depression Scale in a clinical sample. *Behavior Research and Therapy* 2005;**43**:309-22.

Christensen 2009

Christensen H, Griffiths KM, Farrer L. Adherence in Internet interventions for anxiety and depression. *Journal of Medical Internet Research* 2009;**11**(2):e13.

Cicchetti 1998

Cicchetti D, Toth SL. The development of depression in children and adolescents. *American Psychologist* 1998;**53**(2):221-41.

Conrod 2002

Conrod PJ, Woicik P. Validation of a four-factor model of personality risk for substance abuse and examination of a brief instrument for assessing personality risk. *Addiction Biology* 2002;**7**:329-46.

Corrieri 2014

Corrieri S, Heider D, Conrad I, Blume A, König HH, Riedel-Heller SG. School-based prevention programs for depression and anxiety in adolescence: a systematic review. *Health Promotion International* 2014;**29**(3):427-41.

Costello 2006

Costello JE, Erkanli A, Angold A. Is there an epidemic of child or adolescent depression. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2006;**47**(12):1263-71.

Cuijpers 2004

Cuijpers P, Smit F. Subthreshold depression as a risk indicator for major depressive disorder: a systematic review of prospective studies. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 2004;**109**:325-31.

Cuijpers 2008

Cuijpers P, van Straten A, Smit F, Mihalopoulos C, Beekman A. Preventing the onset of depressive disorders: a meta-analytic review of psychological interventions. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 2008;**165**(10):1272-80.

Davidson 2002

Davidson RJ, Lewis DA, Alloy LB, Amaral DG, Bush G, Cohen JD, et al. Neural and behavioral substrates of mood and mood regulation. *Biological Psychiatry* 2002;**52**:478-502.

De Beurs 2005

De Beurs E, Zitman F. The Brief Symptom Inventory. The reliability and validity of a practical alternative to SCL-90 [De betrouwbaarheid envaliditeit van een handzaam alternatief voor de SCL-90]. *Maandblad GeestelijkeVolksge* 2005;**61**(2):120.

Derogatis 1983

Derogatis LR, Melisaratos N. The Brief Symptom Inventory: an introductory report. *Psychological Medicine* 1983;**13**(3):595-605.

Döpfner 2000

Döpfner M, Lehmkuhl G. Diagnostic System for Mental Disorders in Children and Adolescents Following ICD-10 and DSM-IV [DISYPS-KJ: Diagnostik-System für psychische Störungen im Kindes- und Jugendalter nach ICD-10 und DSM-IV]. Bern, Switzerland: Huber, 2000.

Ekers 2014

Ekers D, Webster L, van Straten A, Cuijpers P, Richards D, Gilbody S. Behavioural activation for depression: an update of meta-analysis of effectiveness and sub-group analysis. *PLoS One* 2014;**9**(6):e100100.

Endicott 1981

Endicott J, Cohen J, Nee J, Fleiss J, Sarantakos S. Hamilton Depression Rating Scale: extracted from regular and change versions of the Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 1981;**38**:98-103.

Endicott 2006

Endicott J, Nee J, Yang R, Wohlberg C. Pediatric Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire (PQ-LES-Q): reliability and validity. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2006;**45**:401-7.

Fergusson 1993

Fergusson DM, Horwood L, Lynskey MT. Prevalence and comorbidity of DSM-III-R diagnoses in a birth cohort of 15 year olds. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 1993;**32**(6):1127-34.

Fergusson 2001

Fergusson DM, Horwood LJ. The Christchurch health and development study: review of findings on child and adolescent mental health. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* 2001;**35**:287-96.

Fergusson 2007

Fergusson D, Boden JM, Horwood LJ. Recurrence of major depression in adolescence and early adulthood, and later mental health, educational, and economic outcomes. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 2007;**191**(14):335-42.

First 1997

First MB, Spitzer RL, Gibbon M, Williams JBW. Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV Axis I Disorders. Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Publishing, Inc, 1997.

Fleming 1993

Fleming JE, Boyle MH, Offord DR. The outcome of adolescent depression in the Ontario child health study follow-up. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 1993;**32**(1):28-33.

Fleming 2014

Fleming T, Cheek C, Merry SN, Thabrew H, Bridgman H, Stasiak K, et al. Serious games for the treatment or prevention of depression: a systematic review. *Revista de Psicopatología y Psicología Clínica - Spanish Journal of Clinical Psychology* 19;**3**:227-42.

Gladstone 2009

Gladstone T, Beardslee W. The prevention of depression in children and adolescents: a review. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 2009;**54**(4):212-21.

Gladstone 2011

Gladstone TR, Beardslee WR, O'Connor EE. The prevention of adolescent depression. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America* 2011;**34**(1):35-52.

Goodyer 2000

Goodyer IM, Tamplin A, Herbert J, Altham PME. Recent life events, cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone and the onset of major depression in high-risk adolescents. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 2000;**177**(6):499-504.

Gore 2011

Gore FM, Bloem PJ, Patton GC, Ferguson J, Joseph V, Coffey C, et al. Global burden of disease in young people aged 10-24 years: a systematic analysis. *Lancet* 2011;**377**(9783):2093-102.

Gould 1998

Gould MS, King R, Greenwald S, Fisher P, Schwab-Stone M, Kramer R, et al. Psychopathology associated with suicidal ideation and attempts among children and adolescents. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 1998;**37**(9):915-23.

GRADE profiler [Computer program]

GRADE Working Group, McMaster University. GRADEpro GDT. Version accessed 20 April 2015. Hamilton (ON): GRADE Working Group, McMaster University, 2014.

Guyatt 2013a

Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Santesso N, Helfand M, Vist G, Kunz R, et al. GRADE guidelines 12: Preparing summary of findings tables - binary outcomes. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2013;**66**:158-72.

Guyatt 2013b

Guyatt GH, Thorlund K, Oxman AD, Walter SD, Patrick D, Furukawa TA, et al. GRADE guidelines 13: Preparing summary of findings tables and evidence profiles - continuous outcomes. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2013;**66**:173-83.

Hamilton 1960

Hamilton M. A rating scale for depression. *Journal of Neurology Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 1960;**12**:56-62.

Hautzinger 1994

Hautzinger M, Bailer M, Worall H, Keller F. Beck-Depressions-Inventar (BDI). Test manual [Bearbeitung der deutschen Ausgabe. Testhandbuch]. German. Göttingen: Huber, 1994.

Hayes 2003

Hayes SC, Strosahl KD, Wilson KG. Acceptance and Commitment Therapy: an Experiential Approach to Behavior Change. London: The Guilford Press, 2003.

Hazell 2002

Hazell P, O'Connell D, Heathcote D, Henry D. Tricyclic drugs for depression in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2002, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002317]

Higgins 2008a

Higgins JP, Green S, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions. Chichester (UK): John Wiley & Sons, 2008.

Higgins 2008b

Higgins JPT, Altman DG (editors). Chapter 8: Assessing risk of bias in included studies. In: Higgins JP, Green S, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions. Chichester (UK): John Wiley & Sons, 2008.

Higgins 2011

Higgins J P, Altman DG, Gotzsche PC, Juni P, Moher D, Oxman AD, et al. The Cochrane Collaboration's tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. *BMJ* 2011;**343**:d5928.

Hofmann 2010

Hofmann SG, Sawyer AT, Fang A. The empirical status of the "new wave" of cognitive behavioral therapy. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America* 2010;**33**(3):701-10.

Holland 1997

Holland D, Dadds M. The Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children, Adolescents, and Parents. Brisbane, QLD: Griffith University, 1997.

Horowitz 2006

Horowitz J, Garber J. The prevention of depressive symptoms in children and adolescents: a meta-analytic review. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2006;**74**:401–15.

Horowitz 2007

Horowitz JL, Garber J, Ciesla JA, Young JF, Mufson L. Prevention of depressive symptoms in adolescents: a randomized trial of cognitive-behavioral and interpersonal prevention programs. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2007;**75**(5):693-706.

Howick 2013

Howick J, Friedemann, C, Tsakok M, et al. Are treatments more effective than placebos? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS One* 2013;**8**(5):e62599.

Jane-Llopis 2003

Jane-Llopis EVA, Hosman C, Jenkins, R, Anderson P. Predictors of efficacy in depression prevention programmes. Meta-analysis. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 2003;**183**(5):384-97.

Jegannathan 2014

Jegannathan B, Dahlblomc K, Kullgren G. Outcome of a school-based intervention to promote life-skills among young people in Cambodia. *Asian Journal of Psychiatry* 2014;**9**:78-84.

Kaufman 1997

Kaufman J, Birmaher B, Brent D, Rao U, Flynn C, Moreci P, et al. Schedule for affective disorders and schizophrenia for school-age children - present and lifetime version: Initial reliability and validity data. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 1997;**36**:980-9.

Kessler 2005

Kessler RC, Berglund P, Demler O, Jin R, Merikangas KR, Walters EE. Lifetime prevalence and age-of-onset distributions of DSM-IV disorders in the National Comorbidity Survey replication. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 2005;**62**:593-602.

Kindt 2012

Kindt KCM, van Zundert R, Engles RCME. Evaluation of a Dutch school-based depression prevention program for youths in high risk neighborhoods: study protocol of a two armed randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health* 2012;**12**:212. [Netherlands Trials Registry: NTR3110]

Kovacs 1992

Kovacs M. Children's Depression Inventory Manual. North Tonawanda, NY: Multi-Health Systems, 1992.

Larsen 1986

Larsen R, Diener E, Emmons RA. Affect intensity and reactions to daily life events. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology* 1986;**51**:803-14.

Lewinsohn 1993

Lewinsohn PM, Hops H, Poberts RE, Seeley JR, Andrews JA. Prevalence and incidence of depression and other DSM-IIIR disorders in high school students. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology* 1993;**102**:133-4.

Lewinsohn 1994

Lewinsohn PM, Roberts RE, Seeley JR, Rohde P, Gotlib IH, Hops H. Adolescent psychopathology, II: Psychosocial risk factors for depression. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology* 1994;**103**(2):302-15.

Lewinsohn 1998

Lewinsohn PM, Rohde P, Seely JR. Major depressive disorder in older adolescents: prevalence, risk factors, and clinical implications. *Clinical Psychology Review* 1998;**18**(7):765-94.

Linehan 1993

Linehan M. Cognitive-behavioral Treatment of Borderline Personality Disorder. New York: The Guilford Press, 1993.

Lipsey 1993

Lipsey MW, Wilson DB. The efficacy of psychological, educational, and behavioral treatment: confirmation from meta-analysis. *American Psychologist* 1993;**48**:1181-209.

Lipsitz 2013

Lipsitz JD, Markowitz JC. Mechanisms of change in interpersonal therapy (IPT). *Clinical Psychology Review* 2013;**33**(8):1134-47.

Lovibond 1995

Lovibond SH, Lovibond PF. Manual for the Depression Anxiety Stress Scales. 2nd Edition. Sydney: Psychology Foundation, 1995.

Ludman 2003

Ludman E, Katon W, Bush T, Rutter C, Lin E, Simon G, et al. Behavioural factors associated with symptom outcomes in a primary care-based depression prevention trial. *Psychological Medicine* 2003;**33**(6):1061-70.

Marchand 2010

Marchand E, Ng J, Rohde P, Stice E. Effects of an indicated cognitive-behavioral depression prevention program are similar for Asian American, Latino, and European American adolescents. *Behavior Research and Therapy* 2010;**48**(8):821-5.

Martell 2001

Martell CR, Addis ME, Jacobson NS. Depression in Context: Strategies for Guided Action. New York: WW Norton, 2001.

Mathers 2004

Mathers CD, Bernard C, Iburg KM, Inoue M, Fat DM, Shibuya K, et al. Global burden of disease in 2002: data sources, methods and results. Global programme on evidence for health policy discussion paper no. 54. World Health Organization 2004.

McCauley 2001

McCauley E, Pavlidis K, Kendall K. Developmental precursors of depression: the child and the social environment [Cambridge Child and Adolescent Psychiatry]. In: Goodyer IM editor(s). The Depressed Child and Adolescent. 2nd Edition. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2001:46-78.

McDermott 2011

McDermott B, Baigent M, Chanen A, Fraser L, Graetz B, Hayman N, et al. Clinical Practice Guidelines: Depression in Adolescents and Young Adults. Melbourne: beyondblue: the National Depression Initiative, 2011.

Merikangas 2011

Merikangas KR, He JP, Burstein M, Swendsen J, Avenevoli S, Case B, et al. Service utilization for lifetime mental disorders in US adolescents: results of the National Comorbidity Survey-Adolescent Supplement (NCS-A). *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2011;**50**(1):32-45.

Merry 2004b

Merry SN, Hetrick S, McDowell H, Bir J. Psychological and/or educational interventions for the prevention of depression in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2004, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003380.pub2]

Merry 2006

Merry SN. Population-based Approaches to Reducing Depression in Adolescents in New Zealand [Doctor of Medicine thesis]. Auckland: The University of Auckland, 2006.

Merry 2011

Merry S N, Hetrick SE, Cox GR, Brudevold-Iversen T, Bir JJ, McDowell H. Psychological and educational interventions for preventing depression in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 12. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003380.pub3]

Moncrieff 2006

Moncrieff J, Churchill R, Drummond C, McGuire H. Development of a quality assessment instrument for trials of treatments for depression and neurosis. *International Journal of Psychiatric Research Methods* 2006;**10**(3):126-33.

Mrazek 1994

Mrazek PJ, Haggerty RJ. Reducing Risks for Mental Disorders. Frontiers for Preventive Research. Washington DC: National Academy Press, 1994.

Murray 1997

Murray CJ, Lopez AD. Global mortality, disability and the contribution of risk factors: global burden of disease study. Lancet 1997; Vol. 349, issue 9063:1436-42.

Myles 2000

Myles PS, Gin T. Statistical Methods for Anaesthesia and Intensive Care. Oxford: Butterworth Heinemann, 2000.

Najarian 1994

Najarian B. The construction and validation of the short form of Children Depression Scale (CDS-A) by factor analysis [ساخت و اعتباریابی فرم کوتاه مقیاس افسردگی کودکان (CDS-A) به وسیله تحلیل عوامل]. *Psychological Research* 1994;**2**(3-4):24-44.

NICE 2005

National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence, NICE. Depression in Children and Young People: Identification and management in primary, community and secondary care. National Clinical Practice Guideline 28. Leicester, UK: The British Psychological Society, 2005.

O'Connell 2009

O'Connell ME, Boat T, Warner KE. Preventing Mental, Emotional, and Behavioral Disorders Among Young People. Progress and Possibilities. Washington DC: The National Academies Press, 2009.

Orvaschel 1986

Orvaschel H, Puig-Antich J. Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia for School-Age Children, Epidemiologic Version: Kiddie-SADS-E (K-SADS-E), 4th version. Pittsburgh, PA: Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic, 1986.

Pace 2011

Pace NL. Research methods for meta-analyses: best practice and research. *Clinical Anaesthesiology* 2011;**25**(4):523-33.

Patel 2007a

Patel V, Araya R, Chatterjee S, Chisholm D, Cohen A, De Silva M, et al. Treatment and prevention of mental disorders in low-income and middle-income countries. *Lancet* 370;**9591**:991-1005.

Patel 2007b

Patel V, Flisher AJ, Hetrick S, McGorry P. Mental health of young people: a global public-health challenge. *Lancet* 2007;**369**(9569):1302–13.

Patton 2007

Patton GC, Hetrick SE, McGorry P. Service responses for youth onset mental disorders. *Current Opinion in Psychiatry* 2007;**20**:319-24.

Petersen 1993

Petersen AC, Compas BE, Brooks-Gunn J, Stemmler M, Ey S, Grant KE. Depression in adolescence. *American Psychologist* 1993;**48**(2):155-68.

Petti 1985

Petti T. Scales of potential use in the psychopharmacological treatment of depressed children and adolescents. *Psychopharmacology Bulletin* 1985;**21**:951-77.

Poznanski 1996

Poznanski EO, Mokros HB. Children's Depression Rating Scale-Revised Manual. Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services, 1996.

Price 2002

Price CS, Spence SH, Sheffield J, Donovan C. The development and psychometric properties of a measure of social and adaptive functioning for children and adolescents. *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology* 2002;**31**:111-22.

Puig-Antich 1983

Puig-Antich J, Chambers WJ. Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia for School-Age Children (6–18 years). Pittsburgh, PA: Western Psychiatric Institute, 1983.

Radloff 1977

Radloff LS. The CES–D Scale: a self-report depression scale for research in the general population. *Applied Psychological Measurement* 1977;**1**:385-401.

Rao 1995

Rao U, Ryan ND, Birmaher B, Dahl RE, Williamson DE, Kaufman J, et al. Unipolar depression in adolescence: clinical outcome in adulthood. Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry 1995; Vol. 43, issue 5:566-78.

Rapee 2013

Rapee RM. The preventative effects of a brief, early intervention for preschool-aged children at risk for internalising: follow-up into middle adolescence. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2013;**54**(7):780-8.

Reid 2011

Reid SC, Kauer SD, Hearps SJ, Crooke AH, Khor AS, Sanci LA, et al. A mobile phone application for the assessment and management of youth mental health problems in primary care: a randomised controlled trial. *BMC Family Practice* 2011;**12**:131.

Reynolds 1985

Reynolds CR, Richmond BO. Revised Children's Manifest Anxiety Sale (RCMAS) manual. Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services, 1985.

Reynolds 1989

Reynolds WM. Reynold's Child Depression Scale. Odessa, FL: Psychological Assessment Resources, 1989.

Reynolds 2002

Reynolds WM. Reynolds Adolescent Depression Scale, 2nd edition (RADS-2): Professional Manual. Lutz: Psychological Assessment Resources, 2002.

Rhode 1994

Rhode P, Lewinsohn PM, Seeley JR. Are adolescents changed by an episode of major depression?. Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry 1994; Vol. 33, issue 9:1289-98.

Rice 2014

Rice SM, Goodall J, Hetrick SE, Parker AG, Gilbertson T, Amminger GP, et al. Online and social networking interventions for the treatment of depression in young people: a systematic review. *Journal of Medical Internet Research* 2014;**16**(9):e206.

Rose 1992

Rose G. The Strategy of Preventive Medicine. 1st Edition. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992.

Sandler 2003

Sandler IN, Ayers TS, Wolchik SA, Tein J, Kwok O, Haine RA, et al. The Family Bereavement Program: efficacy evaluation of a theory-based prevention program for parentally bereaved children and adolescents. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2003;**70**(3):587-600.

Seligman 1979

Seligman MEP, Abramson LY, Semmel A, von Baeyer C. Depressive attributional style. Journal Of Abnormal Psychology 1979; Vol. 88:242-7.

Shaffer 1983

Shaffer D, Gould MS, Brasic J, Ambrosini P, Fisher P, Bird H, Aluwahlia S. A Children's Global Assessment Scale (CGAS). *Archives of General Psychiatry* 1983;**40**:1228-31.

Shaffer 2000

Shaffer D, Fisher P, Lucas CP, Dulcan MK, Schwab-Stone ME. NIMH Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children version IV (NIMH DISC–IV): description, differences from previous versions, and reliability of some common diagnoses. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2000;**39**:28-38.

Shapiro 1979

Shapiro R, Keller M. Longitudinal Interval Follow-up Evaluation (LIFE). Boston, MA: Massachusetts General Hospital, 1979.

SIGN 2000

Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (SIGN). Grading system for recommendations in evidence based clinical guidelines: report of a review of the system of grading recommendations for SIGN. http://www.sign.ac.uk 2000.

Silverman 1996

Silverman WK, Albano AM. Anxiety Disorders Interview Schedule for DSM–IV—Child Version: Parent Interview Schedule. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation–Harcourt Brace, 1996.

Sipahi 2012

Sipahi I, Swaminathan A, Natesan V, Debanne SM, Simon DI, Fang JC. Effect of antihypertensive therapy on incident stroke in cohorts with prehypertensive blood pressure levels: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Stroke* 2012;**43**:432-40.

Spence 2003

Spence SH, Barrett PM, Turner CM. Psychometric properties of the Spence Children's Anxiety Scale with young adolescents. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders* 2003;**17**:605-25.

Spence 2007

Spence SH, Shortt AL. Research review: Can we justify the widespread dissemination of universal, school-based interventions for the prevention of depression among children and adolescents?. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2007;**48**(6):526-42.

Spielberger 1970

Spielberger CD, Gorsuch RL, Lushene RE. Manual for the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory. Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press, 1970.

Stallard 2010

Stallard P, Montgomery AA, Araya R, Anderson R, Lewis G, Sayal K, et al. Protocol for a randomised controlled trial of a school based cognitive behaviour therapy (CBT) intervention to prevent depression in high risk adolescents (PROMISE). *Trials* 2010;**11**:114.

Stallard 2012

Stallard P, Sayal K, Phillips R, Taylor JA, Spears M, Anderson R, et al. Classroom based cognitive behavioural therapy in reducing symptoms of depression in high risk adolescents: pragmatic cluster randomised controlled trial. *BMJ* 2012;**345**:e6058.

Stice 2006

Stice E, Burton E, Bearman SK, Rhode P. Randomized trial of a brief depression prevention program: an elusive search for a psychosocial placebo control condition. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2006;**45**(5):863-76.

Stice 2008

Stice E, Rohde P, Seeley JR, Gau JM. Brief cognitive-behavioral depression prevention program for high-risk adolescents outperforms two alternative interventions: a randomized efficacy trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 2008;**76**(4):595-606.

Stice 2009

Stice E, Shaw H, Bohon C, Marti CN, Rohde P. A meta-analytic review of depression prevention programs for children and adolescents: factors that predict magnitude of intervention effects. *Journal of Consulting Clinical Psychology* 2009;**77**(3):486-503.

Stiensmeier-Pelster 2000

Stiensmeier-Pelster J, Schürmann M, Duda K. Depressionsinventar für Kinder und Jugendliche (DIKJ). Göttingen: Hogrefe, 2000.

Stockings 2015

Stockings E, Degenhardt L, Lee YY, Mihalopoulos C, Liu A, Hobbs M, Patton G. Symptom screening scales for detecting major depressive disorder in children and adolescents: a systematic review and meta-analysis of reliability, validity and diagnostic utility. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2015;**174**:447-63.

Teasdale 1995

Teasdale JDS, Segal Z, Williams JMG. How does cognitive therapy prevent depressive relapse and why should attentional control (mindfulness) training help?. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 1995;**33**(1):25-39.

Tennant 2007

Tennant R, Hiller L, Fishwick R, Platt S, Joesph S, Weich S, et al. The Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (WEMWBS): development and UK validation. *Health Quality of Life Outcomes* 2007;**5**:63.

Tisher 1983

Tisher M, Lang M. The Children's Depression Scale: review and further developments. In: Cantwell DP, Carlson GA editor(s). Affective Disorders in Childhood and Adolescence: an Update. New York, NY: Spectrum Publications, Inc, 1983:181-210.

Townsend 2001

Townsend E, Hawton K, Altman DG, Gunnell D, Hazell P, House A, et al. The efficacy of problem-solving treatments after deliberate self-harm: meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials with respect to depression, hopelessness and improvement in problems. *Psychological Medicine* 2001;**13**(6):979-88.

Unnewehr 2008

Unnewehr S, Schneider S, Margraf J. Kinder-DIPS - Diagnostisches Interview bei Psychischen Störungen im Kindes- und Jugendalter. Heidelberg: SpringerMedizin, 2008.

Vernon 1998

Vernon A. A Journey Through Emotional, Social, Cognitive, and Self-development. Champaign, IL: Research Press, 1998.

Wasserman 2010

Wasserman D, Carli V, Wasserman C, Apter A, Balazs J, Bobes J, et al. Saving and empowering young lives in Europe (SEYLE): a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health* 2010;**10**:192.

Watson 1991

Watson D, Clark LA. The Mood and Anxiety Symptom Questionnaire. Iowa City, IA: Department of Psychology, University of Iowa, 1991.

Weersing 2009

Weersing VR, Rozenman M, Gonzalez A. Core components of therapy in youth: do we know what to disseminate?. *Behavior Modification* 2009;**33**(1):24-47.

Weissman 1980

Weissman MM, Orvaschel H, Padian N. Children's symptom and social functioning self-report scales: comparison of mothers' and children's reports. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 1980;**168**:736-40.

Weisz 2006

Weisz JR, McCarty CA, Valeri SM. Effects of psychotherapy for depression in children and adolescents: a meta-analysis. *Psychological Bulletin* 2006;**132**(1):132-49.

Williford 2012

Williford A, Boulton A, Noland B, Little TD, Karna A, Salmivalli C. Effects of the KiVa anti-bullying program on adolescents' depression, anxiety, and perception of peers: Erratum. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology* 2012;**40**:301-2.

World Health Organization 2007

World Health Organization. International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization, 2007.

Xie 2014

Xie M, Shan Z, Chen S, Yang W, Bao W, Rong Y, et al. Aspirin for primary prevention of cardiovascular events: meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials and subgroup analysis by sex and diabetes status. *PLoS One* 2014;**9**(10):e90286.

References to other published versions of this review

Merry 2004a

Merry SN, Hetrick S, McDowell H, Bir J, Muller N. The effectiveness of psychological and/or educational interventions for the prevention of depression in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2004, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003380.pub2]

Merry 2011b

Merry SN, Hetrick SE, Cox GR, Brudevold-Iversen T, Bir JJ, McDowell H. Psychological and educational interventions for preventing depression in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 12. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003380.pub3]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Araya 2013

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT
	Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: universal
	Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A
	What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A
	Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken
	Baseline severity of depression: BDI-II: 13.5 (mild)
	Mean age: 14.5
	Age range: not specified
	Percentage male: 55.5%
	Setting: school
	Psychiatric diagnoses excluded: unclear

Araya 2013 *(Continued)*

	Suicide risk excluded: unclear Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: unclear Country: Chile
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: I Think, Feel, and Act Number of sessions: 11 sessions plus 2 booster sessions Length of sessions: 1 hour Intensity (total number of hours): 13 hours Duration of treatment period: unclear. Booster sessions were conducted at 2 and 7 months. Group size: unclear Delivered by: trained mental health research workers, including: psychologists, teachers, social workers and others Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: TAU comprising normal teaching activities and assessments which, according to school curriculum, were described as 'counselling'. Teachers advised to place more emphasis on emotional problems, provide better information to students, to allow students to exchange experiences, and provide mutual support to one another.
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from cut-points on the BDI of 17.0 for the overall sample; 14.0 for boys and 20.0 for girls (however, we were unable to obtain these data from the authors) Name of self-report depression measure: BDI-II Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: RCADS (omitting the depression and separation anxiety subscales) Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention and 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...a computer-generated list of random numbers..." (p.1005)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"The trial statistician..." (p.1005)

Araya 2013 *(Continued)*

		Unclear whether the sequence was concealed from the other researchers involved in the trial, however
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the intervention suggests that it is likely participants were aware to which group they had been allocated. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 17.7% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: sensitivity analyses were conducted by imputing missing data using multiple imputations. However, the authors state that results did not differ from those using observed cases and therefore chose to present outcomes based on observed cases only.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Trial protocol (i.e. Araya 2011) would suggest that scores on the "Self-Harm Questionnaire" and that clinically significant depression (as established from cut scores on the BDI-II) were also assessed
Other bias	Unclear risk	No information specified
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Arnarson 2009

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: 75th to 90th percentile on the CDI What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: 75th percentile or higher on the negative attribution style composite of the CSAQ Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current depression excluded as well as those scoring above the 90th percentile of the CDI, and those with a past episode of a depressive disorder Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 14.9 (mild-moderate) Mean age: not specified Age range: 14 to 15 Percentage male: 49.4%

Arnarson 2009 *(Continued)*

	Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: dysthymia, cyclothymia, anorexia, bulimia, any psychotic disorder, bipolar disorder (types I or II), comorbid substance use/disorder, conduct disorder, oppositional defiance disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder Suicide risk excluded: unclear Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: unclear Country: Iceland
Interventions	Broad category: CBT and IPT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: not specified Number of sessions: 14 sessions Length of sessions: unclear. As sessions were delivered during usual class time, assumption is 1 hour. Intensity (total number of hours): 14 hours (on assumption each session has a duration of 1 hour) Duration of treatment period: 11 weeks Group size: 6 to 8 Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: TAU comprising the ability to seek any school-based or other services as necessary except those associated with systematic interventions
Outcomes	Diagnosis: Hodges' Child Assessment Scale, the A-Life (for follow-up interviews between 2003-2005), or the K-SADS (between 2004-2005) Name of self-report depression measure: CDI (data not reported in a usable format) Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 12 months (medium-term) for depression diagnosis only
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (not provided) Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no Coding for depression severity at baseline: where baseline severity was mild to moderate as in this trial, it was rated as mild.
Risk of bias	

Arnarson 2009 *(Continued)*

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Participants...were randomly assigned..." (p.581) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to an assessment only control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Low risk	"All interviewers were uninformed as to the intervention condition of participants at all interviews" (p.580)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 12.87% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Scores on the CDI at follow-up not reported
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Bella-Awusah 2015

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: BDI-II ≥ 18.0 What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current episodes of depression included. Additionally, as no student self-disclosed past psychiatric treatment for any mental illness, it is likely that those with past episodes of depression were also included. Baseline severity of depression: BDI-II: 24.7 (moderate) Mean age: 15.7 Age range: 14 to 17 Percentage male: 30.0%

Bella-Awusah 2015 *(Continued)*

	Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified. However, no student self-disclosed past psychiatric treatment for any mental illness. Suicide risk excluded: yes Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Nigeria
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: not specified Number of sessions: 5 sessions Length of sessions: 45 to 60 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): up to 5 hours Duration of treatment period: 5 weeks Group size: 20 Delivered by: Child and Adolescent Psychiatrist Fidelity: assessed as adequate Type of comparison: WL
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: BDI-II Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention and approx. 4 months (short-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (provided) Author contacted for treatment manual: yes Author contacted for outcome data: yes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	High risk	"...randomly designated...by ballot" (manuscript p.6)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified

Bella-Awusah 2015 *(Continued)*

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a wait-list control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 2.5% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: LOCF
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes (only 2 of the 5 sessions, however) Implementation integrity adequate: yes Implementation integrity reported: yes

Calear 2009

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken. Those with current and/or past episodes of depression were not excluded, however. Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 11.8 (subthreshold) Mean age: 14.3. Age range: 12 to 17 Percentage male: 44.1% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified

Calear 2009 *(Continued)*

	Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)
	Manualised: N/A as MoodGYM freely available to access
	Online: yes
	Name of programme: MoodGYM
	Number of sessions: 5 sessions
	Length of sessions: 20 to 40 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): up to 3.3 hours
	Duration of treatment period: 5 weeks
	Group size: N/A as MoodGYM individual-based programme
	Delivered by: N/A
	Fidelity: online, therefore standardised
	Type of comparison: WL
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from cut-points on the CES-D of ≥ 24
	Name of self-report depression measure: CES-D
	Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A
	Name of anxiety measure: RCMAS
	Name of general functioning measure: N/A
	Assessment points: post-intervention and 6 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no
	Author contacted for treatment manual: N/A as MoodGYM freely available to access
	Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...a computerized random number generator..." (p.1023)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"An independent statistician randomly allocated schools... The identity of the schools was concealed from the statistician during this process." (p.1023)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	"Information and consent forms outlining the details of the trial and the school's assignment to either intervention or control were distributed to all participating students and their parents" (p.1023)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.

Calear 2009 *(Continued)*

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 13.3% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	Unclear risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: N/A (standardised) Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Cardemil 2002

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken. Those with current and/or past episodes of depression not excluded, however. Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 9.5 (subthreshold) Mean age: 11.1 Age range: 10 to 12 Percentage male: 47.4% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes. Penn Resiliency Program manual is freely available on request. Online: no

Cardemil 2002 *(Continued)*

	Name of programme: Penn Resiliency Program Number of sessions: 12 sessions Length of sessions: 90 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 18 hours Duration of treatment period: 12 weeks Group size: 10 Delivered by: masters-level graduate students (clinical psychology, educational psychology, counselling) Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from cut-points on the CDI of ≥ 30 Name of self-report depression measure: CDI Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 3 months (short-term), 12 months (medium-term) and 24 months (long-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no. Penn Resiliency Program manual is freely available on request. Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a non-treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 13.5% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases

Cardemil 2002 *(Continued)*

		Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. However, the authors did undertake post-hoc analyses of Latino versus African children and high symptomatic versus low symptomatic children.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Castellanos 2006

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: scoring one standard deviation above the school mean on the negative thinking subscale of the Substance Use Risk Profile Scale (SURPS; Conrod 2002) Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken. Those with current and/or past depression not excluded, however. Baseline severity of depression: BSI: 16.0 (unclear) Mean age: 14.0 Age range: 13 to 16 Percentage male: 35.7% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: UK
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: not specified

Castellanos 2006 *(Continued)*

	Number of sessions: 2 sessions Length of sessions: 90 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 3 hours Duration of treatment period: unclear Group size: 2 to 9 Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: BSI Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: yes (provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a no treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 36.89% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: unclear Intention-to-treat analyses: authors state they use LOCF method, however, the number of participants included in this analysis is unclear

Castellanos 2006 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. Numbers of participants included in analyses are unclear, however, and yet there is a high proportion of treatment drop-outs.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Chaplin 2006

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken. Those with current and/or past depression not excluded, however. Baseline severity of depression: CDI: approximately 8.0 (subthreshold) Mean age: 12.2 Age range: 11 to 14 Percentage male: 50.5% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes. Penn Resiliency Program manual is freely available on request. Online: no Name of programme: Penn Resiliency Program Number of sessions: 12 sessions Length of sessions: 90 minutes

Chaplin 2006 *(Continued)*

	Intensity (total number of hours): 18 hours Duration of treatment period: 12 weeks Group size: 9 to 14 Delivered by: both non-mental health and mental health experts Fidelity: assessed but only for the purposes of supervision Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: CDI Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no. Penn Resiliency Program manual is freely available on request. Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"... randomly assigned... using a computer-generated random numbers table" (p.114)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a no treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 23.80% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases (girls only) Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. Data on 12-month outcomes not presented as too few participants had been assessed by this time point.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention

Chaplin 2006 *(Continued)*

Implementation integrity	High risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes (only for purposes of supervision, however) Implementation integrity adequate: no Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Charbonneau 2012

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: scoring above the average on the negative reactivity and negative intensity subscales of the Affect Intensity Measure (AIM; Larsen 1986). Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken. Unclear whether those with current and/or past episodes of depression were excluded. Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 19.9 (mild) Mean age: 18.0 Age range: 17 to 19 Percentage male: 0.0% Setting: university Psychiatric diagnoses excluded: unclear Suicide risk excluded: unclear Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: unclear Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: third wave (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Women and Relaxation, Openness Contemplation and Kindness (ROCK) Number of sessions: 8 sessions Length of sessions: 1 hour Intensity (total number of hours): 8 hours Duration of treatment period: 8 weeks

Charbonneau 2012 *(Continued)*

	Group size: 10 to 12 Delivered by: masters-level graduate student (clinical psychology) Fidelity: not assessed. However, researcher who developed the intervention also delivered all 8 intervention sessions. Type of comparison: unclear. Described as a “control group”.
Outcomes	Diagnosis: SCID-I Name of self-report depression measure: CES-D Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: SACQ Assessment point: post-intervention, short-term and medium-term
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (not provided) Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: yes (provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Unclear risk	Content of the control condition was not adequately described, therefore difficult to determine whether participants would have been able to determine to which group they had been allocated or not.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Low risk	"Interviewers were blinded to participant condition" (p.31)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 8.00% dropped out whilst a further 12.50% did not complete the post-intervention assessment. Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: for outcomes measured on a continuous scale (e.g. self-reported depression scores), trial authors imputed missing item scores for those participants with fewer than 3 items missing. However, scores for those participants who missed more than 3 items on a scale, or who missed the scale entirely, were not imputed. Data for continuous outcomes therefore may contain some imputed values. Data for categorical outcomes (e.g. depression diagnosis) are based on observed cases (defined as those who attended at least 1 session). Intention-to-treat analyses: hierarchical linear modelling

Charbonneau 2012 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial and therapy sessions conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Clarke 1993

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken. Those with current and/or past depression were not excluded, however. Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 16.3 (mild) Mean age: 15.1. Age range: 14 to 16 Percentage male: 53.9% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: BT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: not specified Number of sessions: 5 sessions Length of sessions: 50 minutes

Clarke 1993 *(Continued)*

	Intensity (total number of hours): 4.2 hours Duration of treatment period: 5 weeks Group size: unclear Delivered by: non-mental health experts Fidelity: assessed as adequate Type of comparison: TAU comprising the usual health class curriculum delivered on the same days as the intervention, however, assessment of the control class curriculum revealed no overlap in content with regard to depressive disorders and/or related mental health issues.
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from cut-points on the CES-D of ≥ 24 Name of self-report depression measure: CES-D Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention and 12 weeks (short-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes. Correspondence with authors revealed manual was no longer available. Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Unclear risk	The nature of the intervention suggests it may have been possible to blind participants to allocation. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 21.05% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. However, the authors did undertake post-hoc analyses of males versus females.
Other bias	Unclear risk	No information specified

Clarke 1993 *(Continued)*

Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: research assistants observed classes and rated fidelity Implementation integrity adequate: yes Implementation integrity reported: yes

Clarke 1995

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: CES-D ≥ 24 and K-SADS What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current depression excluded. Those with past episodes of depression, however, were not excluded. Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 22.9 (mild) Mean age: 15.3 Age range: 14 to 16 Percentage male: 30.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: dysthymia, bipolar disorder Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Coping with Stress Number of sessions: 15 sessions Length of sessions: 45 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 11.25 hours Duration of treatment period: 5 weeks Group size: unclear

Clarke 1995 *(Continued)*

	Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: assessed as adequate Type of comparison: TAU comprising freedom to continue with any pre-existing treatment or to seek new assistance during the study period
Outcomes	Diagnosis: K-SADS and LIFE Name of self-report depression measure: CES-D Name of clinician report depression measure: modified 14-item version of the HAM-D Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention and 5 weeks (short-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes. Correspondence with authors revealed no manual was available. Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to treatment as usual. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	No information specified
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 16.67% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases (defined as those who completed at least one of the follow-up assessments) Intention-to-treat analyses: unclear whether intention-to-treat analyses were undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Data on General Assessment of Functioning scores presented, which is not indicated as an outcome measure within the methods section
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: yes

Clarke 1995 *(Continued)*

	Implementation integrity reported: yes

Clarke 2001

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: CES-D ≥ 24 What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: parental depression Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current depression excluded. Those with past episodes of depression, however, were not excluded. Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 24.4 (mild) Mean age: 14.6 Age range: 13 to 18 Percentage male: 35.6% Setting: HMO State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Coping with Stress Number of sessions: 15 sessions Length of sessions: 60 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 15 hours Duration of treatment period: unclear Group size: 6 to 10 Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: assessed as adequate

Clarke 2001 *(Continued)*

	Type of comparison: TAU comprising freedom to continue with any pre-existing treatment or to seek new assistance during the study period provided by the HMO and/or by outside healthcare providers
Outcomes	Diagnosis: K-SADS Name of self-report depression measure: CES-D Name of clinical report depression measure: modified 14-item version of the HAM-D Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention and 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"... assignment was preprinted using a computer program..." (p.1129)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"... sealed in sequentially numbered envelopes, which were opened in sequential order by the project coordinator..." (p.1129)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to treatment as usual. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Low risk	"Assessors were unaware of the experimental condition of interviewed subjects" (p.1128)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 4.30% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: using random-effects regression
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: yes Implementation integrity reported: yes

Compas 2009

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: parental depression Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current depression excluded. Those with past episodes of depression were not excluded (13% of intervention group and 23% of control group). Baseline severity of depression: YSR depression/anxiety subscale: 55.9 (moderately elevated) Mean age: 11.5 Age range: 9 to 15 Percentage male: 54.8% Setting: mental health clinics/practices, family and general medical practices State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: autism spectrum disorders, mental retardation, bipolar I, schizophrenia, conduct disorder, comorbid substance use/disorder, Suicide risk excluded: no Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: those with parents diagnosed with bipolar I, schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, substance use/abuse excluded as were those whose parents were currently suicidal Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: not specified Number of sessions: 8 sessions plus 4 booster sessions Length of sessions: unclear. As sessions delivered during visits, assumption is 1 hour. Intensity (total number of hours): 12 hours (on assumption each session has a duration of 1 hour) Duration of treatment period: 8 weeks plus 1 booster session per month for an additional 4 months Group size: 4 families per group Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: assessed as adequate Type of comparison: other
Outcomes	Diagnosis: K-SADS-PL

Compas 2009 *(Continued)*

	Name of self-report depression measure: CES-D
	Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A
	Name of anxiety measure: YSR anxiety subscale
	Name of general functioning measure: N/A
	Assessment points: post-intervention and 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no
	Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided)
	Author contacted for outcome data: yes (not provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"The order of randomization was determined by a random number generator..." (p.1012)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"...the assignment order was kept in a series of sealed envelopes that were opened by research assistants who were blind to assignment until the envelopes were opened..." (p.1012)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a no treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Low risk	"Doctoral candidates in clinical psychology, who were blind to condition, conducted the structured diagnostic interviews..." (p.1011)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 29.68% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: unclear Intention-to-treat analyses: using multivariate mixed-effects models with maximum likelihood estimation
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: yes Implementation integrity reported: yes

Cova 2011-Targeted

Methods	Design: RCT

Cova 2011-Targeted *(Continued)*

	Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: BDI-II ≥ 7.0 What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current depression could participate in the intervention, but they were excluded from all subsequent analyses. Unclear if those with past episodes of depression were excluded, however. Baseline severity of depression: BDI-II: 17.85 (intervention group) and 16.80 (control group) (mild) Mean age: not specified Age range: 14 to 15 Percentage male: 0% Setting: schools State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not stated Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not stated Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not stated Country: Chile
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: unclear Online: no Name of programme: not specified Number of sessions: approx. 11 sessions. The intervention programme was, however, adapted to fit with students' timetables so some students may have received fewer sessions. Length of sessions: approx. 1.5 hours. The intervention programme was, however, adapted to fit with students' timetables so some students may have received shorter sessions. Intensity (total number of hours): approx. 16.5 hours (on assumption each participants received 11 sessions of 1.5 hours duration) Duration of treatment period: unclear as frequency of sessions not stated Group size: 15 to 23 Delivered by: mental health experts (graduate-level psychologists) Fidelity: unclear if assessed Type of comparison: correspondence with study authors suggests NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: BDI-II Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: BAI Name of general functioning measure: N/A

Cova 2011-Targeted *(Continued)*

	Assessment points: 7 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes Author contacted for treatment manual: no Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomisation "by chance" Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a no treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 14.8% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases (girls only) Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Cowell 2009

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: being the child of a Mexican immigrant woman

Cowell 2009 *(Continued)*

	Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current depression were excluded. Unclear whether those with past episodes of depression were also excluded, however. Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 9.2 (sub-threshold) Mean age: 10.4 Age range: not specified Percentage male: not specified Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: depression. Children attending special education classes were also excluded. Suicide risk excluded: yes Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: mothers with current depression were excluded. Unclear whether those with a past history of any mental illness were also excluded, however. Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Mexican American Problem Solving Program (Stop, Think, and Act) Number of sessions: 10 sessions Length of sessions: unclear. As sessions delivered during visits, assumption is 1 hour. Intensity (total number of hours): 10 hours (on assumption each session has a duration of 1 hour) Duration of treatment period: unclear Group size: 4 to 5 Delivered by: non-mental health experts (nurses) Fidelity: assessed but unclear if assessed as adequate Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from cut-points on the CDI of ≥ 12 (numbers not reported in manuscript, however) Name of self-report depression measure: CDI Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention and 10 weeks (short-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes

Cowell 2009 *(Continued)*

Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Schools were randomised to intervention and control groups" (p.179) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Unclear risk	The clustered nature of allocation suggests it is possible participants could have been blind to treatment allocation. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	No information specified
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 11.3% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: unclear Intention-to-treat analyses: using "Ruben's Hot deck imputation (1987)..." (p.187)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: yes Implementation integrity reported: yes

Dobson 2010

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: CES-D ≥ 24 What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current and/or past episodes of depression were excluded Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 32.1 (moderate)

Dobson 2010 *(Continued)*

	Mean age: 15.3 Age range: 13 to 18 Percentage male: 30.4% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Canada
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Coping with Stress Number of sessions: 15 sessions Length of sessions: 45 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 11.25 hours Duration of treatment period: unclear. Typically the Coping with Stress programme is delivered as 2 sessions per week. Assumption, therefore, is that the duration of the treatment period was 8 weeks. Group size: unclear Delivered by: doctoral students in clinical psychology Fidelity: assessed as adequate Type of comparison: AP entitled “Let’s Talk”
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: CES-D and CDI Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: BAI and MASQ. Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 3 months (short-term) and 6 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no. Coping with Stress manual is freely available on request. Author contacted for outcome data: no
Risk of bias	

Dobson 2010 *(Continued)*

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"A randomly generated list of the two conditions was generated by a computer program..." (p.296)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Low risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is likely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a placebo control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	No information specified
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 0% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: sensitivity analyses were conducted by imputing missing data using the expectation-maximisation algorithm. However, the authors state that results did not differ from those using observed cases and therefore chose to present outcomes based on observed cases only.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	Unclear risk	No information specified
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: yes Implementation integrity reported: yes

Ellis 2011

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: those with "low to moderate levels of psychological distress" on the K-10. No cut-point is specified, however. What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken. However, those with K-10 ≥ 30 were excluded. Those with past episodes of depression were not excluded, however. Baseline severity of depression: DASS depression subscale: 15.0 (moderate)

Ellis 2011 *(Continued)*

	Mean age: 19.7 Age range: not specified Percentage male: 23.0% Setting: university State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: N/A as MoodGYM freely available to access Online: yes Name of programme: MoodGYM Number of sessions: 3 sessions Length of sessions: 60 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 3 hours Duration of treatment period: 3 weeks Group size: N/A as MoodGYM is an individual-based programme Delivered by: N/A (self-monitoring) Fidelity: online, therefore standardised Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: DASS depression subscale (DASS-21-d) Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: DASS anxiety subscale (DASS-21-a) Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: N/A as MoodGYM freely available to access Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement

Ellis 2011 *(Continued)*

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Participants were randomly allocated..." (p.462) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a no treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: unclear. Abstract suggests 39 participants were included, and outcome data are available for 39 participants. However, gender breakdown in the methods section seems to indicate 40 participants were included. Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: unclear Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	Unclear risk	No information specified
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: N/A (standardised) Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Fleming 2012

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: students excluded, or at risk of being excluded, from mainstream education due to behavioural problems Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken, although those with “extreme depression” were excluded (p.531). Unclear whether those with past episodes of depression were also excluded Baseline severity of depression: CDRS-R: 39.6 (moderate) Mean age: 14.9

Fleming 2012 *(Continued)*

	Age range: 13 to 16 Percentage male: 56.0% Setting: schools (alternative education) State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: "Only those judged not to be safe using the computerized program were excluded" (p.531) Suicide risk excluded: yes Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: no Country: New Zealand
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: N/A Online: yes Name of programme: SPARX Number of sessions: 7 modules Length of sessions: 30 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 3.5 hours Duration of treatment period: 5 weeks Group size: unclear Delivered by: online Fidelity: online, therefore standardised Type of comparison: WL
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: RADS-2 Name of clinician report depression measure: CDRS-R Name of anxiety measure: SAS Name of general functioning measure: PQ-LES-Q Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no Author contacted for outcome data: yes (provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement

Fleming 2012 *(Continued)*

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Randomization was carried out in a 1:1 ratio using a computer generated randomization sequence. Allocation was stratified by study site and arranged in permuted blocks" (p.533)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Allocation concealment was ensured by allocating each participant a unique study number..." (p.533)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	"It was not possible to blind participants to their treatment allocation" (p.533)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	High risk	"The researcher was unblinded after the baseline assessment" (p.533)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 6.30%; 0% (for depression diagnosis) Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases (defined as those who completed at least one SPARX module and completed the 5 week post-treatment assessment Intention-to-treat analyses: ITT analyses were undertaken, however, the sample was not large enough to form the primary outcome
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: N/A (standardised) Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Fresco 2009

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: scoring in the top percentile on the Expanded Attributional Style Questionnaire (Pessimism) Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: BDI-I: 9.4 (sub-threshold) Mean age: 19.2 Age range: not specified

Fresco 2009 *(Continued)*

	Percentage male: 22.0% Setting: university State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Self Administered Optimism Training (SOT) Number of sessions: 1 session plus daily monitoring Length of sessions: 10 minute session plus daily monitoring of unclear duration Intensity (total number of hours): unclear Duration of treatment period: 28 days Group size: N/A as monitoring was individual-based intervention Delivered by: unclear Fidelity: unclear if assessed Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: BDI-I Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"... participants were...randomly assigned..." (p.354) Method of randomisation not specified, however

Fresco 2009 *(Continued)*

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a no treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 12.5% (unbalanced) Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: expectation-maximisation imputation algorithm
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Gallegos 2008

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 9.4 (sub-threshold) Mean age: 9.9 Age range: 9 to 11 Percentage male: 47.4% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified

Gallegos 2008 *(Continued)*

	Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Mexico
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: AMISTAD (Mexican version of the FRIENDS for Life program) Number of sessions: 10 sessions plus 2 booster sessions Length of sessions: 60 to 75 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): up to 12.5 hours (including booster sessions) Duration of treatment period: 10 weeks (booster sessions at 1 month and 3 months post-intervention) Group size: unclear Delivered by: non-mental health experts Fidelity: assessed as adequate Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from CDI of ≥ 19.0 Name of self-report depression measure: CDI (Spanish version) Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: SAS (Spanish version) Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention and 6 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Schools... were randomly assigned..." (p.62) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a no treatment control group. Howev-

Gallegos 2008 *(Continued)*

		er, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	No information specified
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 10.8% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	As this trial was reported in a thesis, it is unlikely selective outcome reporting was present
Other bias	Unclear risk	No information specified
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes (for 17.00% of cases) Implementation integrity adequate: unclear Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Garber 2009

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: CES-D ≥ 20.0 What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: parental depression Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current episodes of depression excluded. However, inclusion criteria allowed for those who had experienced a previous episode, but were currently in remission for at least 2 months. 55.3% of intervention group and 55.4% of control group had experienced a previous episode. Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 18.6 (mild) Mean age: 14.8 Age range: 13 to 17 Percentage male: 58.5% Setting: HMO, university medical centres, schools State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: bipolar I disorder, schizophrenia Suicide risk excluded: no Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: yes

Garber 2009 *(Continued)*

	Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Coping with Stress Number of sessions: 14 sessions Length of sessions: 90 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 21.0 hours Duration of treatment period: overall 8 months (first 8 weeks acute) Group size: 3 to 10 Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: assessed as adequate Type of comparison: TAU comprising freedom to initiate or continue any non-intervention mental health care
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from K-SADS-PL and LIFE ≥ 4.0 Name of self-report depression measure: CES-D Name of clinician report depression measure: CDRS-R Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 6 months (medium-term), 33 months (long-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"... randomized using the Begg and Iglewicz modification of the Efron biased coin toss... by a computer program" (p.2217)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Participants were randomized centrally at the Pittsburgh site..." (p.2217)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to treatment as usual. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Low risk	"Independent evaluators were blinded to experimental condition throughout the study..." (p.2116)

Garber 2009 *(Continued)*

Assessors		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 8.20% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: mixed models including LOCF
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: yes Implementation integrity reported: yes

Garcia 2011

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken. Reported that 5.1% of participants had experienced a previous mental health condition. Baseline severity of depression: DASS-d: 10.9 (mild) Mean age: 14.8 Age range: 14 to 16 Percentage male: 0.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: none Suicide risk excluded: no Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: no Country: Mexico
Interventions	Broad category: third wave (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes

Garcia 2011 *(Continued)*

	Online: no Name of programme: Project Wings Number of sessions: 16 sessions Length of sessions: 3 hours Intensity (total number of hours): 48 hours Duration of treatment period: 16 weeks plus booster sessions at 3 and 7 months Group size: unclear Delivered by: mental health workers (youth workers) Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: AP
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: DASS-d Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: DASS-a Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 3 months (short-term), 9 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (not provided) Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"A computerised permuted block randomisation schedule was created..." (p.439)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Low risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is likely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a placebo control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported and there is no report of blinding. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 14.30% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases (those with at least 2 post-intervention assessments)

Garcia 2011 *(Continued)*

		Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Gilham 1994-Study 2

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: not specified What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 7.7 (sub-threshold) Mean age: not specified Age range: 10 to 12 Percentage male: 53.4% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Depression Prevention Program plus a parental component (now referred to as Penn Resiliency Program) Number of sessions: 12 sessions Length of sessions: 2 hours Intensity (total number of hours): 24 hours Duration of treatment period: 12 weeks

Gilham 1994-Study 2 *(Continued)*

	Group size: 8 to 12 Delivered by: Doctoral students in clinical psychology Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from CDI of ≥ 15.0 Name of self-report depression measure: CDI Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 2 months (short-term), 6 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no We have assumed that there were 4 clusters - 2 intervention and 2 in control - for ICC and sample size adjustment

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Correspondence with study authors indicated that randomisation was conducted using a random numbers table
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a no treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 9.59% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. However, longer-term follow-up data have not been reported and follow-up data have not been reported for those children recruited in year 2.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed

Gilham 1994-Study 2 *(Continued)*

	Implementation integrity adequate: N/A
	Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Gillham 2007

Methods	Design: RCT
	Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal
	Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A
	What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A
	Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current depression excluded. Unclear whether those with past depression were also excluded, however.
	Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 8.4 (subthreshold)
	Mean age: 12.1
	Age range: 11 to 14
	Percentage male: 54.1%
	Setting: school
	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)
	Manualised: yes
	Online: no
	Name of programme: Penn Resiliency Program
	Number of sessions: 12 sessions
	Length of sessions: 90 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): 18 hours
	Duration of treatment period: 12 weeks
	Group size: 6 to 14
	Delivered by: all
	Fidelity: assessed as satisfactory to good

Gillham 2007 *(Continued)*

	Type of comparison: AP
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from CDI of ≥ 13.0 or from clinically significant symptoms on the CDRS-R of ≥ 65.0 Name of self-report depression measure: CDI Name of clinician report depression measure: CDRS-R Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 12 months (medium-term) and 36 months (long-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no (manual freely available on request) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"... computer-generated random numbers sequence" (p.10)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Low risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is likely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a placebo control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Low risk	"Interviewers and coders were not informed of participants'... assignments" (p.13)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 8.86% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: undertaken, but based on only those who completed baseline and at least one post-intervention assessment
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. However, CDRS-R raw scores are not presented nor are the proportion of children with elevated, high, and clinically significant levels of depression.
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: described as "adequate to good" Implementation integrity reported: yes

Gillham 2012

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: not specified What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: although a diagnostic interview was undertaken, those with current and/or past episodes of depression were not excluded Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 10.6 (sub-threshold) Mean age: not stated Age range: 10 to 15 Percentage male: 52.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Penn Resiliency Program Number of sessions: 10 sessions plus 6 booster sessions offered once every 6 months post-intervention Length of sessions: 90 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 15 hours (length of booster sessions unclear) Duration of treatment period: 10 weeks Group size: unclear Delivered by: non-mental health experts Fidelity: fidelity of first 2 to 3 sessions assessed and descried as satisfactory. However, the authors note that fidelity for this trial was lower than that observed for other trials of PRP. Type of comparison: described as “control group”; probably TAU
Outcomes	Diagnosis: computer-assisted DISC-IV Name of self-report depression measure: CDI and RADS-2

Gillham 2012 *(Continued)*

	Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: RCMAS Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 6 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no (manual freely available on request) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"... computer-generated random number sequence..." (p.625)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to treatment as usual. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Low risk	"Interviewers were not informed of students' condition assignment" (p.627)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 7.90% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: described as "satisfactory" but less than that achieved in other trials of PRP Implementation integrity reported: yes

Gillham, Hamilton 2006a

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted

Gillham, Hamilton 2006a *(Continued)*

	Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: CDI ≥ 7.0 for girls and ≥ 9.0 for boys
	What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A
	Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current depression excluded
	Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 12.9 (subthreshold)
	Mean age: not specified
	Age range: 11 to 12
	Percentage male: 46.9%
	Setting: HMO
	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)
	Manualised: yes
	Online: no
	Name of programme: Penn Resiliency Program
	Number of sessions: 12 sessions
	Length of sessions: 90 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): 18 hours
	Duration of treatment period: 12 weeks
	Group size: unclear
	Delivered by: mental health experts
	Fidelity: assessed but unclear if adequate fidelity (therapist compliance scores ranged between 88.1% and 95.8% according to a measure of fidelity developed by the study authors)
	Type of comparison: TAU comprising usual care in an HMO setting
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from computerised HMO databases across the 2-year follow-up period
	Name of self-report depression measure: CDI
	Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A
	Name of anxiety measure: N/A
	Name of general functioning measure: N/A
	Assessment points: post-intervention, 12 months (medium-term), 24 months (long-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no
	Author contacted for treatment manual: no (manual freely available on request)

Gillham, Hamilton 2006a *(Continued)*

Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...computer generated random number sequence..." (p.207)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to treatment as usual. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	High risk	No information specified with respect to blinding of those extracting diagnostic information from the HMO database
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 20.30% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: undertaken but unclear what method used
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: unclear (64% to -95%) Implementation integrity reported: yes

Gillham, Reivich 2006b

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 10.8 (subthreshold) Mean age: not specified Age range: 11 to 13

Gillham, Reivich 2006b *(Continued)*

	Percentage male: 70.5% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT-parent adaption (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes (manual freely available on request) Online: no Name of programme: Penn Resiliency Program-Parent Number of sessions: 8 sessions Length of sessions: 90 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 12 hours Duration of treatment period: 8 weeks Group size: 10 to 12 Delivered by: research associates with at least an undergraduate degree in psychology (1 had a doctorate in psychology) Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: NT. Families were free to pursue counselling and/or other psychological therapies.
Outcomes	Diagnosis: CDI ≥ 19.0 Name of self-report depression measure: CDI Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: RCMAS Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention and 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no (manual freely available on request) Author contacted for outcome data: no There were 44 clusters and we assume 22 for each group.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...randomly assigned to one of two study conditions" (p.330) Method of randomisation not specified, however

Gillham, Reivich 2006b *(Continued)*

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a no treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 9.10% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: undertaken but unclear what method used
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available. However, data on parental outcomes are not reported due to a high level of non-response from parents and therefore large amounts of missing data.
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Horowitz a2007

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 9.7 (sub-threshold) Mean age: 14.4 Age range: 14 to 15 Percentage male: 46.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified

Horowitz a2007 *(Continued)*

	Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: CB programme (based on Coping with Stress programme) Number of sessions: 8 sessions Length of sessions: 90 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 12 hours Duration of treatment period: 8 weeks Group size: 8 to 15 (median 11) Delivered by: students Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: TAU comprising normal health classes in which students were taught the standard wellness curriculum
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: CDI and CES-D Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 6 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"A random number list was used...to assign participants..." (p.695) "Within class periods, participants were randomly assigned to condition unless there were fewer than 15 students participating. This occurred for only two classes...for those two classes, randomization was done at the class level rather than at the individual level" (p.695). Method of randomisation not specified, however

Horowitz a2007 *(Continued)*

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	"Participants and group leaders were aware of group assignment..." (p.695)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 1.32% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: the authors undertook sensitivity analyses using an unspecified method. However, the authors state that results did not differ from those using observed cases.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Horowitz b2007

Methods	See Horowitz a2007
Participants	See Horowitz a2007
Interventions	Broad category: IPT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: IPT-AST Number of sessions: 8 sessions Length of sessions: 90 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 12 hours Duration of treatment period: 8 weeks Group size: 8 to 15 (median 11) Delivered by: students Fidelity: not assessed

Horowitz b2007 *(Continued)*

	Type of comparison: TAU comprising normal health classes in which students were taught the standard wellness curriculum
Outcomes	See Horowitz a2007
Notes	See Horowitz a2007

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	See Horowitz a2007
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	See Horowitz a2007
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	See Horowitz a2007
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Low risk	See Horowitz a2007
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	See Horowitz a2007
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	See Horowitz a2007
Other bias	Unclear risk	See Horowitz a2007
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	See Horowitz a2007

Hyun 2005

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: residing in a shelter for homeless and runaway youth Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: unclear whether a diagnostic interview was undertaken. Those with elevated depression scores and/or past depression were not excluded. Baseline severity of depression: BDI: 15.3 (mild) Mean age: 15.5

Hyun 2005 *(Continued)*

	Age range: not specified Percentage male: 100% Setting: homeless shelter State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: those diagnosed with any psychiatric disorder were excluded Suicide risk excluded: unclear Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: no Country: South Korea
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: unclear. Session by session information on intervention components available in the publication. Online: no Name of programme: not specified Number of sessions: 8 sessions Length of sessions: 50 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 6.7 hours Duration of treatment period: 8 weeks Group size: 6 to 8 Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: BDI-I Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement

Hyun 2005 *(Continued)*

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Research participants were randomly assigned..." (p.162) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a no treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 15.63% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Jaycox 1994

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: ≥ 0.50 on a composite score based on the z score of the CDI and the Child's Perception Questionnaire of parental conflict. Those scoring below this composite score, however, were included in the trial subject to availability and space in the groups. What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: child's perception of parental conflict Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken. Unclear whether those with current and/or past episodes of depression were excluded. Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 9.5 (sub-threshold) Mean age: 11.4 Age range: 10 to 13 Percentage male: 53.8%

Jaycox 1994 *(Continued)*

	Setting: school
	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)
	Manualised: yes
	Online: no
	Name of programme: Penn Prevention Program (Penn Resiliency Program)
	Number of sessions: 12 sessions
	Length of sessions: 90 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): 18 hours
	Duration of treatment period: 12 weeks
	Group size: 10 to 12
	Delivered by: students
	Fidelity: not assessed
	Type of comparison: WL
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from CDI of ≥ 15
	Name of self-report depression measure: CDI, RADS and a composite measure
	Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A
	Name of anxiety measure: N/A
	Name of general functioning measure: N/A
	Assessment points: post-intervention and 12 weeks (short-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (provided)
	Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided)
	Author contacted for outcome data: no
	There were 8 clusters and we assumed 4 in each

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Correspondence with study authors revealed that the randomisation sequence was generated by pulling envelopes were picked out of a hat

Jaycox 1994 *(Continued)*

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Correspondence with study authors revealed that the person generating the allocation sequence could not see what was written in each envelope
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to wait-list control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 15.38% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: unclear if undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. However, the trial commenced with 3 separate intervention groups that were subsequently combined in a post-hoc manner as there were no differences between them in terms of main outcomes at post-test.
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Karami 2012

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: unclear
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: those children that were reported to be "depressed". No cut-point specified, however. What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: parental divorce Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken. Unclear whether those with current and/or past episodes of depression were excluded. Baseline severity of depression: unclear as means and SDs on CDI at baseline not specified Mean age: 12.0 Age range: 10 to 13 Percentage male: not specified Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified

Karami 2012 *(Continued)*

	Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Country: Islamic Republic of Iran
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)
	Manualised: unclear
	Online: no
	Name of programme: not specified
	Number of sessions: 8 sessions
	Length of sessions: 60 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): 8 hours
	Duration of treatment period: 12 weeks
	Group size: unclear
	Delivered by: not specified
	Fidelity: not assessed
	Type of comparison: unclear; presumably TAU comprising usual care from the welfare centre
Outcomes	Diagnosis: (no useable data)
	Name of self-report depression measure: (no useable data)
	Name of clinical report depression measure: (no useable data)
	Name of anxiety measure: (no useable data)
	Name of general functioning measure: (no useable data)
	Assessment points: N/A
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (not provided)
	Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided)
	Author contacted for outcome data: yes (not provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...randomly assigned..." (p.78) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Unclear risk	No information specified

Karami 2012 *(Continued)*

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: unclear as numbers of participants included in final analyses not specified Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: unclear Intention-to-treat analyses: unclear if undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	Unclear risk	Unclear if trial undertaken by those that developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Kauer 2012

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: K10 ≥ 16.0 What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: unclear whether a diagnostic interview was undertaken and whether those with current and/or past episodes of depression were excluded Baseline severity of depression: DASS-21 depression subscale: 20.0 (moderate) Mean age: 18.1 Age range: 14 to 24 Percentage male: 28.0% Setting: GP clinics State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: those diagnosed with any severe psychiatric or medical condition (e.g. current psychosis) and those requiring imminent hospitalisation Suicide risk excluded: unclear Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: no

Kauer 2012 *(Continued)*

	Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: BT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: N/A Online: telephone Name of programme: MOBILETYPE Number of sessions: recommended 2 entries per day Length of sessions: 1 to 3 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 2.5 hours (based on reported average number of messages sent per day being 3, for an average of 17 days, assuming 3 minutes per message) Duration of treatment period: 2 to 4 weeks Group size: N/A (individual) Delivered by: N/A (self-monitoring) Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: AP
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: DASS-d Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: DASS-a Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, between 2 to 4 weeks (short-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...a random seed generators to allocate each program to the 200 identification numbers in at the individual level..." (no pagination specified)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"A research assistant downloaded each program by selecting the next consecutive link for the next study mobile and was blinded to allocation..." (no pagination specified)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	"Participants...became aware of the group allocation at the post-test..." (no pagination specified)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	High risk	"...GPs because aware of the group allocation at the post-test..." (no pagination specified)

Kauer 2012 *(Continued)*

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 26.3% (numbers from Reid 2011, Figure 1) Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: unclear, assume observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: maximum likelihood estimation (based on 114 rather than 118 participants, however)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. However, information on the SF-12 Health Survey, the AUDIT, the Adolescent Coping Scale, and a range of other outcome measures no reported in this paper or in a related publication (i.e. Reid 2011). In addition, 6-month follow-up data are also not reported.
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: N/A (standardised) Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Khalsa 2012

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: not specified Mean age: 16.8. Age range: 15 to 19 Percentage male: 57.9% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: third wave (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: unclear Online: no Name of programme: Yoga Ed

Khalsa 2012 *(Continued)*

	Number of sessions: 23 to 32 sessions Length of sessions: 30 to 40 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): up to 21.3 hours Duration of treatment period: 11 weeks Group size: unclear Delivered by: non-mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: TAU comprising normal physical education classes
Outcomes	Diagnosis: (no useable data) Name of self-report depression measure: (no useable data) Name of clinical report depression measure: (no useable data) Name of anxiety measure: (no useable data) Name of general functioning measure: (no useable data) Assessment points: N/A
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (not provided) Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: yes (not provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Participants were randomly assigned by class..." (p.82) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	"...lack of blinding of subjects..." (p.88)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 17.30% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available

Khalsa 2012 *(Continued)*

Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Kindt 2014

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: low income. To be included schools had to have at least 30% of their pupils living in low-income areas, however, all young people attending these schools were then eligible for inclusion. Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken. Those with current and/or past episodes of depression were not excluded, however. Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 8.5 (sub-threshold) Mean age: 13.4 Age range: 11 to 16 Percentage male: unclear Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: none Suicide risk excluded: no Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: no Country: The Netherlands
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Op Volle Kracht ("At Full Strength") Number of sessions: 16 sessions Length of sessions: unclear Intensity (total number of hours): unclear

Kindt 2014 *(Continued)*

	Duration of treatment period: 5 months Group size: 25 Delivered by: non-mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: TAU comprising usual school curriculum which, in some schools, did include social skills training
Outcomes	Diagnosis: Established from CDI of ≥ 19.0 Name of self-report depression measure: CDI Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (provided) Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (provided) Author contacted for outcome data: yes (provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Randomization was conducted within schools at the class level…with an allocation ratio of 1:1…[using] a computerized random number generator with a blocked randomization scheme (block size 2)…" (p.5277)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"An independent researcher from the research institute…" (p.5277) generated the randomization sequence. However, the "list of classes that were allocated to control or intervention condition…was communicated to the school by the first author." (p.5277), suggesting that allocation may not have been adequately concealed from study authors.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	"...the study was not blind...adolescents knew whether they received the program or not" (p.5288)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 13.00% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: multiple imputations
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Trial protocol (i.e. Kindt 2012) would suggest that scores on the Children's Negative Cognitive Errors Questionnaire-Revised, the Children's Response Styles Questionnaire, the Adolescent Cognitive Style Questionnaire, and the

Kindt 2014 *(Continued)*

		substance use and happiness sub-scales of the Adolescent Life Event Schedule will also be assessed
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	High risk	Implementation integrity assessed: "We decided not to check... program integrity and adherence to the program..." (p.5289) Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Kowalenko 2005

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: CDI ≥ 18.0 What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken. Those with current and/or past episodes of depression not excluded, however. Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 21.6 (severe) Mean age: 14.6 Age range: 13 to 16 Percentage male: 0.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Adolescents Coping with Emotions (ACE) Number of sessions: 8 sessions Length of sessions: 90 minutes

Kowalenko 2005 *(Continued)*

	Intensity (total number of hours): 12 hours Duration of treatment period: 8 weeks Group size: 8 to 10 Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: WL
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: CDI Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Correspondence with study authors indicates that 16 of the 17 schools included in this trial were allocated randomly. One "non-compliant" school changed its allocation from that determined by the randomisation sequence. Method of randomisation also not clear.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to wait-list control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 11.83% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: LOCF
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. However, although a complete dataset is available for 126 participants, only 9 of the participants with complete data are male. Therefore, a post hoc decision was made to present data for females only.

Kowalenko 2005 *(Continued)*

Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Liehr 2010

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: those form an ethnic minority group in the USA recruited during a summer camp Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: SMFQ: 8.8 (sub-threshold) Mean age: 9.5 Age range: not specified Percentage male: 71.0% Setting: summer camps State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: third wave (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Mindful Schools (mindfulschools.org) Number of sessions: 10 sessions Length of sessions: 15 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 2.5 hours Duration of treatment period: 2 weeks

Liehr 2010 *(Continued)*

	Group size: unclear Delivered by: non-mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: TAU comprising lessons prepared by a health educator on the importance of activity, healthy eating and stress management
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: SMFQ Name of clinician-report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: SAI-C Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...randomly assigned..." (p.70) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 5.55% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available. Brief report.
Other bias	Unclear risk	No information specified
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A

Liehr 2010 *(Continued)*

	Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Lillevoll 2014

Methods	Design: RCT
	Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no. However, the intervention was translated into Norwegian by the research team.
Participants	Description: universal
	Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A
	What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A
	Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken
	Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 11.2 (sub-threshold)
	Mean age: 16.8
	Age range: 15 to 20
	Percentage male: 43.2%
	Setting: school
	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Country: Norway
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)
	Manualised: N/A as MoodGYM freely available to access
	Online: yes
	Name of programme: MoodGYM
	Number of sessions: 5 sessions
	Length of sessions: 45 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): 3.75 hours
	Duration of treatment period: 6 weeks
	Group size: N/A as MoodGYM individual-based programme
	Delivered by: N/A (self-monitoring)
	Fidelity: online, therefore standardised
	Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: (no useable data)
	Name of self-report depression measure: (no useable data)

Lillevoll 2014 *(Continued)*

	Name of clinical report depression measure: (no useable data)
	Name of anxiety measure: (no useable data)
	Name of general functioning measure: (no useable data)
	Assessment points: N/A
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (not provided)
	Author contacted for treatment manual: no (MoodGYM freely available)
	Author contacted for outcome data: yes (not provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"…randomization was undertaken using the SPSS program to generate the random numbers, which then were ordered in ascending order and allocated numbers from 1-4." (p.4)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	"…randomization…was undertaken by the first author." (p.4)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a no treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	Correspondence with study authors confirmed all outcomes were self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 30.00%. Note that only 8.54% of those randomised actually registered with the MoodGYM programme. Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: unclear Intention-to-treat analyses: mean substitution
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Trial protocol indicates that all proposed outcome measures were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	No information specified
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: N/A (standardised) Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Livheim 2014-study 1(girls)

Methods	Design: RCT
	Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes

Livheim 2014-study 1(girls) *(Continued)*

Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: those who, according to school counsellors, were experiencing mild to moderate depression symptoms. Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: diagnostic interview undertaken but unclear whether those with current and/or past episodes of depression were excluded. Baseline severity of depression: RADS-2: 65.21 (subthreshold) Mean age: 14.6 Age range: 12.5 -to 17.75 Percentage male: 0% Setting: mixed State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: yes Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: third wave (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Acceptance and Commitment Therapy Number of sessions: 8 sessions Length of sessions: unclear Intensity (total number of hours): unclear Duration of treatment period: 8 weeks Group size: unclear Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: TAU
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: RADS-2 Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (provided)

Livheim 2014-study 1(girls) *(Continued)*

Author contacted for treatment manual: no

Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...using a random number table..." (no pagination specified)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Correspondence with study authors revealed that although students' names were concealed, the allocation sequence itself was not concealed. Instead, the number table included the condition next to the number sequence.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	Correspondence with study authors revealed that participants were not blind to allocation
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 12.1% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: unclear Intention-to-treat analyses: mixed model repeated measures
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Makarushka 2012

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: CES-D > 13. Symptoms were also required to be persistent as eligible participants were also required to have a score on the CES-D of > 16.0 at first screen. What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current depression excluded. Those with past episodes of depression were not excluded, however. Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 27.0 (moderate)

Makarushka 2012 *(Continued)*

	Mean age: 12.7 Age range: not specified Percentage male: 44.0% Setting: mixed State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: dysthymia and mania Suicide risk excluded: no Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: N/A Online: yes Name of programme: Blues Blaster Number of sessions: 6 modules Length of sessions: unclear Intensity (total number of hours): unclear Duration of treatment period: 6 weeks Group size: N/A (individual-based intervention) Delivered by: N/A (self-monitoring) Fidelity: online, therefore standardised Type of comparison: AP
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from K-SADS and LIFE Name of self-report depression measure: CES-D Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention and 6 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no Author contacted for outcome data: no
Risk of bias	

Makarushka 2012 *(Continued)*

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...randomly assigned..." (p.33) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Low risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is likely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a placebo control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported but no detail of blinding. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 14.3% (unbalanced) Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: estimation maximisation algorithm
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. However, the data on the proportion of participants diagnosed with a depressive disorder at the 6-month follow-up period not reported.
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: N/A (standardised) Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Manicavasagar 2014

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: DASS-21: 8.9 (sub-threshold) Mean age: 15.4 Age range: 15 to 18 Percentage male: 32.5%

Manicavasagar 2014 *(Continued)*

	Setting: schools and youth centres
	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: third wave (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)
	Manualised: N/A as website freely available
	Online: yes
	Name of programme: Bite Back
	Number of sessions: 6 sessions
	Length of sessions: 60 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): 6 hours
	Duration of treatment period: 6 weeks
	Group size: N/A (individual-based intervention)
	Delivered by: N/A (self-monitoring)
	Fidelity: online, therefore standardised
	Type of comparison: AP
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A
	Name of self-report depression measure: DASS-21
	Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A
	Name of anxiety measure: DASS-21
	Name of general functioning measure: N/A
	Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (provided)
	Author contacted for treatment manual: no
	Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...randomly allocated...through a block randomization method…[using] a random number generator in Excel to allocate blocks of 10 participants to one of [the] two conditions" (no pagination specified)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"An independent researcher not associated with this study... " (no pagination specified)

Manicavasagar 2014 *(Continued)*

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Low risk	"It was important to conceal...participants' allocated condition..." (no pagination specified)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 34.5% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken. Instead non-compliant participants and non-completers were excluded from subsequent analyses.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Trial protocol would suggest that scores on the Student Life Satisfaction Scale (SLSS), the Scale of Positive and Negative Experience (SPANE), modified General Self-Efficacy Scale (GSE), the modified Rosenberg's Self-Esteem scale and a number of Wellbeing indicators, as measured by the modified Life Orientation Test - Revised (LOT-R), were also assessed
Other bias	Unclear risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention. Although correspondence with study authors revealed that the research team provided no involvement to participants during the trial. Participants were instead instructed to navigate the website on their own.
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: N/A (standardised) Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

McCarty 2011

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: MFQ ≥ 14.0 What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: unclear whether diagnostic interview undertaken and whether those with current and/or past episodes of depression were excluded. Those with high scores on the PHQ were, however, excluded. Baseline severity of depression: MFQ: 14.6 (sub-threshold) Mean age: 13.0 Age range: 12 to 13 Percentage male: 49.2% Setting: school

McCarty 2011 *(Continued)*

	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: none Suicide risk excluded: yes Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: no Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Positive Thoughts and Actions Program Number of sessions: 12 sessions Length of sessions: 50 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 10 hours Duration of treatment period: 12 weeks Group size: unclear Delivered by: unclear Fidelity: correspondence with authors confirmed fidelity was assessed as adequate Type of comparison: TAU comprising freedom to seek school-based or other services but not any systematic interventions
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: MFQ. However, data on this outcome could not be included in meta-analyses because scores were adjusted for baseline depression symptoms as measured by the CDRS-R. Name of clinician report depression measure: CDRS-R. However, data on this outcome could not be included in meta-analyses because scores were adjusted for baseline depression symptoms as measured by the CDRS-R. Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 6 months (medium-term), 18 months (long-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (provided) Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (provided) Author contacted for outcome data: yes (provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	**Authors' judgement**	**Support for judgement**

McCarty 2011 *(Continued)*

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Correspondence with study authors indicated that parents were given 2 opaque manilla envelopes and were instructed to open or the other at the end of the baseline interview. Each set of envelopes included one with a card indicating "PTA Group" and one indicating "Control". RAs had no way of knowing which card was in which envelope. They were also instructed to return the sealed envelope at the end of the interview for verification.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to treatment as usual. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Low risk	Correspondence with study authors indicated that the assessors who conducted interviews, including the administration of the CDRS-R, were blinded to group allocation.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 10.5% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: unclear Intention-to-treat analyses: undertaken but method unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. However, mean and SD scores on the CDRS-R were not reported
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes (via correspondence) Implementation integrity adequate: yes (via correspondence) Implementation integrity reported: yes (via correspondence)

McCarty 2013

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: MFQ ≥ 14.0 (top 25%) What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: unclear whether diagnostic interview undertaken and whether those with current and/or past episodes of depression were excluded. Those with high scores on the PHQ-9, indicative of current probable MDD, however, were excluded. Baseline severity of depression: MFQ: 14.7 (sub-threshold) Mean age: 12.7 Age range: 11 to 15

McCarty 2013 *(Continued)*

	Percentage male: 39.2% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: intellectual disability. Unclear whether other psychiatric diagnoses were excluded, however. Suicide risk excluded: yes Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: no Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Positive Thoughts and Actions Program Number of sessions: 12 sessions Length of sessions: 50 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 10 hours Duration of treatment period: 12 weeks Group size: unclear Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: assessed as adequate Type of comparison: other
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: MFQ Name of clinician report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...random number sequences..." (p.556)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"A statistician applied [the] random number sequences..." (p.556)

McCarty 2013 *(Continued)*

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to the control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 8.3% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: unclear Intention-to-treat analyses: general linear model repeated measures analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes (via correspondence) Implementation integrity adequate: yes. Described as excellent for 92.00% of classes. Implementation integrity reported: yes (via correspondence)

McLaughlin 2011

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no. However, the team were involved in adapting the intervention for this setting.
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: "Clinically significant" scores on either the BDI-II or CES-D. No cut-point specified, however. What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: unclear whether diagnostic interview undertaken and whether those with current and/or past depression were excluded. Those with elevated depression scores were, however, excluded. Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 19.4 (mild) Mean age: 11.8 Age range: 10 to 15 Percentage male: 59.0% Setting: school

McLaughlin 2011 *(Continued)*

	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: modified version of the Adolescent Coping with Depression programme Number of sessions: 10 sessions Length of sessions: 50 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 8.2 hours Duration of treatment period: 10 weeks Group size: unclear Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: TAU comprising the Vernon 1998 curriculum (a school-based coping skills and problem-solving curriculum)
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: BDI-Y Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...random number generator..." (p.70)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	"...school psychologist and school psychology intern...The first halves of numbers generated were assigned to the experimental group and the last half of numbers generated were assigned to the treatment as usual group" (p.70)

McLaughlin 2011 *(Continued)*

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Unclear risk	The nature of the intervention suggests it may have been possible to blind participants to allocation. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	High risk	"The school psychologist, school psychology intern, and a school counsellor were...the data collectors...The school psychology intern is also the author...the experimenter had knowledge of the hypotheses for the study..." (p.77)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 4.0% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	As this trial was reported in a thesis, it is unlikely selective outcome reporting was present
Other bias	Unclear risk	Trial not conducted by those who developed the intervention. However, intervention was adapted (reduced to 10 sessions) by the author for this setting.
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Mendelson 2010

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: those living in disadvantaged and/or underserved urban communities Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: SMFQ: score not specified Mean age: 10.1 Age range: 9 to 11 Percentage male: 39.2% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified

Mendelson 2010 *(Continued)*

	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: third wave (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: none specified Number of sessions: 48 sessions Length of sessions: 45 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 36 hours Duration of treatment period: 12 weeks Group size: 25 Delivered by: non-mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: WL
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: SMFQ Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to wait-list control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.

Mendelson 2010 *(Continued)*

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 11.4% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	Unclear risk	No information specified
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Merry 2004

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes. The team were involved in adapting the intervention for this setting.
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current depression, as established from: i) total BDI-II scores of ≥ 23 and scores of 2 or 3 on items 2 or 9 of the BDI-II; ii) total BDI-II scores of ≥ 30; iii) a score of 3 on item 9 of the BDI-II; iv) total RADS scores of ≥ 77; v) a positive score on any of the "critical items" on the RADS were excluded from all analyses (although they were still eligible to participate in the programme). Unclear whether those with past episodes of depression were also excluded. Baseline severity of depression: BDI-II: 8.9 (sub-threshold) Mean age: 14.2 Age range: 13 to 15 Percentage male: 48.4% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: excluded from all analyses (although they were still eligible to participate in the programme) Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: New Zealand

Merry 2004 *(Continued)*

Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: RAP-Kiwi Number of sessions: 11 sessions Length of sessions: 60 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 11 hours Duration of treatment period: in one school sessions were conducted twice a week for 6 weeks, whilst in the second sessions were conducted once a week for 11 weeks Group size: unclear Delivered by: non-mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: AP
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: BDI-II, RADS Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 12 months (medium-term), 18 months (long-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...randomization tables..." (p.539)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Participating students were given a study number. A research assistant who did not know the pupils used these numbers and randomization tables to assign students..." (p.539)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Unclear risk	Participants were tested to determine whether they were aware to which group they had been allocated. Some were able to correctly determine to which group they had been allocated (11% guess correctly; 14% in the intervention group).
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.

Merry 2004 *(Continued)*

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 15.6% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: although ITT analyses were also undertaken, data presented are based on observed cases
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Mirzamani 2012

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: CDS between 96 and 140 What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: CDS: 109.4 (unclear) Mean age: 16.0 Age range: not specified Percentage male: not specified Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Islamic Republic of Iran
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: not specified Number of sessions: not specified Length of sessions: not specified

Mirzamani 2012 *(Continued)*

	Intensity (total number of hours): not specified Duration of treatment period: not specified Group size: not specified Delivered by: not specified Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: CDS Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...randomly..." assigned Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	No information specified
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 6.1%. Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	Unclear risk	Unclear if trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed

Mirzamani 2012 *(Continued)*

	Implementation integrity adequate: N/A
	Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Noël 2013

Methods	Design: RCT
	Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no. However, the team were involved in adapting the intervention for this setting.
Participants	Description: targeted
	Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: ≥ 10.0 on CES-D
	What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: living in a rural community
	Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current depression not excluded. Unclear whether those with past episodes of depression were excluded
	Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 14.9 (sub-threshold)
	Mean age: 13.8
	Age range: 13 to 15
	Percentage male: 0.0%
	Setting: school
	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Suicide risk excluded: yes
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)
	Manualised: yes
	Online: no
	Name of programme: Talk 'n' Time
	Number of sessions: 12 sessions
	Length of sessions: 90 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): 18 hours
	Duration of treatment period: 12 weeks
	Group size: 8
	Delivered by: non-mental health experts
	Fidelity: assessed, but unclear if assessed as adequate
	Type of comparison: WL
Outcomes	Diagnosis: (no useable data)

Noël 2013 *(Continued)*

	Name of self-report depression measure: (no useable data) Name of clinical report depression measure: (no useable data) Name of anxiety measure: (no useable data) Name of general functioning measure: (no useable data) Assessment points: N/A
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (not provided) Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: yes (not provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"…a random number table [was used]..." (p.11)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"…a research assistant who did not do any of the assessments..." (p.11)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to wait-list control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	"...a trained interviewer [undertook assessments]..." (p.11) Unclear whether this interviewer was blind to treatment allocation, however
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: the authors state that "[a]pproximately 8 percent of participants dropped out before providing complete data..." (p.1) Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: unclear Intention-to-treat analyses: possibly LOCF
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. However, follow-up data are not reported.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Trial not conducted by those who developed the intervention. However, intervention was adapted by the author for this setting.
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: no reported Implementation integrity reported: N/A

O'Leary-Barrett 2013

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT

O'Leary-Barrett 2013 *(Continued)*

	Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: those scoring 1 SD above the school average on the hopelessness subscale of the SURPS What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: BSI-depression: 17.4 (unclear) Mean age: unclear for this sub-sample Age range: unclear for this sub-sample Percentage male: unclear for this sub-sample Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: UK
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: not specified Number of sessions: 2 sessions Length of sessions: 90 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 3 hours Duration of treatment period: unclear Group size: 6 Delivered by: non-mental health experts Fidelity: assessed, but not unclear if assessed as adequate Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from BSI. Cut-point, however, unclear. Name of self-report depression measure: BSI Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: 12 months (medium-term), 24 months (long-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no

O'Leary-Barrett 2013 *(Continued)*

	Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (provided) Author contacted for outcome data: yes (provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"…a computerized randomization procedure." (p.912)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Unclear risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a no treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: data at post-intervention not available Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: unclear Intention-to-treat analyses: full information maximum likelihood estimation
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol implies that data on binge drinking frequency, drinking frequency, drinking quality, drinking problems, as assessed by an abbreviated version of Rutger's Alcohol Problem Index, illicit drug use frequency, emotional and behavioural problems, school attendance, grade attainment, coping skills, motives for drinking, and antisocial behaviours assessed using the BSI were also assessed
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: no reported Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Pattison 2001

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken

Pattison 2001 *(Continued)*

	Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 7.9 (sub-threshold)
	Mean age: 10.4
	Age range: 9 to 12
	Percentage male: 48.0%
	Setting: school
	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)
	Manualised: yes
	Online: no
	Name of programme: Penn Resiliency Program
	Number of sessions: 10 sessions
	Length of sessions: 120 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): 20 hours
	Duration of treatment period: 11 weeks
	Group size: 16
	Delivered by: unclear
	Fidelity: not assessed
	Type of comparison: AP
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A
	Name of self-report depression measure: CDI
	Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A
	Name of anxiety measure: trait anxiety subscale of the STAIC
	Name of general functioning measure: N/A
	Assessment points: post-intervention, 8 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no
	Author contacted for treatment manual: no
	Author contacted for outcome data: no
Risk of bias	

Pattison 2001 *(Continued)*

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Unclear risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is likely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a placebo control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported but there is no detail about blinding. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 4.2% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	Unclear risk	No information specified
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Petersen 1997

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: not specified Mean age: not specified Age range: 11 to 13 Percentage male: not specified

Petersen 1997 *(Continued)*

	Setting: school
	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)
	Manualised: unclear
	Online: no
	Name of programme: not specified
	Number of sessions: 16 sessions
	Length of sessions: 40 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): 10.7 hours
	Duration of treatment period: 3 months
	Group size: unclear
	Delivered by: mental health experts and students
	Fidelity: not assessed
	Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: (no useable data)
	Name of self-report depression measure: (no useable data)
	Name of clinical report depression measure: (no useable data)
	Name of anxiety measure: (no useable data)
	Name of general functioning measure: (no useable data)
	Assessment points: N/A
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no
	Author contacted for treatment manual: no
	Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified

Petersen 1997 *(Continued)*

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a no treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 8.7% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. However, diagnostic data not presented.
Other bias	Unclear risk	No information specified
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Puskar 2003

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: RADS ≥ 60.0 What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: RADS: 70.3 (mild) Mean age: 16.0 Age range: 14.1 to 18.3 Percentage male: 18.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified

Puskar 2003 *(Continued)*

	Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Teaching Kids to Cope Number of sessions: 10 sessions Length of sessions: 45 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 7.5 hours Duration of treatment period: 10 weeks Group size: unclear Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: assessed as adequate Type of comparison: TAU. No further description provided.
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: RADS Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"... equal allocation using permuted block randomization within school sites..." (p.74)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to treatment as usual. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.

Puskar 2003 *(Continued)*

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 7.9% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: repeated measures analysis using mixed modelling methods
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: yes Implementation integrity reported: yes

Pössel 2004

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 8.6 (sub-threshold). Mean age: 14.0 Age range: not specified Percentage male: 52.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Germany

Pössel 2004 *(Continued)*

Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: LISA-T Number of sessions: 10 sessions Length of sessions: 90 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 15 hours Duration of treatment period: 10 weeks Group size: 8 to 24 Delivered by: Mental health experts and students Fidelity: assessed but unclear if assessed as adequate Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: CES-D Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 3 months (short-term), 6 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...classes were to be randomly assigned...We tried to recruit both training and control groups in each school; however, there was one school with only one class, which we assigned to the training group. In another school with three classes, we randomly assigned two classes to the training group" (p.1005) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a no treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.

Pössel 2004 *(Continued)*
Assessors

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 27.4% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases (based on those who did not miss more than 2 assessments) Intention-to-treat analyses: unclear if undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: no Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Pössel 2008

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: SBB-DES: 0.6 (sub-threshold) Mean age: 13.7 Age range: not specified Percentage male: 53.5% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Germany
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes

Pössel 2008 *(Continued)*

	Online: no Name of programme: LARS and LISA-T Number of sessions: 10 sessions Length of sessions: 90 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 15 hours Duration of treatment period: 10 weeks Group size: 8 to 18 (median 14) Delivered by: mental health experts and students Fidelity: assessed but unclear if assessed as adequate Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: SBB-DES Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: SBB-ANG Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...classes were randomly assigned to the intervention and control groups..." (p.108) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	"Adolescents, parents, and teachers of the intervention and control groups were informed about the program's objectives...It was explained that having a control group is essential in order to study the program's effects" (p.109)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 10.0% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases (based on 163 and 138 rather than 163 and 136)

Pössel 2008 *(Continued)*

		Intention-to-treat analyses: hierarchical linear model analyses
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: no

Pössel 2013

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: not specified Mean age: 15.1 Age range: not specified Percentage male: 37.3% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: LARS and LISA Number of sessions: 10 sessions Length of sessions: unclear Intensity (total number of hours): unclear Duration of treatment period: 10 weeks Group size: unclear

Pössel 2013 *(Continued)*

	Delivered by: masters' level clinical psychology students Fidelity: assessed but unclear if assessed as adequate Type of comparison: TAU comprising usual wellness classes
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: CDI Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: SBB-ANG Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Participants were randomly assigned…" (p.433) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Low risk	"Both interventions were described to students... as probably efficacious" (p.434)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 12.0% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available. Brief report.
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	High risk	Implementation integrity assessed: no. Only assessed via self-ratings of the material covered within each session. Implementation integrity adequate: unclear Implementation integrity reported: no

Quayle 2001

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no. However, the team were involved in adapting the intervention for this setting.
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 7.4 (sub-threshold) Mean age: not specified Age range: 11 to 12 Percentage male: 0.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: The Optimism and Lifeskills Program (adapted from the Penn Resiliency Program) Number of sessions: 8 sessions Length of sessions: 80 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 10.7 hours Duration of treatment period: 8 weeks Group size: 12 Delivered by: students Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: WL
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from CDI ≥ 13.0

Quayle 2001 *(Continued)*

	Name of self-report depression measure: CDI Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 6 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to wait-list control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 29.8% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. Analyses of those scoring above the clinical cut-point for depression appear post hoc.
Other bias	High risk	Trial not conducted by those who developed the intervention. However, intervention was adapted by the author for this setting.
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Reynolds 2011

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes

Reynolds 2011 *(Continued)*

Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: DASS-d: 5.0 (subthreshold) Mean age: 17.9 Age range: not specified Percentage male: 45.7% Setting: college State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: BT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Brief Behavioral Activation Treatment for Depression (BATD) Number of sessions: 15 sessions Length of sessions: 120 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 30 hours Duration of treatment period: 15 weeks Group size: unclear Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: TAU comprising classes to facilitate student adjustment, including: academic skills, career exploration, library resources, campus safety, sexuality, diversity and responsible decision making. Students were encouraged to make contact with a faculty advisor and to keep diaries reflecting on the process of adjusting to college life.
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: DASS-d Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A

Reynolds 2011 *(Continued)*

	Name of general functioning measure: N/A
	Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no
	Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (provided)
	Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to treatment as usual. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	"Research assistants were not affiliated in any way with the courses...Research assistants were blind to the class condition as well as the study hypotheses" (p.557). However, primary outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 9.6% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: generalised estimating equations
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. Outcomes assessed with the DASS, which includes an anxiety subscale. Data on this outcome not reported, however.
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Rivet-Duval 2010

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT
	Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: universal
	Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A

Rivet-Duval 2010 *(Continued)*

	What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: RADS: 15.2 (sub-threshold) Mean age: 14.0 Age range: 12 to 16 Percentage male: 50.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Mauritius
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: RAP Number of sessions: 11 sessions Length of sessions: 60 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 11 hours Duration of treatment period: 11 weeks Group size: 8 to 12 Delivered by: non-mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: WL
Outcomes	Diagnosis: unclear how this was established Name of self-report depression measure: RADS-2 Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 6 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no

Rivet-Duval 2010 *(Continued)*

Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...randomly assigned..." (p.70) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	"Teachers running the RAP-A program randomly assigned the students..." (p.70)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to wait-list control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	"All forms were scored by the primary researcher (not blinded to group allocation" (p.88) However, primary outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 0% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: N/A as 0% dropouts
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	As this trial was reported in a thesis, it is unlikely selective outcome reporting was present
Other bias	Low risk	Trial not conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Roberts 2003

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: children in each class were rank ordered on the basis of CDI scores. The 13 children with the highest score from each class were invited to participate. In classes with fewer than 13 students, all were eligible to participate. Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current and/or past depression not excluded

Roberts 2003 *(Continued)*

	Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 11.1 (sub-threshold)
	Mean age: 11.9
	Age range: 11 to 13
	Percentage male: 50.3%
	Setting: school
	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)
	Manualised: yes
	Online: no
	Name of programme: Penn Resiliency Program
	Number of sessions: 12 sessions
	Length of sessions: 120 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): 24 hours
	Duration of treatment period: 12 weeks
	Group size: unclear
	Delivered by: mental health experts and school nurses
	Fidelity: assessed as adequate
	Type of comparison: TAU comprising monitoring of symptoms and regular health curriculum
Outcomes	Diagnosis: CDI ≈ 15.0
	Name of self-report depression measure: CDI
	Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A
	Name of anxiety measure: RCMAS
	Name of general functioning measure: N/A
	Assessment points: post-intervention, 6 months (medium-term), 30 months (long-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no
	Author contacted for treatment manual: no

Roberts 2003 *(Continued)*

Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...randomly assigned..." (p.623) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	"Parents were informed of their child's school group status..." (p.623). Parents therefore could have communicated allocation to their children.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	High risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 5.3% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	Low risk	Trial not conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: "With only one exception, facilitators achieved a high level of program integrity..." (p.623) Implementation integrity reported: yes

Roberts 2010

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken. Reported that between 5% to 7% of participants had experienced a mental health condition at some point in their life. Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 7.8 (sub-threshold)

Roberts 2010 *(Continued)*

	Mean age: 12.0 Age range: 11 to 13 Percentage male: 45.6% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Aussie Optimism Program Number of sessions: 20 sessions Length of sessions: 60 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 20 hours Duration of treatment period: 20 weeks Group size: unclear Delivered by: non-mental health experts Fidelity: assessed as adequate Type of comparison: TAU comprising 20 regular health education classes relating to self-improvement and interpersonal skills. Lessons had similar learning outcomes to the intervention.
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: CDI Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: RCMAS Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 6 months (medium-term), 18 months (long-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no
Risk of bias	

Roberts 2010 *(Continued)*

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to treatment as usual. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	"...trained research assistants [who were] blind to group allocation" (p.70) However, primary outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 13.9% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: assessed as high fidelity Implementation integrity reported: yes

Rohde 2014a

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: endorsed 2 or more symptoms on the CES-D What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: diagnostic interview undertaken but unclear if those with current and/or past episodes of depression were excluded Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 1.40 (subthreshold) Mean age: 15.5 Age range: 13 to 19

Rohde 2014a *(Continued)*

	Percentage male: 32.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: yes Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: none specified Number of sessions: 6 sessions Length of sessions: 60 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 6 hours Duration of treatment period: 6 weeks Group size: 4 to 8 Delivered by: female masters-level graduate students Fidelity: assessed as adequate Type of comparison: TAU comprising an NIMH educational brochure describing symptoms of MDD and treatment options
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from the K-SADS Name of self-report depression measure: N/A Name of clinician report depression measure: K-SADS Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: SAS-SR-Y Assessment points: post-intervention, 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (provided) Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (provided) Author contacted for outcome data: yes (provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...computer-generated random numbers" (p.67)

Rohde 2014a *(Continued)*

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Correspondence with study authors indicated the project co-ordinator who derived the random sequence was not independent of the research team
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	Correspondence with study authors revealed that participants were not blind to treatment allocation
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	"Assessors...were blind to condition..." (p.67) However, social functioning outcomes are self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 4.0% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: using multiple imputation
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: all sessions assessed as delivered with competence Implementation integrity reported: yes

Rohde 2014b

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: endorsed 2 or more symptoms on the CES-D What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: diagnostic interview undertaken but unclear if those with current and/or past episodes of depression were excluded Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 1.47 (subthreshold) Mean age: 19.0 Age range: 17-22 Percentage male: 30.5% Setting: college State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: yes

Rohde 2014b *(Continued)*

	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: none specified Number of sessions: 6 sessions Length of sessions: 60 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 6 hours Duration of treatment period: 6 weeks Group size: 4 to 8 Delivered by: female masters-level graduate students Fidelity: assessed as adequate Type of comparison: TAU comprising an NIMH educational brochure describing symptoms of MDD and treatment options
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from the K-SADS Name of self-report depression measure: N/A Name of clinician report depression measure: K-SADS. Please note that mean and SDs for this outcome variable obtained through correspondence differ modestly from the published values. There is no material difference in terms of direction or magnitude, however. Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: adapted from 17 items from the SAS-SR-Y Assessment points: post-intervention, 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (provided) Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (provided) Author contacted for outcome data: yes (provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...computer-generated random numbers…" (p.49)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...assigned by the project coordinator..." (p.49) Unclear if the project co-ordinator was independent from the research team, however
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to treatment as usual. However, without access

Rohde 2014b *(Continued)*

		to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	"Assessors were blind to condition..." (p.49) However, social functioning outcomes are self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 10.0% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: using imputed data in 20 data sets
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: described as "...good or very good fidelity..." (p.51) Implementation integrity reported: yes

Rooney 2006

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: diagnostic interview undertaken but unclear whether those with current depression excluded. Those with past episodes of depression not excluded. Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 13.9 (mild) Mean age: 9.1 Age range: 8 to 9 Percentage male: 56.7% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified

Rooney 2006 *(Continued)*

	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Positive Thinking Program Number of sessions: 8 sessions Length of sessions: 60 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 8 hours Duration of treatment period: 8 weeks Group size: unclear Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: TAU comprising regular health education curriculum
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from the DICA-IV Name of self-report depression measure: CDI Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: RCMAS Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 6 months (medium-term), 18 months (long-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...randomly allocated..." (p.79) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to treatment as usual. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.

Rooney 2006 *(Continued)*

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 11.8% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Rooney 2013

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: diagnostic interview undertaken but unclear whether those with current and/or past depression excluded Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 12.0 (subthreshold) Mean age: 8.8 Age range: 9 to 10 Percentage male: 51.4% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no

Rooney 2013 *(Continued)*

	Name of programme: Aussie Optimism: Positive Thinking Program Number of sessions: 10 sessions Length of sessions: 60 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 10 hours Duration of treatment period: 10 weeks Group size: unclear Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: TAU comprising regular health education curriculum
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from the DICA-IV Name of self-report depression measure: CDI (minus item 9) Name of clinical report depression measure: Name of anxiety measure: SCAS Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 6 months (medium-term), 18 months (long-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...randomly allocated..." (p.847) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to treatment as usual. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	"...clinicians were blind to the school conditions and they were not aware of the intervention effects on the students" (p.852) However, primary outcomes are self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 2.4% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases

Rooney 2013 *(Continued)*

		Intention-to-treat analyses: using GLMM (i.e. LOCF)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: yes Implementation integrity reported: yes

Rose 2014

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes (specifically, PIR component)
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 8.2 (sub-threshold) Mean age: 12.2 Age range: 9-14 Percentage male: 56.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: RAP plus Peer Interpersonal Relatedness (PIR) Number of sessions: 20 sessions Length of sessions: 50 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 16.7 hours Duration of treatment period: 20 weeks Group size: 6 to 12

Rose 2014 *(Continued)*

	Delivered by: students Fidelity: assessed as adequate Type of comparison: AP
Outcomes	Diagnosis: established from scores on the major depression subscale of the DISCAP Name of self-report depression measure: CDI and RADS-2. Scores on the CDI will be extracted in preference in the present review. Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention and approx. 9 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: yes (not provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...randomly assigned..." (p.512) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Low risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is likely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a placebo control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	Diagnostic interviews were "...administered by a senior clinical psychologist who was unaware of the experimental conditions" (p.513). However, primary outcomes are self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 1.4% (for RAP-PIR and control groups) Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: hierarchical linear modelling which the authors explain "...can accommodate missing data..." (p.514) Intention-to-treat analyses: N/A
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the PIR intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: yes

Rose 2014 *(Continued)*

	Implementation integrity reported: yes

Sawyer 2010

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT
	Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal
	Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A
	What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A
	Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken
	Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 14.4 (sub-threshold)
	Mean age: 13.1
	Age range: not specified
	Percentage male: 47.0%
	Setting: school
	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)
	Manualised: yes
	Online: no
	Name of programme: beyondblue Secondary Schools Research Initiative
	Number of sessions: 10 sessions over 3 years
	Length of sessions: 45 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): 22.5 hours
	Duration of treatment period: 3 years
	Group size: unclear
	Delivered by: non-mental health experts
	Fidelity: assessed
	Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A
	Name of self-report depression measure: CES-D
	Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A

Sawyer 2010 *(Continued)*

	Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 12 months (medium-term), 24 months (long-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: yes (not provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...randomly allocated..." (p.202) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"...by a research assistant who was blind to the groups to which schools were being allocated" (p.202)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a non-treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	All outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: unclear Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: adjusted conditional model using a dummy variable coded as 1 if the assessment was incomplete and as 0 if compete Intention-to-treat analyses: N/A
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Protocol not available. However, supplementary files on the beyondblue website would indicate that all intended outcomes were reported.
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: yes Implementation integrity reported: yes

Schmiege 2006

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted

Schmiege 2006 *(Continued)*

	Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: families in which a parent had recently died Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: diagnostic interview undertaken but those with current and/or past episodes of depression not excluded Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 9.8 (subthreshold) Mean age: 11.4 Age range: not specified Percentage male: 53.0% Setting: mail solicitation, media outlets, agencies in contact with recently bereaved families (e.g. churches, schools, hospitals) State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: conduct disorder, oppositional defiance disorder, ADHD (unmedicated), aggressive and/or delinquent children Suicide risk excluded: yes Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: no Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: The Family Bereavement Program Number of sessions: 12 sessions Length of sessions: 120 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 24 hours Duration of treatment period: 12 weeks (3 months) Group size: 5 to 9 Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: AP
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: CDI Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: RCMAS Name of general functioning measure: N/A

Schmiege 2006 *(Continued)*

	Assessment points: post-intervention and 11 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...computer program..." (p.589, Sandler 2003)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is likely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a placebo control group. However, attention placebo condition was not credible. Without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	Outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 3.7% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: modelling approaches undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available. However, many outcomes are also reported in Sandler 2003.
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Seligman 1999

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: scoring in the bottom quartile on the ASQ

Seligman 1999 *(Continued)*

	Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current depression (indicated by a score of ≥ 19.0 on the BDI) were excluded. Those with past episodes of depression not excluded (7.5%). Baseline severity of depression: BDI: 7.3 (subthreshold) Mean age: not stated (19.0) Age range: All participants were 19 Percentage male: 48.0% Setting: university State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: those with current anxiety disorders, substance use/disorder, mania, cyclothymia, psychosis, somatisation disorder, hypochondriasis, undifferentiated somatoform disorder, anorexia, and bulimia Suicide risk excluded: yes Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: no Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Prevention Program (APEX) Number of sessions: 8 sessions Length of sessions: 120 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 16 hours Duration of treatment period: 8 weeks Group size: 10 to 12 Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: LIFE Name of self-report depression measure: BDI Name of clinical report depression measure: HAM-D Name of anxiety measure: BAI Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 12 months (medium-term), and 36 months (long-term)

Seligman 1999 *(Continued)*

Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a non-treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	"To determine if diagnostic interviewers were blind as to which condition participants were in, following each interview, we had them guess...At all the evaluations but one...interviewers were unable to accurately guess which condition participants were in" (no pagination specified). Some outcomes, however, were self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 3.5% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: using survival analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. However, the authors did undertake post-hoc analyses of those with moderate versus severe depression symptomatology.
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Seligman 2007

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: BDI score between 9 and 24

Seligman 2007 *(Continued)*

	Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current and/or past episodes of depression: those with current and/or past episodes of depression not excluded
	Baseline severity of depression: BDI: 10.1 (subthreshold)
	Mean age: not stated (19.0)
	Age range: All participants were 19
	Percentage male: 35.0%
	Setting: university
	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not stated
	Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not stated
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not stated
	Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)
	Manualised: yes
	Online: partly. Included ongoing web-based materials such as email coaching.
	Name of programme: APEX
	Number of sessions: 8 sessions
	Length of sessions: 120 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): 16 hours
	Duration of treatment period: 8 weeks
	Group size: 10 to 12. Email coaching individual.
	Delivered by: mental health experts
	Fidelity: not assessed
	Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: LIFE
	Name of self-report depression measure: BDI
	Name of clinical report depression measure: HAM-D
	Name of anxiety measure: BAI
	Name of general functioning measure: N/A
	Assessment points: post-intervention and between 4 to 6 months (medium term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no
	Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided)

Seligman 2007 *(Continued)*

	Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a non-treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	"...research assistants asked participants not to tell the interviewer which condition they were in" (p.1118) Primary outcomes, however, were self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 5.4% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: using survival analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. However, the authors did undertake post-hoc analyses of those with moderate versus severe depression symptomatology. Additionally, follow-up data were not reported.
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Sethi 2010

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: not specified What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: mild to moderate depression according to DASS-21 scores Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current and/or past episodes of depression: those with past episodes of depression not excluded, however, those with current depression, as indicated by extremely high scores on the DASS-21, were excluded

Sethi 2010 *(Continued)*

	Baseline severity of depression: DASS-21-d: 18.20 (moderate)
	Mean age: 19.5
	Age range: 18 to 23
	Percentage male: 21%
	Setting: university
	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not stated
	Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not stated
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not stated
	Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)
	Manualised: N/A as MoodGYM freely available to access
	Online: yes
	Name of programme: MoodGYM
	Number of sessions: 3 sessions plus 2 assessment-only sessions
	Length of sessions: between 20 to 40 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): up to 3.33 hours
	Duration of treatment period: 3 weeks
	Group size: N/A (individual-based intervention)
	Delivered by: N/A (self-monitoring)
	Fidelity: online, therefore standardised
	Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A
	Name of self-report depression measure: DASS-21-d
	Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A
	Name of anxiety measure: DASS-21-a
	Name of general functioning measure: N/A
	Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no
	Author contacted for treatment manual: N/A as MoodGYM freely available to access
	Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement

Sethi 2010 *(Continued)*

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a non-treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	Outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 0% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: N/A as 0% dropouts
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	Low risk	Trial not conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: N/A (standardised) Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Shatte 1997

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current and/or past episodes of depression not excluded Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 12.3 (mild) Mean age: 12.7 Age range: 12 to 14 Percentage male: 53.3% Setting: school

Shatte 1997 *(Continued)*

	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified
	Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)
	Manualised: yes
	Online: no
	Name of programme: Penn Resiliency Program
	Number of sessions: 12 sessions
	Length of sessions: 120 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): 24 hours
	Duration of treatment period: 12 weeks
	Group size: 9
	Delivered by: non-mental health experts and students
	Fidelity: assessed as adequate
	Type of comparison: AP
Outcomes	Diagnosis: CDI ≥ 12.0
	Name of self-report depression measure: CDI
	Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A
	Name of anxiety measure: N/A
	Name of general functioning measure: N/A
	Assessment points: post-intervention and 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no
	Author contacted for treatment manual: no
	Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified

Shatte 1997 *(Continued)*

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Low risk	Each programme "...was presented to parents and teachers as based on established psychological theory..." (p.17)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	Outcomes self-reported and no detail of blinding of participants. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 6.6% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: undertaken, but method unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol not available. However, the authors did undertake post-hoc analyses of those completing 3 of the initial 4 sessions versus those who completed 8 of the 12 sessions.
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: yes Implementation integrity reported: yes

Sheffield a2006

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: scoring in the top 20% on the combined CDI and CES-D What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: diagnostic interviews not undertaken to exclude those with current depression. Those with past episodes of depression not excluded. Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 22.0 (severe) Mean age: 14.3 Age range: 13 to 15 Percentage male: 31.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified

Sheffield a2006 *(Continued)*

	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Problem-Solving for Life Number of sessions: 8 sessions Length of sessions: 45 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 6 hours Duration of treatment period: 2 school terms Group size: unclear Delivered by: non-mental health experts and students Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: CDI and CES-D Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: SCAS Name of general functioning measure: CASAFS Assessment points: post-intervention and 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...randomly allocated [...]using a number drawn by the researchers at random from a container..." (p.67)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"...the sequence [was] concealed until assignment..." (p.67)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	"...participants...were not blind to experimental condition" (p.70)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	High risk	"...participants...and assessors were not blind to experimental condition" (p.70)

Sheffield a2006 *(Continued)*

Assessors		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 10.2% (universal intervention) and 7.3% (targeted intervention) Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: using hierarchical linear modelling
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	Low risk	Trial not conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Sheffield b2006

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: scoring in the top 20% on the combined CDI and CES-D What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: diagnostic interviews not undertaken to exclude those with current depression. Those with past episodes of depression not excluded. Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 22.0 (severe) Mean age: 14.3 Age range: 13 to 15 Percentage male: 31.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)

Sheffield b2006 *(Continued)*

	Manualised: yes
	Online: no
	Name of programme: Problem-Solving for Life
	Number of sessions: 16 sessions
	Length of sessions: 8 sessions of 45 minutes plus 8 sessions of 90 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): 18 hours
	Duration of treatment period: 2 school terms
	Group size: 8 to 10
	Delivered by: non-mental health experts and students
	Fidelity: not assessed
	Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: ADIS-C MDD, DYS and LIFE
	Name of self-report depression measure: CDI and CES-D
	Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A
	Name of anxiety measure: SCAS
	Name of general functioning measure: CASAFS
	Assessment points: post-intervention and 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no
	Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided)
	Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	See Sheffield a2006
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	See Sheffield a2006
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	See Sheffield a2006
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	See Sheffield a2006
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	See Sheffield a2006

Sheffield b2006 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	See Sheffield a2006
Other bias	Unclear risk	See Sheffield a2006
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	See Sheffield a2006

Sheffield c2006

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: diagnostic interviews not undertaken to exclude those with current depression. Those with past episodes of depression not excluded. Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 11.1 (subthreshold) Mean age: 14.3 Age range: 13 to 15 Percentage male: 46.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Problem-Solving for Life Number of sessions: 8 sessions Length of sessions: 45 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 6 hours Duration of treatment period: one school term

Sheffield c2006 *(Continued)*

	Group size: unclear
	Delivered by: non-mental health professionals
	Fidelity: not assessed
	Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A
	Name of self-report depression measure: CDI and CES-D
	Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A
	Name of anxiety measure: SCAS
	Name of general functioning measure: CASAFS
	Assessment points: post-intervention and 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no
	Author contacted for treatment manual: yes(not provided)
	Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	See Sheffield a2006
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	See Sheffield a2006
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	See Sheffield a2006
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	See Sheffield a2006
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	See Sheffield a2006
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	See Sheffield a2006
Other bias	Unclear risk	See Sheffield a2006
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	See Sheffield a2006

Snyder 2010

Methods	Design: RCT

Snyder 2010 *(Continued)*

	Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: diagnostic interview not undertaken to exclude those with current depression, those with past episodes of depression not excluded Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 8.4 (subthreshold) Mean age: not specified Age range: 13 to 14 Percentage male: 40.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: third wave (positive psychology) (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Positive Psychoeducation Number of sessions: 7 sessions Length of sessions: 40 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 4.7 hours Duration of treatment period: 7 weeks Group size: 5 Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: assessed as adequate Type of comparison: AP
Outcomes	Diagnosis: (no useable data) Name of self-report depression measure: (no useable data) Name of clinical report depression measure: (no useable data)

Snyder 2010 *(Continued)*

	Name of anxiety measure: (no useable data)
	Name of general functioning measure: (no useable data)
	Assessment points: N/A
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no
	Author contacted for treatment manual: no
	Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...randomly assigned..." (p.30) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Low risk	"To keep parents and participants blind to the hypotheses, limited detail about the content of the groups was provided" (p.30)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	Outcomes self-reported but unclear detail about blinding. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 7.1% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	As this trial was reported in a thesis, it is unlikely selective outcome reporting was present
Other bias	Low risk	Trial not conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: yes Implementation integrity reported: yes

Spence 2003

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT
	Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal
	Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A

Spence 2003 *(Continued)*

	What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current depression excluded. Those with past episodes of depression not excluded. Baseline severity of depression: BDI: 7.8 (subthreshold) Mean age: 12.8 Age range: 12 to 14 Percentage male: 48.5% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: Australia
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Problem Solving for Life Number of sessions: 8 sessions Length of sessions: 45 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 6 hours Duration of treatment period: 8 weeks Group size: unclear Delivered by: non-mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: ADIS-C and LIFE Name of self-report depression measure: BDI Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: CASAFS Assessment points: post-intervention, 12 months (medium-term) and 36 months (long-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no

Spence 2003 *(Continued)*

	Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided)
	Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a non-treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	Outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 15.6% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: unclear if undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	Unclear risk	No information specified
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Stallard 2012a

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: MFQ ≥ 2.0 over 2 assessments approx. 2 weeks apart What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: diagnostic interview not used to exclude those with current depression. Those with past episodes of depression not excluded. Baseline severity of depression: SMFQ: 10.6 (subthreshold)

Stallard 2012a *(Continued)*

	Mean age: not specified Age range: 8 to 11 Percentage male: 34.9% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: none Suicide risk excluded: no Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: no Country: UK
Interventions	Broad category: CBT with elements of IPT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: RAP Number of sessions: 9 sessions and 2 booster sessions Length of sessions: 50 to 60 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): up to 9 hours (not including booster sessions) Duration of treatment period: unclear Group size: unclear Delivered by: students with at least an undergraduate degree in a relevant discipline Fidelity: assessed as adequate Type of comparison: TAU comprising usual personal health and social education classes provided by the school
Outcomes	Diagnosis: SMFQ ≥ 5.0 Name of self-report depression measure: SMFQ Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: RCADS Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no Author contacted for outcome data: no
Risk of bias	

Stallard 2012a *(Continued)*

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...we allocated year groups on a 1:1:1 ratio. We balanced the trial arms for key characteristics by calculating an imbalance statistic for a large random sample of possible allocation sequences" (no pagination specified).
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"A statistician with no other involvement in the study randomly selected one sequence from a subset..." (no pagination specified)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Unclear risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is likely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a placebo control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	Outcomes self-reported but there is no detail about blinding. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 21.1% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: multiple imputation
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Trial protocol (i.e. Stallard 2010) would suggest that all intended outcomes were assessed
Other bias	Low risk	Trial not conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes (5% of sessions) Implementation integrity adequate: 89.00% of sessions covered core tasks, with at least 75% of the core tasks covered in the remaining 11% of sessions Implementation integrity reported: yes

Stice 2006

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: CES-D ≥ 20.0 What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: diagnostic interview undertaken and those with current depression indicated by BDI ≥ 30.0 were excluded. Those with previous episodes of depression not excluded. Baseline severity of depression: BDI: 19.9 (mild-moderate) Mean age: 18.4

Stice 2006 *(Continued)*

	Age range: 15 to 22 Percentage male: 30.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: none Suicide risk excluded: no Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: no Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: The Blues Group Number of sessions: 4 sessions Length of sessions: 60 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 4 hours Duration of treatment period: 4 weeks Group size: 6 to 10 Delivered by: students Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: WL
Outcomes	Diagnosis: BDI ≥ 30.0 Name of self-report depression measure: BDI Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention and 6 months (short-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no Coding for depression severity at baseline: where baseline severity was mild to moderate as in this trial, it was rated as mild.
Risk of bias	

Stice 2006 *(Continued)*

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a wait-list control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	Outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 18.0% by 6 months Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: full information maximum likelihood ratio based on expectation-maximisation algorithm
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Stice 2008

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: CES-D ≥ 20.0 What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: diagnostic interview undertaken and those with current and/or previous episodes of depression excluded Baseline severity of depression: BDI: 19.8 (mild-moderate) Mean age: 15.6 Age range: 14 to 19

Stice 2008 *(Continued)*

	Percentage male: 44.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: none Suicide risk excluded: no Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: no Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: not specified Number of sessions: 6 sessions Length of sessions: 60 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 6 hours Duration of treatment period: 6 weeks Group size: 6 to 10 Delivered by: students Fidelity: assessed as adequate Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: 16 item version of the K-SADS Name of self-report depression measure: BDI and a continuous score created by summing items from the K-SADS Name of clinical report depression measure: 16 item version of the K-SADS Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: SAS-SR-Y Assessment points: post-intervention and 6 months (short-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no Coding for depression severity at baseline: where baseline severity was mild to moderate as in this trial, it was rated as mild.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement

Stice 2008 *(Continued)*

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...computer-generated random numbers..." (p.597)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a non-treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	"...assessors...were blind to condition..." (p.597) Primary outcomes, however, were self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 1.2% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: full information maximum likelihood ratio based on expectation-maximisation algorithm
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available. However, depression outcomes at 2 years not reported. Additionally, the authors did undertake post-hoc analyses of clinically significant change in depression symptomatology.
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: yes Implementation integrity reported: yes

Stoppelbein 2003

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: a score of 50 to 70 on the CDI What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those with current and/or past episodes of depression not excluded Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 10.6 (subthreshold) Mean age: 15.0 Age range: not specified Percentage male: 41.0%

Stoppelbein 2003 *(Continued)*

	Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: those with any “current psychiatric diagnosis” excluded from analyses Suicide risk excluded: unclear Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: no Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Coping with Depression Number of sessions: 10 sessions Length of sessions: 50 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 8.3 hours Duration of treatment period: 10 weeks Group size: 20 Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: TAU comprising didactic lectures about general topics in psychology
Outcomes	Diagnosis: (no useable data) Name of self-report depression measure: (no useable data) Name of clinical report depression measure: (no useable data) Name of anxiety measure: (no useable data) Name of general functioning measure: (no useable data) Assessment points: N/A
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (not provided) Author contacted for treatment manual: no Author contacted for outcome data: yes (not provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...randomly assigned..." (p.41) Method of randomisation not specified, however

Stoppelbein 2003 *(Continued)*

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Unclear risk	The clustered nature of allocation suggests it is possible participants could have been unable to determine to which group they had been allocated. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	Outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 11.9% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases (based on those who completed 8 or more sessions) Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	Low risk	Trial not conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Whittaker 2012

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: diagnostic interview was not undertaken, however, those with RADS scores ≥ 76.0 or those with current depression according to the CRDS-R were excluded. Unclear whether those with past episodes of depression were also excluded. Baseline severity of depression: RADS-II: 53.5 (subthreshold) Mean age: 14.3 Age range: 13 to 17 Percentage male: 31.7% Setting: school

Whittaker 2012 *(Continued)*

	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: New Zealand
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: N/A Online: telephone Name of programme: MEMO Number of sessions: 2 mobile telephone messages per day (mixture of SMS messages and links to videos and/or external websites) Length of sessions: unclear Intensity (total number of hours): unclear Duration of treatment period: 9 weeks Group size: telephone messages (individual) Delivered by: N/A (self-monitoring) Fidelity: N/A, although only three-quarters of participants viewed at least half of the messages sent Type of comparison: AP
Outcomes	Diagnosis: K-SADS Name of self-report depression measure: RADS-2 and MFQ Name of clinical report depression measure: CDRS-R Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention and 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: yes (provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...computer-based randomisation..." (no pagination specified)

Whittaker 2012 *(Continued)*

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"...allocation concealment was maintained by computer-based randomisation so that researchers were unaware of possible allocation" (no pagination specified)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	Low risk	"Participants were not aware of which program was the intervention and which was the control..." (no pagination specified)
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Low risk	"The interviews were conducted by research assistants blinded to allocation..."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 2.3% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases (via correspondence) Intention-to-treat analyses: LOCF (via correspondence)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Trial protocol would suggest that all intended outcomes were assessed
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: N/A (standardised) Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Wijnhoven 2014

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: CDI ≥ 16.0 What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: although diagnostic interviews were not undertaken, those with CDI score of ≥ 19.0 were excluded. Those with past episodes of depression not excluded. Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 20.9 (severe) Mean age: 13.3 Age range: 11 to 15 Percentage male: 0% Setting: school

Wijnhoven 2014 *(Continued)*

	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: those currently receiving mental health care were excluded Suicide risk excluded: yes Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: no Country: The Netherlands
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Op Volle Kracht ("At Full Strength") Number of sessions: 8 sessions Length of sessions: 50 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 6.7 hours Duration of treatment period: 8 weeks Group size: unclear Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: NT
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: CDU and CES-D Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...using a computerized random number generator..." (p.3)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"An independent researcher performed the randomization..."(p.3)

Wijnhoven 2014 *(Continued)*

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a non-treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	Outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 15.3% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: full information maximum likelihood ratio based on expectation-maximisation algorithm
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Wong 2014

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: PHQ-5: 2.9 (unclear) Mean age: not specified Age range: 14 to 15 Percentage male: 30.0% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not reported Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not reported Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not reported Country: Australia

Wong 2014 *(Continued)*

Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: N/A (online) Online: yes Name of programme: Thiswayup Schools Number of sessions: 7 sessions Length of sessions: 40 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 4.7 hours Duration of treatment period: 7 weeks Group size: individual-based therapy Delivered by: N/A (self-monitoring) Fidelity: N/A. Online, therefore standardised. Type of comparison: TAU comprising regular health and personal development classes
Outcomes	Diagnosis: (no useable data) Name of self-report depression measure: (no useable data) Name of clinical report depression measure: (no useable data) Name of anxiety measure: (no useable data) Name of general functioning measure: (no useable data) Assessment points: N/A
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (not provided) Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (not provided) Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...randomly allocated..." (p.91) Method of randomisation not specified, however
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to treatment as usual. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	Outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.

Wong 2014 *(Continued)*

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 72.8% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: N/A Intention-to-treat analyses: linear mixed-model repeated measures analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Protocol indicates knowledge gained with respect to causes and symptoms of depression will also be assessed
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Low risk	Implementation integrity assessed: N/A (standardised) Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Woods 2011

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: no. However, the team were involved in adapting the intervention for this setting.
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: CDI ≥ 63.0 What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not undertaken Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 24.5 (moderate) Mean age: 14.0 Age range: not specified Percentage male: not specified Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: New Zealand
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: ACE-Kiwi Number of sessions: 8 sessions Length of sessions: 90 minutes

Woods 2011 *(Continued)*

	Intensity (total number of hours): 12 hours Duration of treatment period: 8 weeks Group size: 8 to 12 Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: unclear if assessed Type of comparison: TAU comprising ongoing counselling with the school counsellor and/or referral to mental health services as required
Outcomes	Diagnosis: N/A Name of self-report depression measure: CDI Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention, 2 months (short-term), 12 months (medium-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: yes (provided) Author contacted for treatment manual: yes (provided) Author contacted for outcome data: yes (provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...computer-generated random assignment..." (p.43)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to treatment as usual. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	Outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 57.0% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: not undertaken
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	Unclear risk	Trial not conducted by those who developed the intervention. However, intervention was adapted by the author for this setting.

Woods 2011 *(Continued)*

Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Young 2006

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: CES-D ≥ 16.0 What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: diagnostic interview undertaken and those with current depression and/or those with CES-D scores ≥ 40.0 were excluded. Those with past episodes of depression were not excluded. Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 25.2 (mild) Mean age: 13.4 Age range: 11 to 16 Percentage male: 14.6% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: panic disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, conduct disorder, oppositional defiance disorder, bipolar disorder, psychosis and ADHD (untreated) Suicide risk excluded: yes Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not reported Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: IPT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Interpersonal Psychotherapy-Adolescent Skills Training Number of sessions: 8 sessions Length of sessions: 90 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 12 hours Duration of treatment period: 8 weeks

Young 2006 *(Continued)*

	Group size: 3 to 7 Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: TAU comprising referral to school counsellors and/or social worker as required. Additional psychotherapy and/or medication was also available as required.
Outcomes	Diagnosis: K-SADS-PL Name of self-report depression measure: CES-D Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: CGAS Assessment points: post-intervention and 6 months (short-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...using a table of random numbers..." (p.1257)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to treatment as usual. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	"...interviews were performed by a clinical evaluator...who was blind to treatment condition" (p.1257) Primary outcomes, however, were self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 2.4% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: LOCF
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed

Young 2006 *(Continued)*

	Implementation integrity adequate: N/A
	Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Young 2010a

Methods	Design: RCT
	Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: unclear
Participants	Description: targeted
	Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: CES-D ≥ 16.0
	What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A
	Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: those who met diagnostic criteria for depression were excluded. Unclear whether those with past episodes of depression were also excluded.
	Baseline severity of depression: CES-D: 15.2 (subthreshold)
	Mean age: 14.5
	Age range: 11 to 17
	Percentage male: 40.3%
	Setting: school
	State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: panic disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, conduct disorder, oppositional defiance disorder, bipolar disorder, psychosis and ADHD (untreated)
	Suicide risk excluded: yes
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: no
	Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: IPT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1)
	Manualised: unclear
	Online: no
	Name of programme: Interpersonal Psychotherapy-Adolescent Skills Training
	Number of sessions: 8 sessions
	Length of sessions: 90 minutes
	Intensity (total number of hours): 12 hours
	Duration of treatment period: unclear
	Group size: 4 to 6

Young 2010a *(Continued)*

	Delivered by: mental health experts Fidelity: assessed but unclear if assessed as adequate Type of comparison: TAU comprising referral to school counsellors and/or social worker as required
Outcomes	Diagnosis: K-SADS Name of self-report depression measure: CES-D Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: CGAS Assessment points: post-intervention, 12 months (medium-term) and 18 months (long-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no Author contacted for outcome data: yes (provided)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...table of random numbers..." (p.428)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have been blind to the fact they were allocated to treatment as usual. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	"The evaluations were conducted by independent evaluators..." (p.429) Primary outcomes, however, were self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 2.8% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: using hierarchical linear modelling and LOCF
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	Unclear risk	No information specified
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: yes Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

Yu 2002-study 3

Methods	Design: RCT Conducted by the team who developed the intervention: yes
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: those with scores in the top 25% for their age bracket on combined z scores on the CDI and on the perception of family relationships item of the Cohesion and Conflict subscale of the FES What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: diagnostic interview not undertaken, however, those with current and/or past episodes of depression not excluded Baseline severity of depression: CDI: 17.1 (moderate) Mean age: 11.8 Age range: 8 to 15 Percentage male: 55.5% Setting: school State what psychiatric diagnoses were excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Suicide risk excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: exclusion criteria not specified Country: China
Interventions	Broad category: CBT (for further information on intervention components, see Table 1) Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Penn Resiliency Program, Chinese adaption Number of sessions: 10 sessions Length of sessions: 120 minutes Intensity (total number of hours): 20 hours Duration of treatment period: 10 weeks Group size: 10 to 14 Delivered by: non-mental health experts Fidelity: not assessed Type of comparison: NT

Yu 2002-study 3 *(Continued)*

Outcomes	Diagnosis: CDI ≥ 15.0 (moderate depression) and CDI ≥ 20.0 (severe depression) Name of self-report depression measure: CDI Name of clinical report depression measure: N/A Name of anxiety measure: N/A Name of general functioning measure: N/A Assessment points: post-intervention and 6 months (short-term)
Notes	Author contacted for methodological detail: no Author contacted for treatment manual: no Author contacted for outcome data: no

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information specified
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Subjects	High risk	The nature of the trial suggests it is unlikely participants could have remained blind to the fact they were allocated to a no treatment control group. However, without access to the participant information sheets and PLS, level of blinding cannot be ascertained.
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) Assessors	Unclear risk	Outcomes self-reported. Assessor blinding therefore not applicable.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Proportion of participants with incomplete post-intervention self-reported depression scores: 2.3% Means and SDs used in meta-analysis based on what data: observed cases Intention-to-treat analyses: N/A
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available
Other bias	High risk	Trial conducted by those who developed the intervention
Implementation integrity	Unclear risk	Implementation integrity assessed: unclear if assessed Implementation integrity adequate: N/A Implementation integrity reported: N/A

ADHD: attention deficit hyperactivity disorder
ADIS-C: Anxiety Disorders Interview Schedule for Children
ASQ: Attribution Style Questionniare
AP: attention placebo
BAI: Beck Anxiety Inventory

BDI: Beck Depression Inventory
BDI-II: Beck Depression Inventory-second revision
BSI: Brief Symptom Inventory
BT: behavioural therapy
CASAFS: Child and Adolescent Social and Adaptive Functioning Scale
CATCH-IT: Competent Adulthood Transition with Cognitive-behavioral and Interpersonal Training
CBT: cognitive behavioural therapy
CDI: Children's Depression Inventory
CDRS-R: Children's Depression Rating Scale-Revised
CDS: Children's Depression Scale
CES-D: Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale
CGAS: Children's Global Assessment Scale
CSAQ: Cognitive Somatic Anxiety Questionniare
CURB:
DASS: Depression Anxiety Stress Scale
DICA-IV: Diagnostic Interviewfor Children and Adolescents, version four
DISC-IV: Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children, version four
DISCAP: Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children, Adolescents, and Parents
FES: Family Environment Scale
GLMM: Generalised Linear Mixed Model
GP: general practitioner
HAM-D: Hamilton Depression Rating Scale
HMO: health maintenance organisation
IPT: interpersonal therapy
IPT-AST: interpersonal psychotherapy-adolescent skills training
ITT: intention-to-treat
K-SADS: Kiddie-Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia for School-Age Children
K-SADS-E: Kiddie-Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia-Epidemiological version
K-SADS-PL: Kiddie-Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia-Present and Lifetime version
LARS&LISA-T: Ease of Handling Social Aspects in Everyday Life-Training (English Translation)
LIFE: Longitudinal Interval Follow-up Evaluation
LOCF: last observation carried forward
MASQ: Mood and Anxiety Symptom Questionnaire
MDD: major depressive disorder
MFQ: Mood and Feeling Questionnaire
N/A: not available
NIMH: National Institute of Mental Health
NT: no treatment
PIR: Peer Interpersonal Relatedness
PHQ-9: Patient Health Questionniare-9 item version.
PLS: plain language statement
PQ-LES-Q: Paediatric Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire
PRP: Penn Resilience Program
RAP-PIR: Resourceful Adolescent Program-Peer Interpersonal Relatedness
RADS: Reynold's Adolescent Depression Scale
RADS-2: Reynold's Adolescent Depression Scale, version two
RCADS: Revised Child Anxiety and Depression Scale
RCMAS: Revised Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale
RCT: randomised controlled trial
SACQ: Student Adaption to College Questionnaire
SAI-C: State Anxiety Inventory for Children
SAS-SR-Y: Social Adjustment Scale-Self-Report for Youth
SAS: Social Adjustment Scale
SBB-DES: Selbstbeurteilungsbogen-Depressive Störungen (Self-Report Questionnaire-Depression)
SCAS: Spence Children's Anxiety Scale
SCID-I: Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV
SD: standard deviation
SMFQ: Short Mood Feeling Questionnaire
SWEMWBS: Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-Being Scale
TAU: treatment as usual
WL: wait-list
YSR: Youth Self-Report

Characteristics of excluded studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Study	Reason for exclusion
Abbott 2014	Participants recruited on the basis of depressive or anxious symptoms
Attwood 2012	Not a RCT
Balle 2009	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on anxiety prevention
Bannink 2012	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - th focus is instead on broad mental health or well-being, or both
Barnet 2007	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - parenting/family intervention or focus on family problems (e.g. divorce)
Barrett 2001	Focus is on anxiety prevention
Berger 2008	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on trauma
Berry 2009	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on anxiety prevention
Bond 2004	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on broad mental health or well-being, or both
Boogar 2012	Treatment study
Boring 2012	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is instead on improving relationships, parenting and coping in children with divorced parents
Bourque 2013	No suitable validated depression outcome measure
Britton 2014	No suitable validated depression outcome measure
Brody 2012	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is instead on broad mental health or well-being, or both
Buttigieg 2015	Intervention not primarily delivered to the individual (e.g. family therapy or parenting skills)
Cabiya 2008	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on treating disruptive behaviours
Cook 2015	Focus is on broad mental health or well-being, or both
Davidson 2014	Focus is on trauma or PTSD
Day 2013	Participants not within the age bracket specified for this review
Gerson 2013	Study 1: use of alternate allocation. Study 2: participants not within the age bracket specified for this review
Hains 1990	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on anxiety, stress and anger
Hains 1992	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on anxiety, stress and anger
Hains 1994	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is instead on anxiety, stress and anger

Study	Reason for exclusion
Healy 2014	Intervention not primarily delivered to the individual (e.g. family therapy or parenting skills)
Hoek 2012	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is instead on depression or anxiety, or both
Hyun 2010	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is instead on broad mental health or well-being, or both.
Ishikawa 2010	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is instead on improving social skills
Ishimura 2014	Participants not within the age bracket specified for this review
King 1990	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on treating disruptive behaviours
Klein 2011	Participants recruited on the basis of depressive or anxious symptoms
Kraag 2009	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on broad mental health or well-being, or both
Kumakech 2009	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on broad mental health or well-being, or both
Lamb 1998	Treatment study
Layne 2008	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on trauma
Lock 2003	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on anxiety prevention
Lowry-Webster 2003	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on anxiety prevention
Manassis 2010	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is instead on depression and/or anxiety
Manz 2001	Participants recruited on the basis of depressive or anxious symptoms
Marcotte 1993	Does not contain a suitable psychological intervention
Mason 2007	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - parenting/family intervention or focus on family problems (e.g. divorce)
Mason 2012	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - parenting/family intervention or focus on family problems (e.g. divorce)
Mateu-Martínez 2013	Not a RCT
McBride 2012	Intervention not focused on addressing participants' own cognitions to reduce depressive symptomatology. Focus is instead on generic psychoeducation to increase awareness of the link between depressive symptoms and perceptions.
McLaughlin 2007	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - parenting/family intervention or focus on family problems (e.g. divorce)
Muriungi 2013	No suitable psychological intervention
Palermo 2009	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on chronic pain

Study	Reason for exclusion
Parker 2011	Treatment study
Peters 2014	No suitable comparison or control group
Raider 2008	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on trauma
Reid 2011	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is instead on broad mental health or well-being, or both
Sankaranarayanan 2014	No suitable depression outcome measure
Shen 2002	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on trauma
Sibinga 2013	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is instead on broad mental health or well-being, or both
Simpson 2008	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - participants recruited on the basis of depressive or anxious symptoms
Singhal 2014	Not a RCT
Stallard 2014	Focus is on anxiety prevention
Stallard 2015	Focus is on trauma or PTSD
Stasiak 2014	Treatment study
Tol 2008	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on trauma
Treutiger 2013	Not a RCT
van de Weijer-Bergsma 2014	No suitable validated depression outcome measure
Van Voorhees 2009	Not a suitable control/comparison condition - head to head trial of 2 active interventions instead
Vuori 2008	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on vocational preparedness
Wahl 2014	No suitable comparison or control group
Wolchik 2000	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - parenting/family intervention or focus on family problems (e.g. divorce)
Zehnder 2010	Not primarily a depression prevention programme - the focus is on trauma

PTSD: post-traumatic stress disorder
RCT: randomised controlled trial

Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment *[ordered by study ID]*

Baramkoohi 2009

Methods	Design: no information available Description: no information available

Baramkoohi 2009 *(Continued)*

Participants	Age range: no information available Country: no information available
Interventions	Broad category: no information available Name of programme: no information available Comparison group: no information available
Outcomes	Diagnosis: no information available Name of self-report depression measure: no information available
Notes	—

Cohen 2014

Methods	Design: no information available Description: no information available
Participants	Age range: no information available Country: no information available
Interventions	Broad category: no information available Name of programme: none Comparison group: no information available
Outcomes	Diagnosis: no information available Name of self-report depression measure: no information available
Notes	—

Ehring 2010

Methods	Design: RCT Description: targeted
Participants	Age range: 15 to 22 years Country: The Netherlands
Interventions	Broad category: CBT Name of programme: rumination focused CBT Comparison group: no treatment
Outcomes	Diagnosis: no

Ehring 2010 *(Continued)*

	Name of self-report depression measure: Beck Depression Inventory II
Notes	—

La Greca 2013

Methods	Design: RCT
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: question if this is included: participants must report symptoms of social anxiety and/or depression that exceed clinical cut-offs on the Social Anxiety Scale for Adolescents (SAS-A > or = to 50) or the Center for Epidemiologic Studies-Depression Scale (CES-D > or = to 16) What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not reported Baseline severity of depression: N/A Mean age: N/A Age range: 13 to 18 years Percentage male: N/A Setting: school Psychiatric diagnoses excluded: social anxiety, depression, PTSD, bipolar disorder, psychosis, eating disorder, substance use disorder, conduct disorder Suicide risk excluded: yes. Must not endorse active suicidal items on the Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS). Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: not reported Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: IPT Manualised: not reported Online: no Name of programme: PEERS/UTalk Comparison: education/support (ES)
Outcomes	Diagnosis: not reported Name of self-report depression measure: Centre of Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale (CES-D; Radloff 1977). This is a secondary outcome measure. Name of clinician report depression measure: not reported Name of anxiety measure: Anxiety Disorder Interview Schedule - Children (ADIS-C) Name of general functioning measure: Clinicians Global Impression Scale Assessment points: baseline, 12 weeks, 6 months

La Greca 2013 *(Continued)*

Notes	—

Levin 2014

Methods	Design: RCT Description: universal
Participants	Age range: 18 to 20 years Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: 3rd wave CBT Name of programme: ACT on college life (ACT-CL) Comparison group: wait-list
Outcomes	Diagnosis: no Name of self-report depression measure: DASS
Notes	—

McCauly 2003

Methods	Design: RCT Description: targeted
Participants	Age range: 12 to 15 years Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT Name of programme: Coping and Support Training for the Transition (CAST-T) Comparison group: TAU
Outcomes	Diagnosis: not reported Name of self-report depression measure: not reported
Notes	—

Rasing 2013

Methods	Design: RCT
Participants	Description: indicated and selective Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: Children's Depression Inventory 2 (CDI 2; Kovacs 1992) and Spence Children Anxiety Scale (SCAS; Spence 2003)

Rasing 2013 *(Continued)*

	What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: a parent with elevated levels of depression or anxiety as determined by the Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI; De Beurs 2005)
	Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not reported
	Baseline severity of depression: N/A
	Mean age: N/A
	Age range: 11 to 15 years
	Percentage male: N/A
	Setting: school
	Psychiatric diagnoses excluded: not reported
	Suicide risk excluded: prominence of suicidal ideation excluded (score 2 on CDI item: a desire to kill oneself, if given the chance)
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: not reported
	Country: The Netherlands
Interventions	Broad category: CBT
	Manualised: not reported
	Online: no
	Name of programme: 'Een Sprong Vooruit' (A Jump Forward)
	Comparison: no intervention
Outcomes	Diagnosis: not reported
	Name of self-report depression measure: (CDI 2; Kovacs 1992)
	Name of clinician report depression measure: not reported
	Name of anxiety measure: (SCAS; Spence 2003)
	Name of general functioning measure: not reported
	Assessment points: baseline, T2 (after session 2), T3 (after session 4), post-intervention, 6 months follow-up, 12 months follow-up
Notes	—

Redzic 2014

Methods	Design: no information available
	Description: no information available
Participants	Age range: no information available
	Country: no information available
Interventions	Broad category: no information available
	Name of programme: no information available

Redzic 2014 *(Continued)*

	Comparison group: no information available
Outcomes	Diagnosis: no information available Name of self-report depression measure: no information available
Notes	—

Saulsberry 2013

Methods	Design: RCT
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: not reported What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not reported Baseline severity of depression: N/A Mean age: N/A Age range: not reported Percentage male: N/A Setting: primary care clinic, school clinic, hospital Psychiatric diagnoses excluded: not reported Suicide risk excluded: not reported Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: not reported Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT, BT, IPT plus additional motivational component Manualised: yes Online: yes Name of programme: CURB (modification of CATCH-IT) Comparison: wait-list
Outcomes	Diagnosis: not reported Name of self-report depression measure: not reported Name of clinician report depression measure: not reported Name of anxiety measure: not reported Name of general functioning measure: not reported Assessment points: not reported
Notes	—

Tak 2012

Methods	Design: cluster-RCT
Participants	Description: universal Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not reported Baseline severity of depression: N/A Mean age: N/A Age range: 12 to 14 years Percentage male: N/A Setting: school Psychiatric diagnoses excluded: not reported Suicide risk excluded: not reported Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: not reported Country: The Netherlands
Interventions	Broad category: CBT and social problem-solving Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Op Volle Kracht Comparison: usual school curriculum, which in some schools does include social skills
Outcomes	Diagnosis: not reported Name of self-report depression measure: CDI Name of clinician report depression measure: none Name of anxiety measure: Revised Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale (RCMAS) Name of general functioning measure: none Assessment points: baseline, post-intervention
Notes	—

Tang 2013

Methods	Design: RCT Description: targeted
Participants	Age range: not reported

Tang 2013 *(Continued)*

	Country: Taiwan
Interventions	Broad category: IPT Name of programme: none Comparison group: TAU
Outcomes	Diagnosis: not reported Name of self-report depression measure: not reported
Notes	—

van Voorhees 2010

Methods	Design: RCT Description: targeted
Participants	Age range: 13 to 17 years Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT and IPT Name of programme: CATCH-IT Comparison group: Attention Monitoring Psycho-education (AMPE) Arm
Outcomes	Diagnosis: not reported Name of self-report depression measure: not reported
Notes	—

CATCH-IT: Competent Adulthood Transition with Cognitive Behavioral Humanistic and Interpersonal Training
CBT: cognitive behavioural therapy
CDI: Children's Depression Inventory
CES-D: Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale
DASS: Depression Anxiety Stress Scale
IPT: interpersonal therapy
N/A: not available
RCT: randomised controlled trial
SAS: Social Adjustment Scale
SCAS: Spence Children's Anxiety Scale
TAU: treatment as usual

Characteristics of ongoing studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Chim 2013

Trial name or title	Adapted and Translated, Adolescent Depression, Internet Intervention
Methods	Design: RCT
Participants	Description: targeted

Chim 2013 *(Continued)*

	Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: 16 on the CES-D
	What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A
	Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: unclear
	Baseline severity of depression: N/A
	Mean age: N/A
	Age range: 13 to 21 years
	Percentage male: N/A
	Setting: community
	Psychiatric diagnoses excluded: Depression, Schizophrenia and Bipolar Affective Disorder
	Suicide risk excluded: imminent suicide risk excluded
	Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: yes
	Country: Hong Kong
Interventions	Broad category: CBT and IPT
	Manualised: yes
	Online: yes
	Name of programme: AT-CATCH (adaption of CATCH-IT)
	Comparison: interactive anti-smoking website
Outcomes	Diagnosis: not reported
	Name of self-report depression measure: Centre of Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale (CES-D; Radloff 1977) and Depression Anxiety Stress Scale (DASS; Lovibond 1995)
	Name of clinician report depression measure: not reported
	Name of anxiety measure: not reported
	Name of general functioning measure: not reported
	Assessment points: baseline, 3 months, 6 months, 12 months
Starting date	31 January 2013
Contact information	Dr David Chim, The University of Hong Kong
Notes	—

Garber 2013

Trial name or title	A Family Depression Prevention Program (FDP)
Methods	Design: RCT
Participants	Description: targeted
	Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A

Garber 2013 *(Continued)*

	What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: parent with a current or history of a depressive disorder within child's life Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: yes Baseline severity of depression: N/A Mean age: N/A Age range: 9 to 15.6 years Percentage male: N/A Setting: community Psychiatric diagnoses excluded: schizophrenia, bipolar I disorder, current depressive disorder, developmental disability, substance use disorder Suicide risk excluded: not reported Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: yes Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT Manualised: not reported Online: no Name of programme: Family Depression Prevention (FDP) program Comparison: written information. Families receive written materials about depression and the effects of parental depression on children.
Outcomes	Diagnosis: Longitudinal Interval Follow-up Evaluation (LIFE) Name of self-report depression measure: Youth Self-report (YSR) depression subscale Name of clinician report depression measure: not reported Name of anxiety measure: Youth Self-report (YSR) anxiety subscale Name of general functioning measure: not reported Assessment points: baseline, post-intervention, 6 months, 12 months, 18 months and 24 months
Starting date	December 2014
Contact information	Robin Weersing (robin.weersing@mail.sdsu.edu); San Diego University Judy Garber (jgarber.vanderbilt@gmail.com); Vanderbilt University Bruce Compas (Bruce.Compas@Vanderbilt.edu); Vanderbilt University
Notes	—

Geisner 2013

Trial name or title	Web based personalized intervention for risky drinking college students with depressed mood: examining the moderating effect of drinking motives

Geisner 2013 *(Continued)*

Methods	Design: RCT
Participants	Description: Targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: BDI score of 14 or more What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: elevated depression and risk drinking Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not reported Baseline severity of depression: not reported Mean age: not reported Age range: university students Percentage male: 35% Setting: community Psychiatric diagnoses excluded: not reported Suicide risk excluded: not reported Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: not reported Country: not reported
Interventions	Broad category: CBT Manualised: yes Online: yes Name of programme: unnamed Comparison: assessment only
Outcomes	Diagnosis: not reported Name of self-report depression measure: not reported Name of clinician report depression measure: not reported Name of anxiety measure: not reported Name of general functioning measure: not reported Assessment points: not reported
Starting date	not reported
Contact information	not reported
Notes	

Nauta 2012

Trial name or title	Screening and Training: Enhancing Resilience in Kids
Methods	Design: RCT

Nauta 2012 *(Continued)*

Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: 80th percentile of either the subscale for depression or the cluster of subscales for anxiety What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: at least one parent has a current or in the last 5 years has had a unipolar mood or anxiety disorder; meet 2 of the 3 High Risk Index criteria i.e. being female, have 2 affected parents, having a parent with a history of past suicidal behaviour Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: yes Baseline severity of depression: N/A Mean age: N/A Age range: 8 to 17 years Percentage male: N/A Setting: mental health services, GP, media (including digital) Psychiatric diagnoses excluded: mental retardation; current diagnosis of a mental disorder that warrants regular treatment but included those with e.g. a diagnosis like ADHD that was sufficiently treated (stable) Suicide risk excluded: no Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: yes Country: The Netherlands
Interventions	Broad category: CBT Manualised: not reported Online: no Name of programme: none Comparison: attention placebo (minimal written information)
Outcomes	Diagnosis: unclear Name of self-report depression measure: Revised Child Anxiety and Depression Scale (RCADS; Chorpita 2005) Name of clinician report depression measure: not reported Name of anxiety measure: Revised Child Anxiety and Depression Scale (RCADS; Chorpita 2005) Name of general functioning measure: not reported Assessment points: baseline, 4 months, 12 months, 24 months
Starting date	1 October 2010
Contact information	Maaike Nauta (m.h.nauta@rug.nl); University of Groningen
Notes	—

Platt 2014a

Trial name or title	The PRODO trial
Methods	Design: RCT
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: at least one parent who meets diagnostic criteria for a current (or past, during the child's lifetime) diagnosis of depression Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: yes Baseline severity of depression: N/A Mean age: N/A Age range: 8 to 17 years Percentage male: N/A Setting: recruitment from adult psychiatric clinics and advertisements Psychiatric diagnoses excluded: any current or previous psychiatric disorder, or has undergone treatment or is receiving treatment for depression Suicide risk excluded: not reported Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: N/A Country: Germany
Interventions	Broad category: CBT Manualised: yes Online: no Name of programme: Raising Healthy Children Comparison: no intervention
Outcomes	Diagnosis: Diagnostic Interview for Psychiatric Disorders for Children and Adolescents (K-DIPS; Unnewehr 2008) Name of self-report depression measure: Depression Inventory for Children and Adolescents (DIKJ; children aged 8 to 12; Stiensmeier-Pelster 2000) and the German-version of the revised Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-II; children aged 13 and over; Hautzinger 1994) Name of clinician report depression measure: not reported Name of anxiety measure: not reported Name of general functioning measure: not reported Assessment points: baseline, 6 months, 9 months, 15 months
Starting date	7 April 2014
Contact information	Belinda Platt (belinda.platt@med.uni-muenchen.de); Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Psychosomatics, and Psychotherapy, Munich
Notes	—

Toth 2011

Trial name or title	Interpersonal Psychotherapy for Adolescent Girls (IPT-A)
Methods	Design: RCT
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: N/A What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: child maltreatment Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: not reported Baseline severity of depression: N/A Mean age: N/A Age range: 13 to 15 years Percentage male: 0% Setting: community Psychiatric diagnoses excluded: not reported Suicide risk excluded: yes - actively suicidal excluded Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: N/A Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: IPT Manualised: not reported Online: no Name of programme: none Comparison: enhanced care that they would typically receive in a community-based setting
Outcomes	Diagnosis: not reported Name of self-report depression measure: not reported Name of clinician report depression measure: not reported Name of anxiety measure: not reported Name of general functioning measure: not reported Assessment points: baseline, mid-intervention (6 weeks), post-intervention (12 weeks), 12 months and 18 months
Starting date	July 2011
Contact information	Sheree Toth (sheree.toth@rochester.edu).
Notes	—

Van Voorhees 2012

Trial name or title	Competent Adulthood Transition with Cognitive Behavioral Humanistic and Interpersonal Training (CATCH-IT)
Methods	Design: RCT
Participants	Description: targeted Cut-point for inclusion for indicated studies: must score between 8 to 17 on the CES-D What risk was basis of inclusion for selected studies: N/A Diagnostic interview to exclude those with current or previous depression: past depression and dysthymia included Baseline severity of depression: N/A Mean age: 14.87 years (based on those currently enrolled at 2015) Age range: 13 to 18 years Percentage male: N/A Setting: primary care clinic Psychiatric diagnoses excluded: current MDD, schizophrenia, bipolar disorder Suicide risk excluded: yes - if at serious imminent risk of suicide Parents with history of schizophrenia/bipolar disorder excluded: not reported Country: USA
Interventions	Broad category: CBT and IPT Manualised: yes Online: yes Name of programme: CATCH-IT Comparison: Health Education-attention control
Outcomes	Diagnosis: K-SADS Name of self-report depression measure: CES-D Name of clinician report depression measure: not reported Name of anxiety measure: the Screen for Child Anxiety Related Emotional Disorders (SCARED; Birmaher 1997) Name of general functioning measure: Pediatric Quality of Life and Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire - parent and child versions (PQ-LES-Q; Endicott 1981) Assessment points:baseline and at 2, 6, 12, 18 and 24 months post-intake
Starting date	2012
Contact information	Benjamin Van Voorhees (bvanvoor@uic.edu)
Notes	—

ADHD: attention deficit hyperactivity disorder

BT: Behavioural therapy
CATCH-IT: Competent Adulthood Transition with Cognitive Behavioral Humanistic and Interpersonal Training
CURB: Adaptation of CATCH-IT
CBT: cognitive behavioural therapy
CES-D: Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale
GP: general practitioner
IPT: interpersonal therapy
K-SADS: Kiddie-Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia for School-Age Children
MDD: major depressive disorder
N/A: not available
RCT: randomised controlled trial

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Psychological intervention versus any comparison

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Depressive diagnosis (by population) post-intervention	20	3232	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.05 [-0.08, -0.02]
1.1 Targeted	13	2022	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.06 [-0.10, -0.02]
1.2 Universal	7	1210	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.04 [-0.08, 0.00]
2 Depressive diagnosis short-term follow-up	6	724	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.04 [-0.11, 0.03]
2.1 Targeted	4	360	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.11 [-0.19, -0.02]
2.2 Universal	2	364	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.03 [-0.04, 0.10]
3 Depressive diagnosis medium-term follow-up	32	5965	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.03 [-0.05, -0.01]
3.1 Targeted	22	3915	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.04 [-0.07, -0.01]
3.2 Universal	10	2050	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.01 [-0.03, 0.01]
4 Depressive diagnosis long-term follow-up	10	1769	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.02 [-0.05, 0.02]
4.1 Targeted	6	1043	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.03 [-0.09, 0.03]
4.2 Universal	4	726	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.01 [-0.03, 0.02]

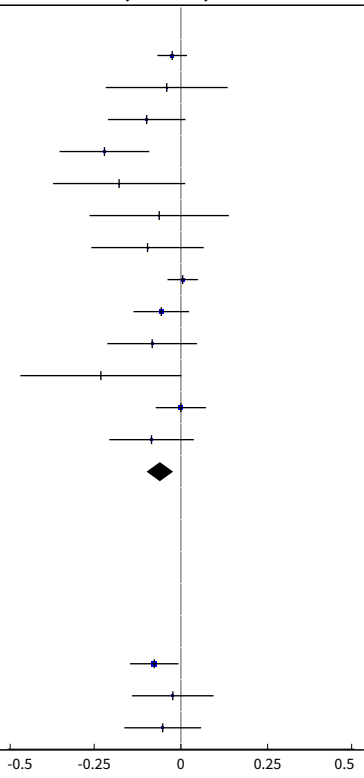
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
5 Depression symptoms (by population) post-intervention	73	13829	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.21 [-0.27, -0.15]
5.1 Targeted	42	4816	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.32 [-0.42, -0.23]
5.2 Universal	31	9013	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.11 [-0.17, -0.05]
6 Depression symptoms short-term follow-up	16	1558	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.31 [-0.45, -0.17]
6.1 Targeted	11	999	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.37 [-0.54, -0.20]
6.2 Universal	5	559	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.18 [-0.37, 0.01]
7 Depression symptoms medium-term follow-up	53	11913	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.12 [-0.18, -0.05]
7.1 Targeted	29	4448	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.23 [-0.33, -0.12]
7.2 Universal	24	7465	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.02 [-0.08, 0.03]
8 Depression symptoms long-term follow-up	15	3836	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.00 [-0.06, 0.06]
8.1 Targeted	7	847	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.05 [-0.21, 0.11]
8.2 Universal	8	2989	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.02 [-0.06, 0.09]
9 Depression symptoms clinician-rated (by population) post-intervention	11	2175	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.23 [-0.41, -0.05]
9.1 Targeted	10	1340	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.28 [-0.44, -0.11]
9.2 Universal	1	835	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.07 [-0.06, 0.21]
10 Depression symptoms clinician-rated medium-term follow-up	9	1754	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.08 [-0.24, 0.07]
10.1 Targeted	8	968	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-0.30, 0.09]
10.2 Universal	1	786	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.00 [-0.14, 0.14]

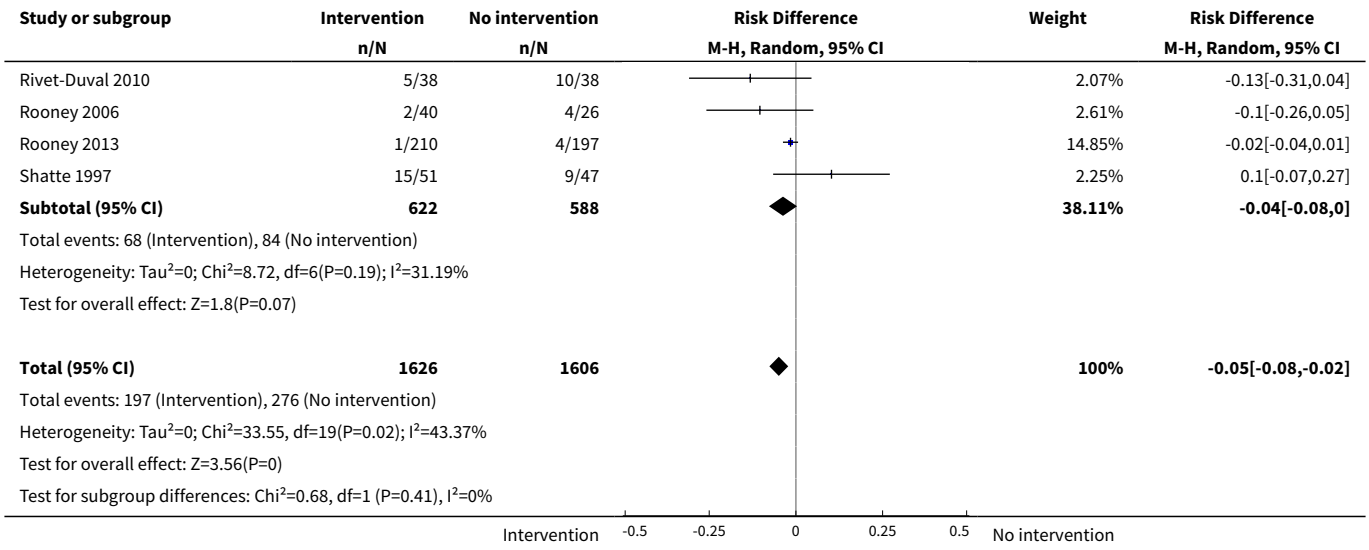
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
11 Depression symptoms clinician-rated long-term follow-up	6	894	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.12 [-0.25, 0.01]
11.1 Targeted	6	894	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.12 [-0.25, 0.01]
12 Anxiety symptoms (by population) post-intervention	23	5017	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.07 [-0.16, 0.02]
12.1 Targeted	13	1666	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.13 [-0.31, 0.04]
12.2 Universal	10	3351	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.04 [-0.13, 0.05]
13 Anxiety symptoms (by population) short-term follow-up	3	334	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.33 [-0.59, -0.07]
13.1 Targeted	3	334	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.33 [-0.59, -0.07]
14 Anxiety symptoms (by population) medium-term follow-up	18	4957	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.08 [-0.14, -0.01]
14.1 Targeted	10	1827	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.07 [-0.18, 0.04]
14.2 Universal	8	3130	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.09 [-0.17, -0.01]
15 Anxiety symptoms (by population) long-term follow-up	5	971	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.15 [-0.44, 0.14]
15.1 Targeted	2	293	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.43, 0.03]
15.2 Universal	3	678	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.11 [-0.61, 0.40]
16 Social and general functioning (by population) post-intervention	10	2067	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.24 [0.06, 0.41]
16.1 Targeted	9	1021	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.27 [0.04, 0.50]
16.2 Universal	1	1046	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.16 [0.04, 0.28]
17 Social and general functioning (by population) short-term follow-up	1	40	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.12, 1.49]
17.1 Targeted	1	40	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.12, 1.49]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
17.2 Universal	0	0	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
18 Social and general functioning (by population) medium-term follow-up	11	2449	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.15 [0.02, 0.28]
18.1 Targeted	9	1058	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.19 [0.00, 0.38]
18.2 Universal	2	1391	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.09 [-0.01, 0.20]
19 Social and general functioning (by population) long-term follow-up	4	744	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.01 [-0.16, 0.14]
19.1 Targeted	3	342	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.01 [-0.22, 0.21]
19.2 Universal	1	402	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.01 [-0.21, 0.19]

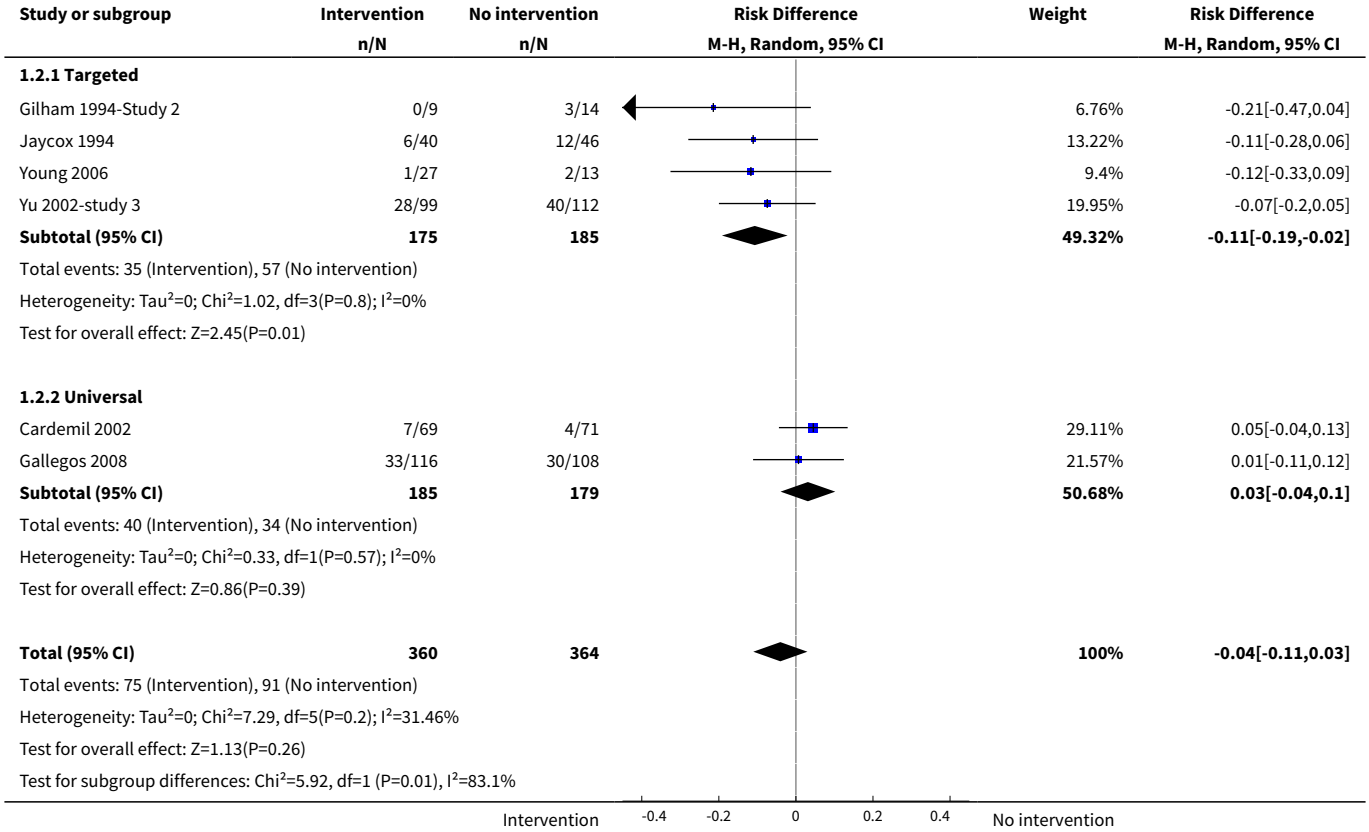
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 1 Depressive diagnosis (by population) post-intervention.

Study or subgroup	Intervention n/N	No intervention n/N	Risk Difference M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Difference M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.1.1 Targeted					
Arnarson 2009	0/69	2/80		11.71%	-0.02[-0.07,0.02]
Charbonneau 2012	3/26	5/32		2.09%	-0.04[-0.22,0.13]
Clarke 1995	4/55	12/70		4.34%	-0.1[-0.21,0.01]
Clarke 2001	1/41	12/49		3.48%	-0.22[-0.35,-0.09]
Gilham 1994-Study 2	1/19	6/26		1.81%	-0.18[-0.37,0.01]
Gillham, Reivich 2006b	1/16	2/16		1.65%	-0.06[-0.26,0.14]
Jaycox 1994	6/44	10/43		2.4%	-0.1[-0.26,0.07]
Kindt 2014	42/393	36/354		11.5%	0.01[-0.04,0.05]
Roberts 2003	3/71	8/81		6.77%	-0.06[-0.14,0.02]
Seligman 1999	42/106	57/119		3.48%	-0.08[-0.21,0.05]
Young 2006	0/27	3/13		1.27%	-0.23[-0.46,0]
Young 2010a	0/36	0/21		7.57%	0[-0.07,0.07]
Yu 2002-study 3	26/101	39/114		3.82%	-0.08[-0.21,0.04]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**1004**	**1018**		**61.89%**	**-0.06[-0.1,-0.02]**
Total events: 129 (Intervention), 192 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=22.17, df=12(P=0.04); I^2=45.87%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.11(P=0)					
1.1.2 Universal					
Cardemil 2002	1/71	7/77		7.88%	-0.08[-0.15,-0.01]
Clarke 1993	20/96	22/95		4.04%	-0.02[-0.14,0.09]
Gallegos 2008	24/116	28/108		4.41%	-0.05[-0.16,0.06]



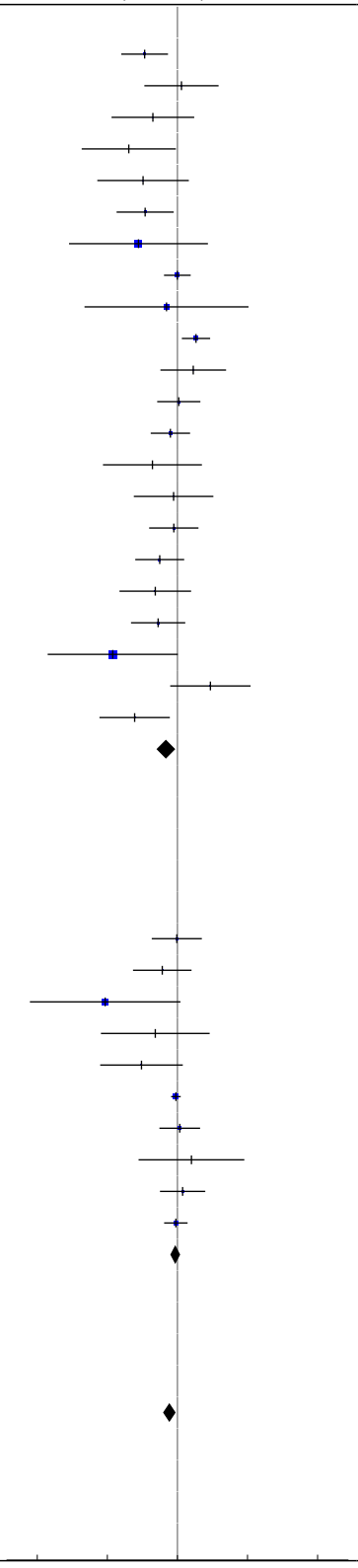


Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 2 Depressive diagnosis short-term follow-up.



Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 3 Depressive diagnosis medium-term follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Intervention n/N	No intervention n/N	Risk Difference M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Difference M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.3.1 Targeted					
Arnarson 2009	1/61	10/75		4.12%	-0.12[-0.2,-0.03]
Charbonneau 2012	2/26	2/32		2.21%	0.01[-0.12,0.15]
Clarke 1995	8/52	14/58		1.87%	-0.09[-0.23,0.06]
Clarke 2001	5/41	13/44		1.51%	-0.17[-0.34,-0.01]
Compas 2009	3/36	7/34		1.58%	-0.12[-0.29,0.04]
Garber 2009	30/142	47/144		3.22%	-0.12[-0.22,-0.01]
Gilham 1994-Study 2	1/12	4/18		0.76%	-0.14[-0.39,0.11]
Gillham 2012	4/115	4/114		6.64%	-0[-0.05,0.05]
Gillham, Reivich 2006b	2/14	2/11		0.56%	-0.04[-0.33,0.25]
Kindt 2014	57/346	33/335		6.41%	0.07[0.02,0.12]
O'Leary-Barrett 2013	34/122	20/90		2.65%	0.06[-0.06,0.17]
Roberts 2003	3/58	3/64		4.48%	0[-0.07,0.08]
Rohde 2014a	8/116	11/117		4.92%	-0.03[-0.1,0.05]
Rohde 2014b	2/24	5/29		1.39%	-0.09[-0.27,0.09]
Seligman 2007	16/62	25/92		1.98%	-0.01[-0.16,0.13]
Sheffield b2006	72/317	30/125		3.87%	-0.01[-0.1,0.08]
Stallard 2012a	139/216	159/225		3.9%	-0.06[-0.15,0.02]
Stice 2006	3/38	9/57		2.33%	-0.08[-0.21,0.05]
Stice 2008	6/81	11/77		3.44%	-0.07[-0.17,0.03]
Young 2006	0/27	3/13		0.85%	-0.23[-0.46,0]
Young 2010a	4/34	0/14		1.95%	0.12[-0.03,0.26]
Yu 2002-study 3	24/97	44/110		2.4%	-0.15[-0.28,-0.03]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**2037**	**1878**		**63.03%**	**-0.04[-0.07,-0.01]**
Total events: 424 (Intervention), 456 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=44.57, df=21(P=0); I^2=52.89%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.41(P=0.02)					
1.3.2 Universal					
Cardemil 2002	4/61	4/59		3.8%	-0[-0.09,0.09]
Clarke 1993	13/96	18/95		3.11%	-0.05[-0.16,0.05]
Quayle 2001	1/20	4/13		0.65%	-0.26[-0.53,0.01]
Rivet-Duval 2010	8/38	11/38		1.18%	-0.08[-0.27,0.11]
Rooney 2006	1/39	4/26		1.87%	-0.13[-0.28,0.02]
Rooney 2013	1/206	2/194		8.97%	-0.01[-0.02,0.01]
Rose 2014	2/48	2/60		4.77%	0.01[-0.06,0.08]
Shatte 1997	10/40	7/35		1.24%	0.05[-0.14,0.24]
Spence 2003	10/99	8/97		4.26%	0.02[-0.06,0.1]
Whittaker 2012	38/394	40/392		7.13%	-0.01[-0.05,0.04]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**1041**	**1009**		**36.97%**	**-0.01[-0.03,0.01]**
Total events: 88 (Intervention), 100 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=9.41, df=9(P=0.4); I^2=4.31%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.86(P=0.39)					
Total (95% CI)	**3078**	**2887**		**100%**	**-0.03[-0.05,-0.01]**
Total events: 512 (Intervention), 556 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=59, df=31(P=0); I^2=47.46%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.51(P=0.01)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi^2=3, df=1 (P=0.08), I^2=66.62%					



Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 4 Depressive diagnosis long-term follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Intervention n/N	No intervention n/N	Risk Difference M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Difference M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.4.1 Targeted					
Clarke 2001	13/41	13/37		2.49%	-0.03[-0.24,0.18]
Garber 2009	50/137	62/131		7.11%	-0.11[-0.23,0.01]
Gillham, Hamilton 2006a	23/115	24/120		8.95%	0[-0.1,0.1]
O'Leary-Barrett 2013	31/110	17/84		6.84%	0.08[-0.04,0.2]
Rohde 2014a	13/108	21/112		10.11%	-0.07[-0.16,0.03]
Young 2010a	4/34	3/14		1.91%	-0.1[-0.34,0.14]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**545**	**498**		**37.42%**	**-0.03[-0.09,0.03]**
Total events: 134 (Intervention), 140 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=6.11, df=5(P=0.3); I^2=18.19%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.07(P=0.29)					
1.4.2 Universal					
Cardemil 2002	1/60	4/51		12.95%	-0.06[-0.14,0.02]
Rooney 2006	4/35	1/23		5.64%	0.07[-0.06,0.21]
Rooney 2013	3/201	3/183		37.98%	-0[-0.03,0.02]
Spence 2003	20/79	23/94		6.02%	0.01[-0.12,0.14]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**375**	**351**		**62.58%**	**-0.01[-0.03,0.02]**
Total events: 28 (Intervention), 31 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=3.25, df=3(P=0.35); I^2=7.71%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.34(P=0.74)					
Total (95% CI)	**920**	**849**		**100%**	**-0.02[-0.05,0.02]**
Total events: 162 (Intervention), 171 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=11.65, df=9(P=0.23); I^2=22.77%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.91(P=0.36)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi^2=0.63, df=1 (P=0.43), I^2=0%					

Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 5 Depression symptoms (by population) post-intervention.

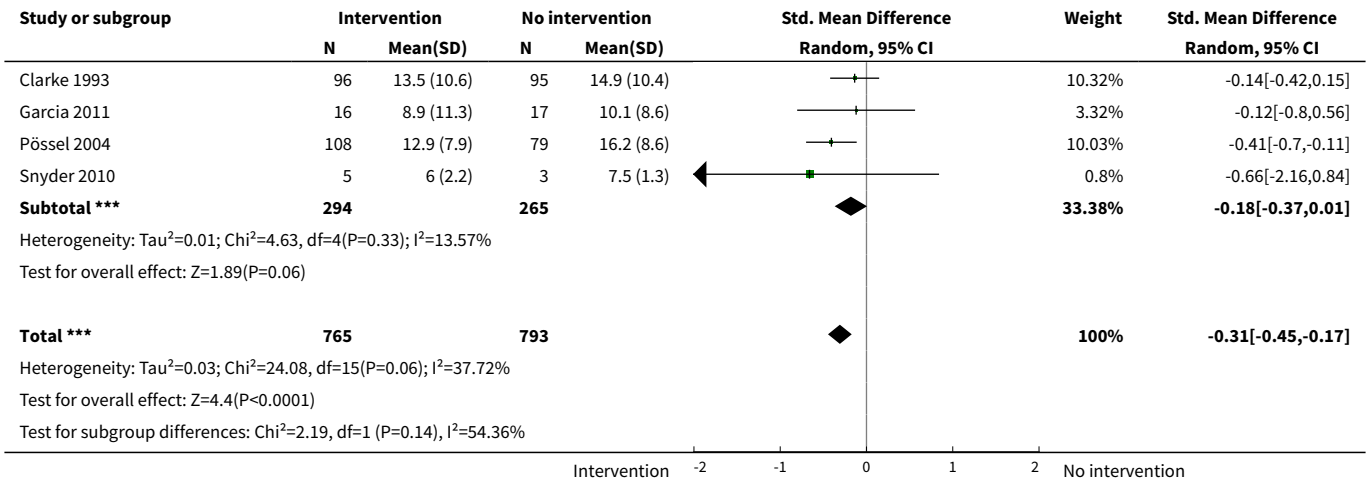
Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No intervention N	No intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
1.5.1 Targeted							
Bella-Awusah 2015	12	11.8 (9.5)	13	21.1 (7.9)		0.42%	-1.03[-1.88,-0.19]
Castellanos 2006	36	13 (7.3)	29	16.3 (7.9)		0.96%	-0.43[-0.93,0.06]
Charbonneau 2012	28	15.1 (7.8)	35	18.2 (8.7)		0.94%	-0.37[-0.87,0.13]
Clarke 1995	52	17.9 (9.3)	68	21.7 (12.3)		1.4%	-0.34[-0.7,0.02]
Clarke 2001	41	17.8 (8.7)	49	22.5 (11.3)		1.18%	-0.46[-0.88,-0.04]
Compas 2009	42	11.4 (3.1)	49	11.7 (3.1)		1.21%	-0.09[-0.5,0.32]
Dobson 2010	25	35.8 (7)	21	34.9 (7.6)		0.76%	0.13[-0.45,0.71]
Ellis 2011	13	9.7 (6.4)	13	12.8 (7.1)		0.48%	-0.44[-1.22,0.34]
Fleming 2012	19	65.8 (13.2)	11	73.7 (12.1)		0.5%	-0.6[-1.36,0.16]
Fresco 2009	43	8 (7.4)	55	8.6 (6.5)		1.26%	-0.08[-0.48,0.32]

Study or subgroup	Intervention		No intervention		Std. Mean Difference	Weight	Std. Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% CI
Garber 2009	149	12.3 (8.7)	141	15.1 (9.8)		2.05%	-0.3[-0.53,-0.07]
Gilham 1994-Study 2	19	6.6 (5.6)	26	9.7 (9.1)		0.73%	-0.4[-0.99,0.2]
Gillham 2012	127	7.4 (7.1)	118	9.5 (8.6)		1.94%	-0.26[-0.52,-0.01]
Gillham, Hamilton 2006a	112	11.6 (8.2)	104	11.4 (7.9)		1.86%	0.02[-0.24,0.29]
Gillham, Reivich 2006b	16	9 (6)	16	9.7 (7.9)		0.58%	-0.09[-0.78,0.61]
Hyun 2005	14	9.6 (8.8)	13	17.5 (12.6)		0.47%	-0.7[-1.49,0.08]
Jaycox 1994	44	7.7 (6)	43	9.5 (7.3)		1.18%	-0.27[-0.69,0.15]
Kauer 2012	50	16.3 (10.8)	33	15.2 (8.9)		1.12%	0.11[-0.33,0.55]
Kindt 2014	318	9.5 (8)	287	9.4 (7.4)		2.47%	0.02[-0.14,0.18]
Kowalenko 2005	35	17.9 (7.6)	35	22.2 (7.9)		1%	-0.55[-1.03,-0.07]
Livheim 2014-study 1(girls)	29	65 (21.7)	18	66.2 (22.6)		0.75%	-0.05[-0.64,0.53]
Makarushka 2012	61	21.1 (9.7)	77	25 (10.5)		1.5%	-0.38[-0.72,-0.04]
McCarty 2011	34	15.9 (10.2)	26	14.5 (7.4)		0.92%	0.15[-0.36,0.66]
McCarty 2013	52	12.3 (8.9)	58	15.6 (9.2)		1.34%	-0.36[-0.73,0.02]
McLaughlin 2011	11	11 (7.8)	11	10.6 (7.7)		0.42%	0.06[-0.78,0.89]
Mendelson 2010	28	7 (4.4)	26	7.6 (4.5)		0.86%	-0.13[-0.67,0.4]
Mirzamani 2012	31	90.8 (23.6)	31	105.5 (21.7)		0.92%	-0.64[-1.15,-0.13]
Puskar 2003	42	63.9 (13.5)	38	69.7 (10.6)		1.1%	-0.47[-0.92,-0.03]
Roberts 2003	71	8.5 (9.3)	81	9 (9.9)		1.6%	-0.05[-0.37,0.27]
Schmiege 2006	111	8 (7)	88	8.3 (6.5)		1.79%	-0.06[-0.34,0.22]
Seligman 1999	106	3.2 (3)	119	4.3 (3.4)		1.88%	-0.34[-0.6,-0.08]
Seligman 2007	102	8.9 (4.9)	125	12 (4.6)		1.85%	-0.65[-0.92,-0.38]
Sethi 2010	9	4 (1.7)	10	15.4 (4.8)		0.17%	-2.96[-4.35,-1.57]
Sheffield a2006	112	17.6 (10.5)	74	19.1 (10.3)		1.72%	-0.14[-0.43,0.15]
Sheffield b2006	105	17.8 (9.4)	62	19.1 (10.3)		1.62%	-0.14[-0.45,0.18]
Stice 2006	38	13.1 (8.1)	57	18.5 (7)		1.17%	-0.71[-1.13,-0.29]
Stice 2008	88	10.8 (9)	83	16.7 (9.7)		1.65%	-0.63[-0.94,-0.32]
Wijnhoven 2014	48	13.6 (8.5)	50	18.2 (7.4)		1.24%	-0.58[-0.98,-0.17]
Woods 2011	18	18.1 (7.6)	21	22.8 (8.3)		0.65%	-0.57[-1.21,0.08]
Young 2006	27	6.4 (4.8)	13	17.4 (10.5)		0.51%	-1.52[-2.26,-0.77]
Young 2010a	35	10.9 (6.4)	21	16.2 (8.3)		0.81%	-0.74[-1.3,-0.18]
Yu 2002-study 3	101	13.6 (9)	114	16 (10.2)		1.85%	-0.25[-0.51,0.02]
Subtotal ***	**2454**		**2362**			**48.82%**	**-0.32[-0.42,-0.23]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.05; Chi^2=93.18, df=41(P<0.0001); I^2=56%							
Test for overall effect: Z=6.66(P<0.0001)							
1.5.2 Universal							
Araya 2013	235	12 (10.1)	203	12.5 (10.4)		2.31%	-0.05[-0.24,0.14]
Calear 2009	218	11 (10.2)	371	12.5 (10.8)		2.43%	-0.15[-0.31,0.02]
Cardemil 2002	71	6.4 (5.6)	77	8.4 (6.6)		1.57%	-0.33[-0.66,-0.01]
Chaplin 2006	108	5.8 (6.5)	100	7.7 (7)		1.82%	-0.28[-0.55,-0.01]
Clarke 1993	96	14.6 (10.4)	95	15.6 (11.1)		1.77%	-0.09[-0.37,0.2]
Gallegos 2008	116	8.2 (6)	108	9.8 (6)		1.88%	-0.28[-0.54,-0.02]
Garcia 2011	17	13 (11.3)	19	9.5 (8.6)		0.63%	0.34[-0.32,1]
Gillham 2007	212	7.2 (7.6)	210	7.2 (7.5)		2.29%	0[-0.19,0.19]
Horowitz a2007	108	8.2 (6.9)	90	11.8 (9.7)		1.77%	-0.43[-0.72,-0.15]
Horowitz b2007	98	9.5 (7.3)	79	11.8 (9.7)		1.7%	-0.27[-0.57,0.03]
Liehr 2010	9	3.6 (4.3)	8	8.6 (6)		0.3%	-0.92[-1.93,0.1]
Lillevoll 2014	369	14.7 (10.2)	133	15.8 (10.8)		2.25%	-0.11[-0.31,0.09]
Manicavasagar 2014	59	6.7 (7.7)	80	8.3 (8.5)		1.51%	-0.19[-0.53,0.14]
Merry 2004	177	7.6 (7.2)	154	7.9 (7.2)		2.14%	-0.04[-0.26,0.17]
Pattison 2001	30	8.5 (8.1)	16	7.5 (8.3)		0.71%	0.11[-0.5,0.72]

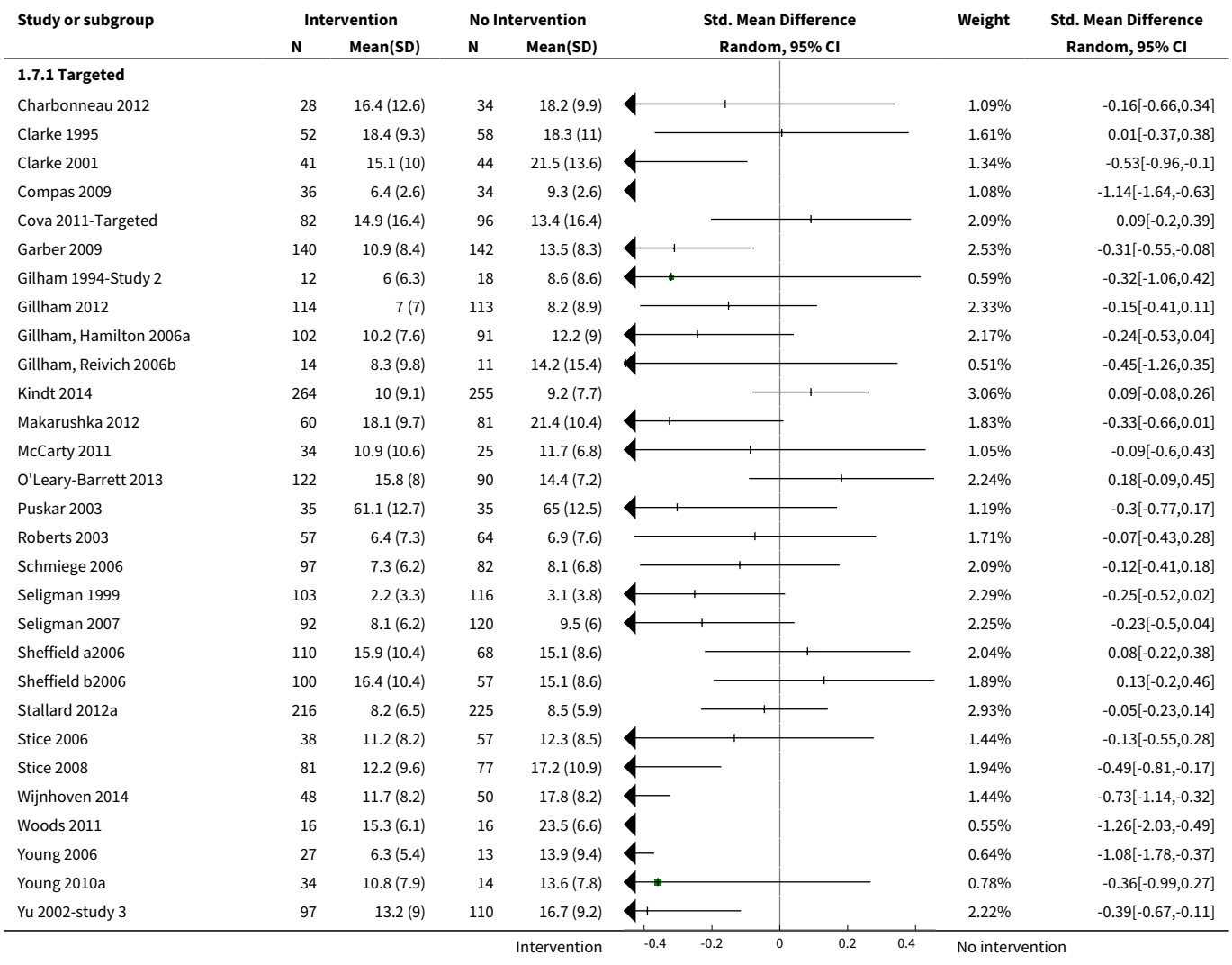
Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No intervention N	No intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
Pössel 2004	108	13.5 (8.1)	79	15.1 (9.1)		1.73%	-0.19[-0.48,0.1]
Pössel 2008	91	0.7 (0.6)	78	0.7 (0.6)		1.68%	0[-0.3,0.3]
Pössel 2013	127	14.6 (12.3)	137	16.1 (10.9)		2%	-0.14[-0.38,0.1]
Quayle 2001	20	7.1 (9)	13	3.9 (5.1)		0.56%	0.4[-0.31,1.1]
Reynolds 2011	24	8.7 (7.9)	22	6.2 (8.2)		0.76%	0.3[-0.28,0.89]
Rivet-Duval 2010	38	47.5 (8)	38	50.5 (10.9)		1.08%	-0.31[-0.77,0.14]
Roberts 2010	140	7.2 (6.7)	112	6.3 (6.8)		1.96%	0.14[-0.11,0.39]
Rooney 2006	39	10.3 (7.8)	26	15.4 (10.5)		0.93%	-0.57[-1.07,-0.06]
Rooney 2013	210	9.8 (8.1)	197	10.9 (8.5)		2.27%	-0.14[-0.34,0.05]
Rose 2014	50	5.5 (5.8)	63	5.5 (6.4)		1.37%	-0.01[-0.38,0.36]
Sawyer 2010	690	15.4 (12.3)	593	14.7 (12.2)		2.74%	0.06[-0.05,0.17]
Shatte 1997	51	9.5 (10.9)	47	8.2 (9.4)		1.27%	0.13[-0.27,0.53]
Sheffield c2006	566	8.8 (8.2)	480	10.2 (9.4)		2.68%	-0.16[-0.28,-0.03]
Snyder 2010	5	11.6 (9.2)	4	3.8 (1.3)		0.16%	0.98[-0.47,2.43]
Spence 2003	237	6.2 (7.9)	227	8.7 (10)		2.34%	-0.27[-0.45,-0.08]
Whittaker 2012	418	48.9 (11.5)	417	48.5 (10.8)		2.6%	0.04[-0.1,0.17]
Subtotal * **	**4737**		**4276**			**51.18%**	**-0.11[-0.17,-0.05]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.01; Chi²=50.55, df=30(P=0.01); I²=40.65%							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.41(P=0)							
Total * **	**7191**		**6638**			**100%**	**-0.21[-0.27,-0.15]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.03; Chi²=167.93, df=72(P<0.0001); I²=57.12%							
Test for overall effect: Z=6.95(P<0.0001)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=14.09, df=1 (P=0), I²=92.9%							

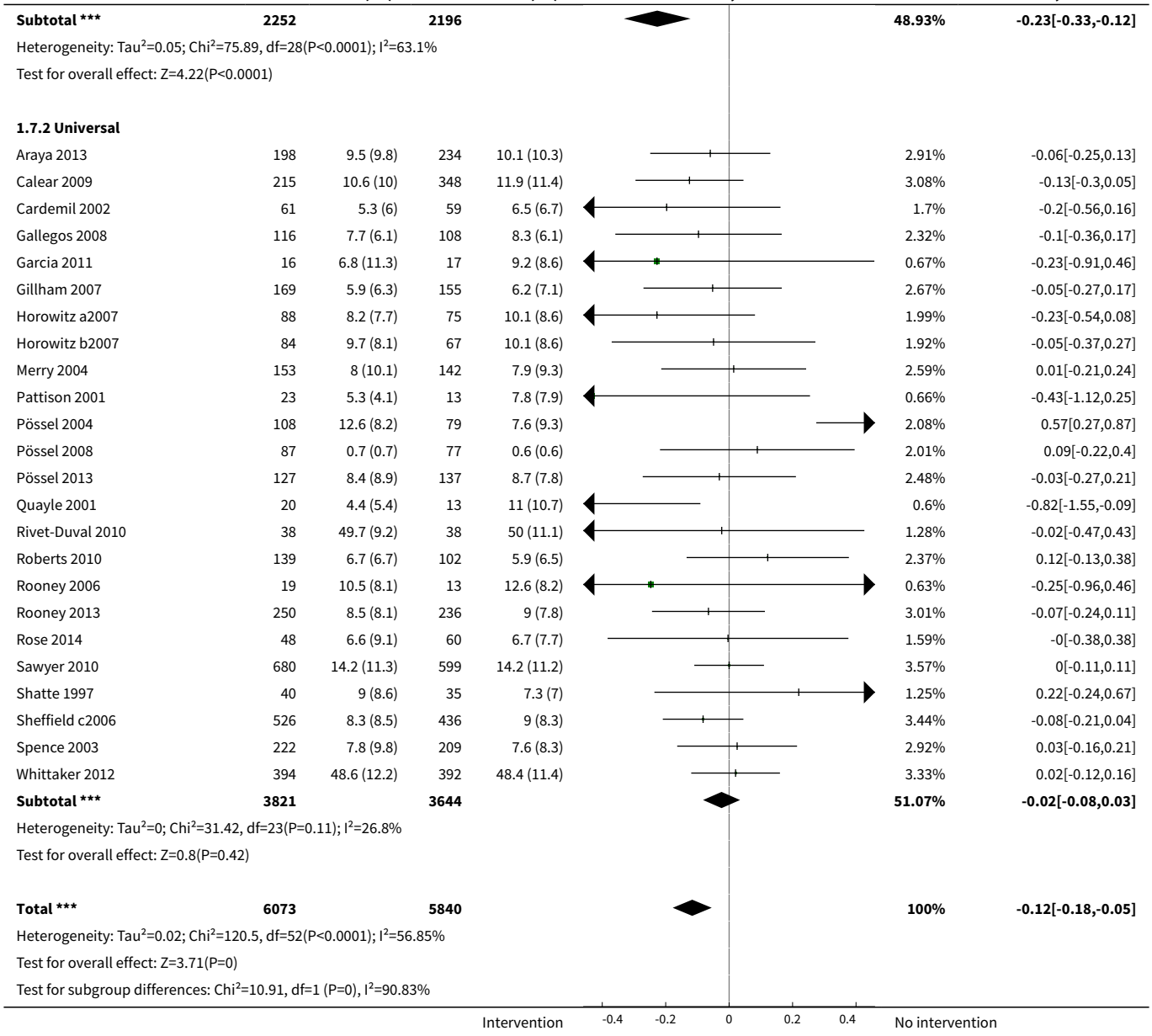
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 6 Depression symptoms short-term follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No intervention N	No intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
1.6.1 Targeted							
Charbonneau 2012	28	12.4 (5.5)	33	15.2 (8)		5.23%	-0.4[-0.91,0.11]
Dobson 2010	14	34.5 (5.6)	14	33.7 (6.7)		2.9%	0.12[-0.62,0.86]
Gilham 1994-Study 2	9	2 (3.6)	14	7.9 (7.3)		2.12%	-0.92[-1.81,-0.04]
Jaycox 1994	40	7.8 (6.7)	46	10.2 (6.8)		6.63%	-0.36[-0.79,0.07]
Kauer 2012	50	13.5 (10.5)	36	12.5 (11.8)		6.61%	0.09[-0.34,0.52]
Seligman 2007	98	7.6 (4.7)	123	10.8 (5.4)		10.72%	-0.63[-0.9,-0.35]
Stice 2006	38	12.3 (8.4)	57	15.7 (9)		6.89%	-0.39[-0.81,0.02]
Wijnhoven 2014	48	15.1 (7.8)	50	17.8 (7.3)		7.22%	-0.36[-0.75,0.04]
Woods 2011	20	17.2 (7.1)	30	18 (8.4)		4.47%	-0.11[-0.67,0.46]
Young 2006	27	5.5 (4)	13	12.7 (9.8)		3.13%	-1.1[-1.81,-0.39]
Yu 2002-study 3	99	13.6 (8.8)	112	16.7 (10.3)		10.7%	-0.32[-0.6,-0.05]
Subtotal * **	**471**		**528**			**66.62%**	**-0.37[-0.54,-0.2]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.03; Chi²=15.94, df=10(P=0.1); I²=37.25%							
Test for overall effect: Z=4.27(P<0.0001)							
1.6.2 Universal							
Cardemil 2002	69	7.1 (7.3)	71	6.8 (6.3)		8.9%	0.05[-0.28,0.38]

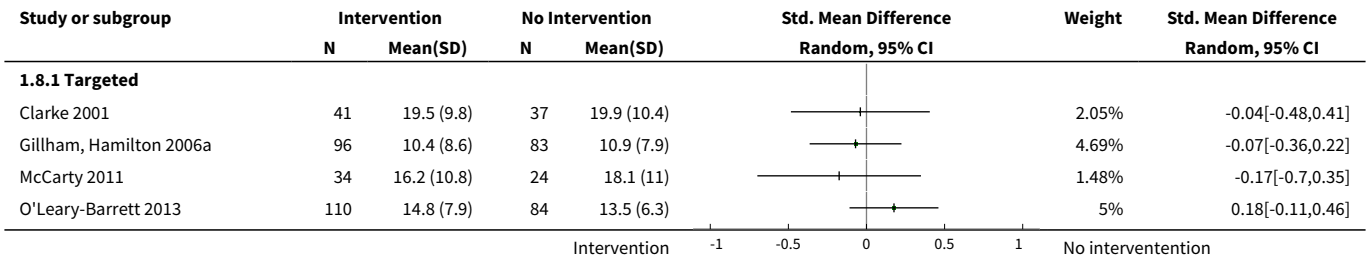


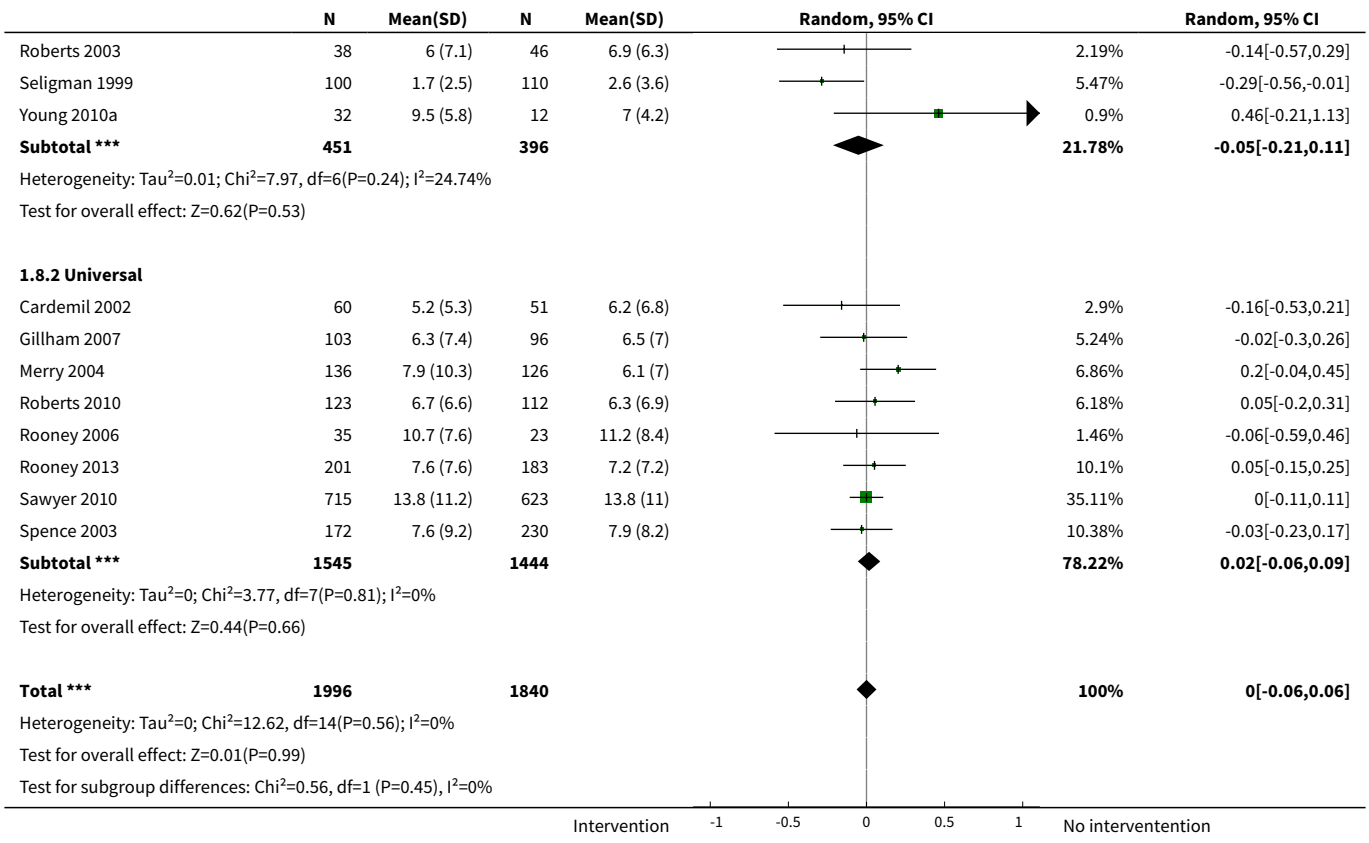
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 7 Depression symptoms medium-term follow-up.





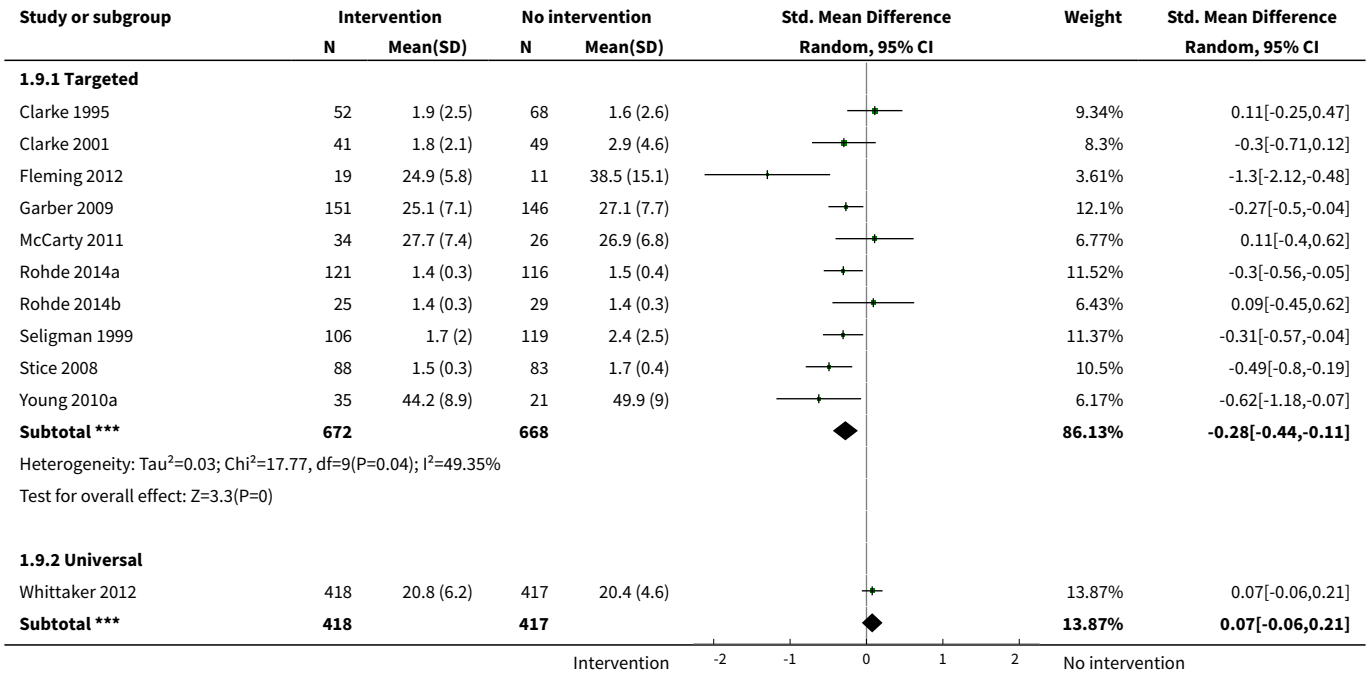
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 8 Depression symptoms long-term follow-up.



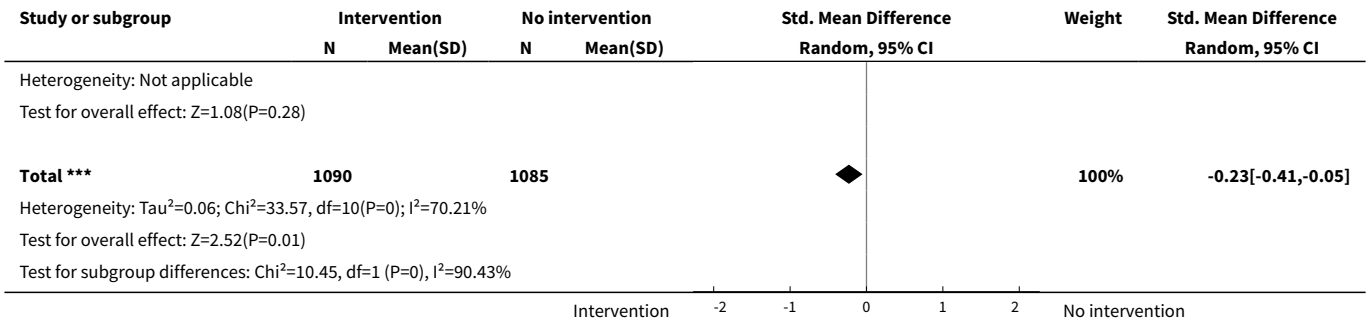


Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No Intervention N	No Intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
Roberts 2003	38	6 (7.1)	46	6.9 (6.3)		2.19%	-0.14[-0.57,0.29]
Seligman 1999	100	1.7 (2.5)	110	2.6 (3.6)		5.47%	-0.29[-0.56,-0.01]
Young 2010a	32	9.5 (5.8)	12	7 (4.2)		0.9%	0.46[-0.21,1.13]
Subtotal ***	**451**		**396**			**21.78%**	**-0.05[-0.21,0.11]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.01; Chi²=7.97, df=6(P=0.24); I²=24.74%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.62(P=0.53)							
1.8.2 Universal							
Cardemil 2002	60	5.2 (5.3)	51	6.2 (6.8)		2.9%	-0.16[-0.53,0.21]
Gillham 2007	103	6.3 (7.4)	96	6.5 (7)		5.24%	-0.02[-0.3,0.26]
Merry 2004	136	7.9 (10.3)	126	6.1 (7)		6.86%	0.2[-0.04,0.45]
Roberts 2010	123	6.7 (6.6)	112	6.3 (6.9)		6.18%	0.05[-0.2,0.31]
Rooney 2006	35	10.7 (7.6)	23	11.2 (8.4)		1.46%	-0.06[-0.59,0.46]
Rooney 2013	201	7.6 (7.6)	183	7.2 (7.2)		10.1%	0.05[-0.15,0.25]
Sawyer 2010	715	13.8 (11.2)	623	13.8 (11)		35.11%	0[-0.11,0.11]
Spence 2003	172	7.6 (9.2)	230	7.9 (8.2)		10.38%	-0.03[-0.23,0.17]
Subtotal ***	**1545**		**1444**			**78.22%**	**0.02[-0.06,0.09]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=3.77, df=7(P=0.81); I²=0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.44(P=0.66)							
Total ***	**1996**		**1840**			**100%**	**0[-0.06,0.06]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=12.62, df=14(P=0.56); I²=0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.01(P=0.99)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=0.56, df=1 (P=0.45), I²=0%							

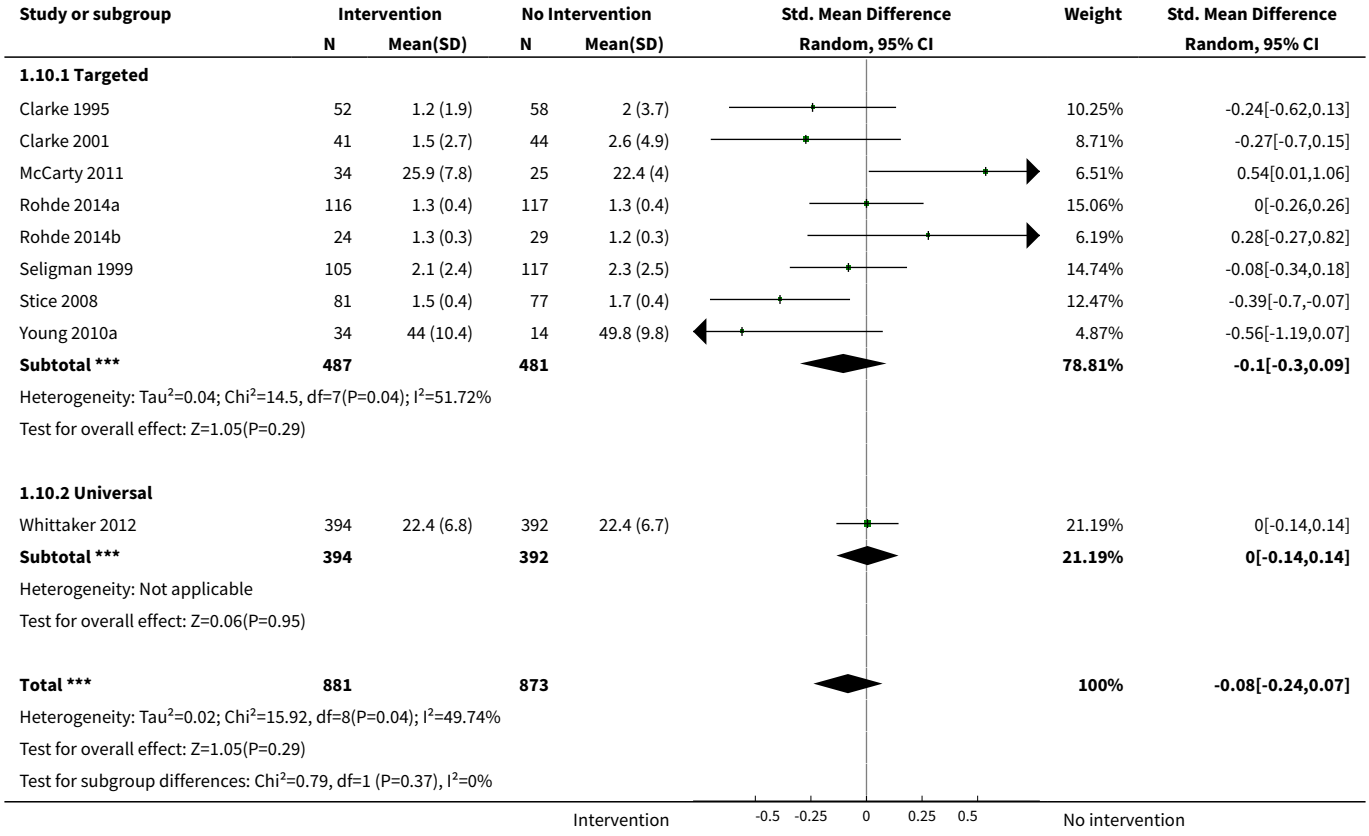
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 9 Depression symptoms clinician-rated (by population) post-intervention.



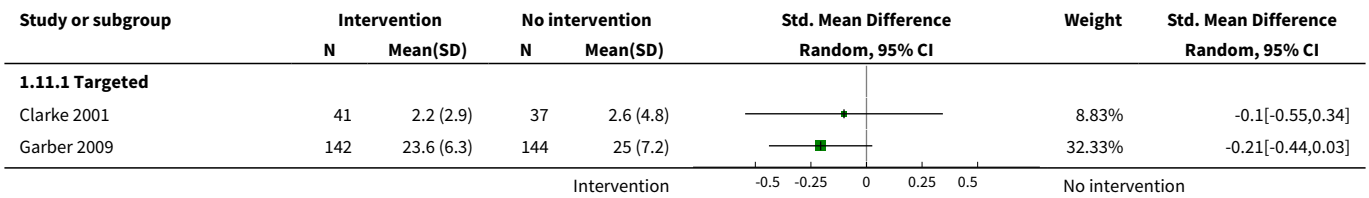
Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No intervention N	No intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
1.9.1 Targeted							
Clarke 1995	52	1.9 (2.5)	68	1.6 (2.6)		9.34%	0.11[-0.25,0.47]
Clarke 2001	41	1.8 (2.1)	49	2.9 (4.6)		8.3%	-0.3[-0.71,0.12]
Fleming 2012	19	24.9 (5.8)	11	38.5 (15.1)		3.61%	-1.3[-2.12,-0.48]
Garber 2009	151	25.1 (7.1)	146	27.1 (7.7)		12.1%	-0.27[-0.5,-0.04]
McCarty 2011	34	27.7 (7.4)	26	26.9 (6.8)		6.77%	0.11[-0.4,0.62]
Rohde 2014a	121	1.4 (0.3)	116	1.5 (0.4)		11.52%	-0.3[-0.56,-0.05]
Rohde 2014b	25	1.4 (0.3)	29	1.4 (0.3)		6.43%	0.09[-0.45,0.62]
Seligman 1999	106	1.7 (2)	119	2.4 (2.5)		11.37%	-0.31[-0.57,-0.04]
Stice 2008	88	1.5 (0.3)	83	1.7 (0.4)		10.5%	-0.49[-0.8,-0.19]
Young 2010a	35	44.2 (8.9)	21	49.9 (9)		6.17%	-0.62[-1.18,-0.07]
Subtotal ***	**672**		**668**			**86.13%**	**-0.28[-0.44,-0.11]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.03; Chi²=17.77, df=9(P=0.04); I²=49.35%							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.3(P=0)							
1.9.2 Universal							
Whittaker 2012	418	20.8 (6.2)	417	20.4 (4.6)		13.87%	0.07[-0.06,0.21]
Subtotal ***	**418**		**417**			**13.87%**	**0.07[-0.06,0.21]**



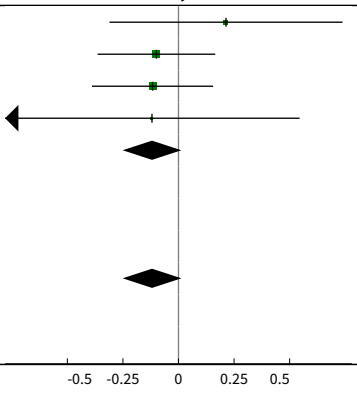
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 10 Depression symptoms clinician-rated medium-term follow-up.



Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 11 Depression symptoms clinician-rated long-term follow-up.

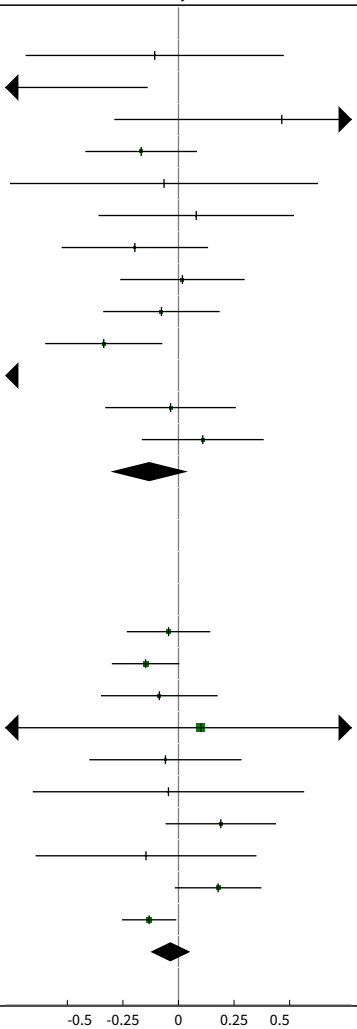


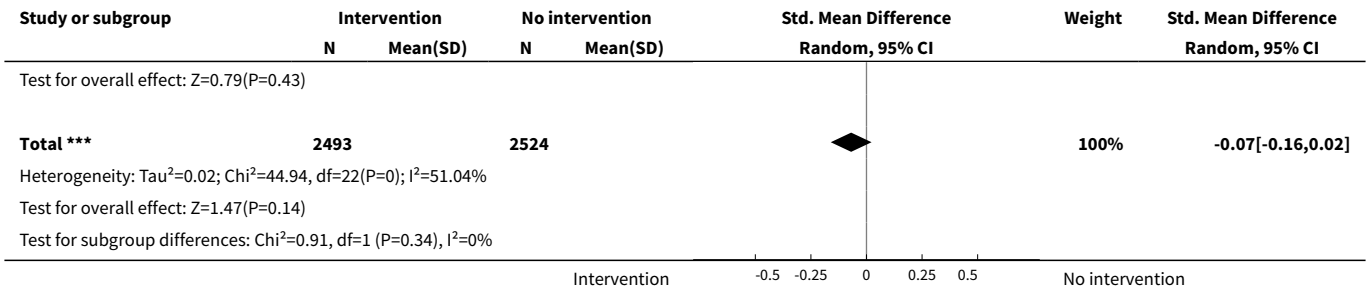
Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No intervention N	No intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
McCarty 2011	34	28.2 (9)	24	26.2 (9.6)		6.36%	0.21[-0.31,0.74]
Rohde 2014a	108	1.4 (0.4)	112	1.4 (0.4)		24.97%	-0.1[-0.36,0.17]
Seligman 1999	99	2.1 (2.4)	109	2.4 (2.7)		23.55%	-0.12[-0.39,0.16]
Young 2010a	32	39.5 (10.2)	12	40.7 (9)		3.96%	-0.12[-0.78,0.54]
Subtotal ***	**456**		**438**			**100%**	**-0.12[-0.25,0.01]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=2.12, df=5(P=0.83); I^2=0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.77(P=0.08)							
Total ***	**456**		**438**			**100%**	**-0.12[-0.25,0.01]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=2.12, df=5(P=0.83); I^2=0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.77(P=0.08)							



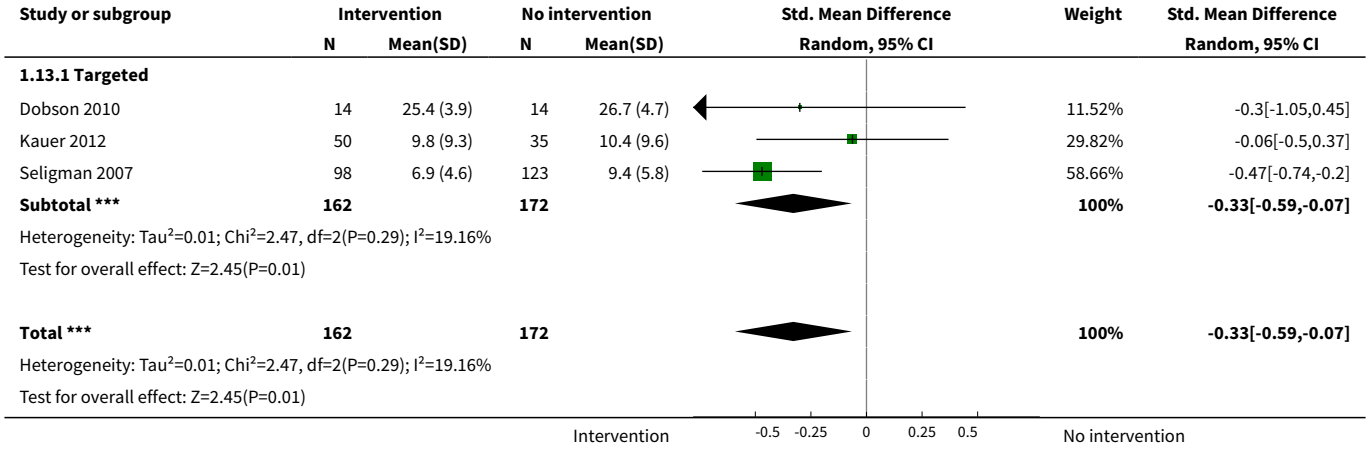
Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 12 Anxiety symptoms (by population) post-intervention.

Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No intervention N	No intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
1.12.1 Targeted							
Dobson 2010	25	27.1 (5.5)	21	27.7 (6.1)		2.03%	-0.11[-0.69,0.47]
Ellis 2011	13	4.5 (4.9)	13	9.4 (5.1)		1.13%	-0.96[-1.78,-0.14]
Fleming 2012	19	27.6 (12.7)	11	21.4 (13.7)		1.31%	0.46[-0.29,1.22]
Gillham 2012	127	8.3 (6.9)	118	9.5 (7.7)		5.92%	-0.17[-0.42,0.08]
Gillham, Reivich 2006b	16	8.7 (6.2)	16	9.2 (7.3)		1.51%	-0.06[-0.76,0.63]
Kauer 2012	50	11.2 (9.1)	33	10.5 (8)		3.09%	0.08[-0.36,0.52]
Roberts 2003	67	7.4 (6.8)	76	8.8 (7.4)		4.49%	-0.2[-0.53,0.13]
Schmiege 2006	111	7.8 (7.4)	88	7.7 (7.2)		5.34%	0.02[-0.26,0.3]
Seligman 1999	106	2.6 (2.9)	119	2.8 (2.3)		5.69%	-0.08[-0.34,0.19]
Seligman 2007	102	8.6 (5)	125	10.5 (6.1)		5.66%	-0.34[-0.6,-0.07]
Sethi 2010	9	3.7 (1.5)	10	13.8 (3.8)		0.37%	-3.27[-4.74,-1.8]
Sheffield a2006	112	31.1 (17.3)	74	31.7 (18.6)		5.09%	-0.04[-0.33,0.26]
Sheffield b2006	105	33.8 (18.1)	100	31.7 (18.6)		5.45%	0.11[-0.16,0.38]
Subtotal ***	**862**		**804**			**47.08%**	**-0.13[-0.31,0.04]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.05; Chi^2=31.59, df=12(P=0); I^2=62.01%							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.48(P=0.14)							
1.12.2 Universal							
Araya 2013	203	18.5 (8.9)	235	18.9 (9)		7.34%	-0.04[-0.23,0.14]
Calear 2009	266	7.9 (7)	451	8.9 (7)		8.22%	-0.15[-0.3,0]
Gallegos 2008	116	27.4 (11.4)	108	28.4 (11.3)		5.69%	-0.09[-0.35,0.18]
Liehr 2010	9	35 (8.7)	8	34 (10.1)		0.85%	0.1[-0.85,1.05]
Manicavasagar 2014	53	6.4 (7.3)	86	6.9 (8.6)		4.29%	-0.06[-0.4,0.28]
Pattison 2001	29	32.8 (5.8)	16	33.1 (8.2)		1.87%	-0.05[-0.66,0.57]
Roberts 2010	140	6.6 (6.2)	113	5.5 (5.3)		5.97%	0.19[-0.06,0.44]
Rooney 2006	39	11 (6.2)	26	11.9 (6.7)		2.59%	-0.15[-0.64,0.35]
Rooney 2013	210	28.7 (18.3)	197	25.6 (16.2)		7.18%	0.18[-0.02,0.37]
Sheffield c2006	566	20.9 (13.6)	480	22.8 (16)		8.93%	-0.13[-0.25,-0.01]
Subtotal ***	**1631**		**1720**			**52.92%**	**-0.04[-0.13,0.05]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.01; Chi^2=12.54, df=9(P=0.18); I^2=28.24%							

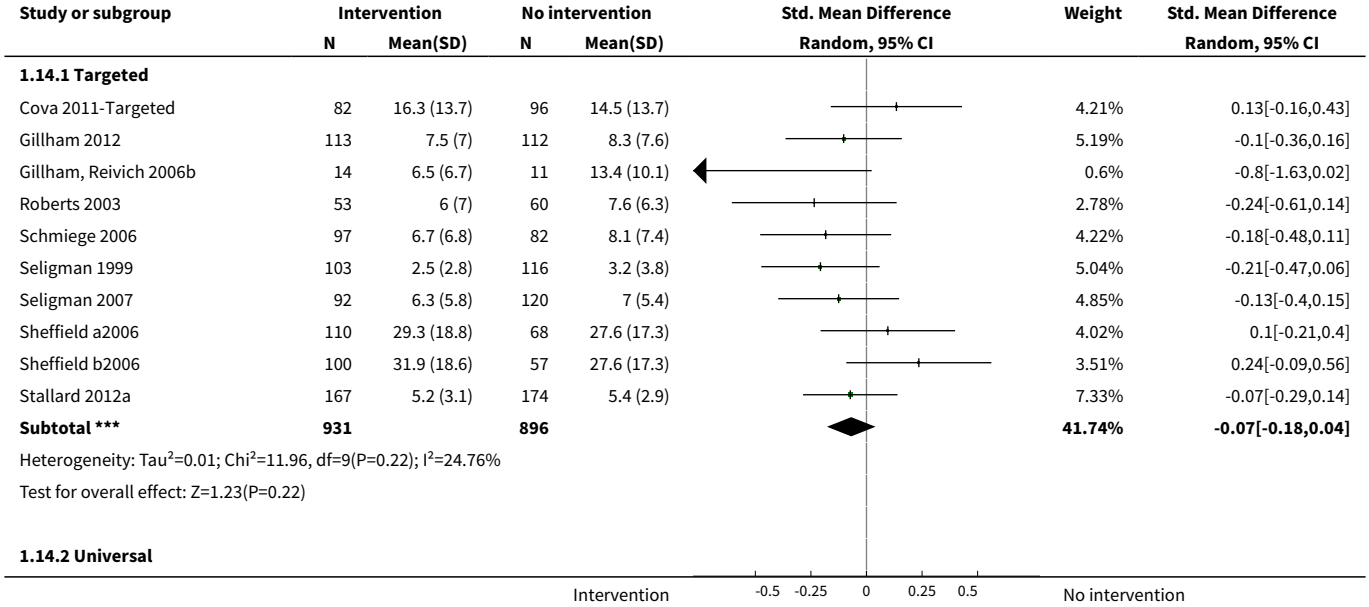


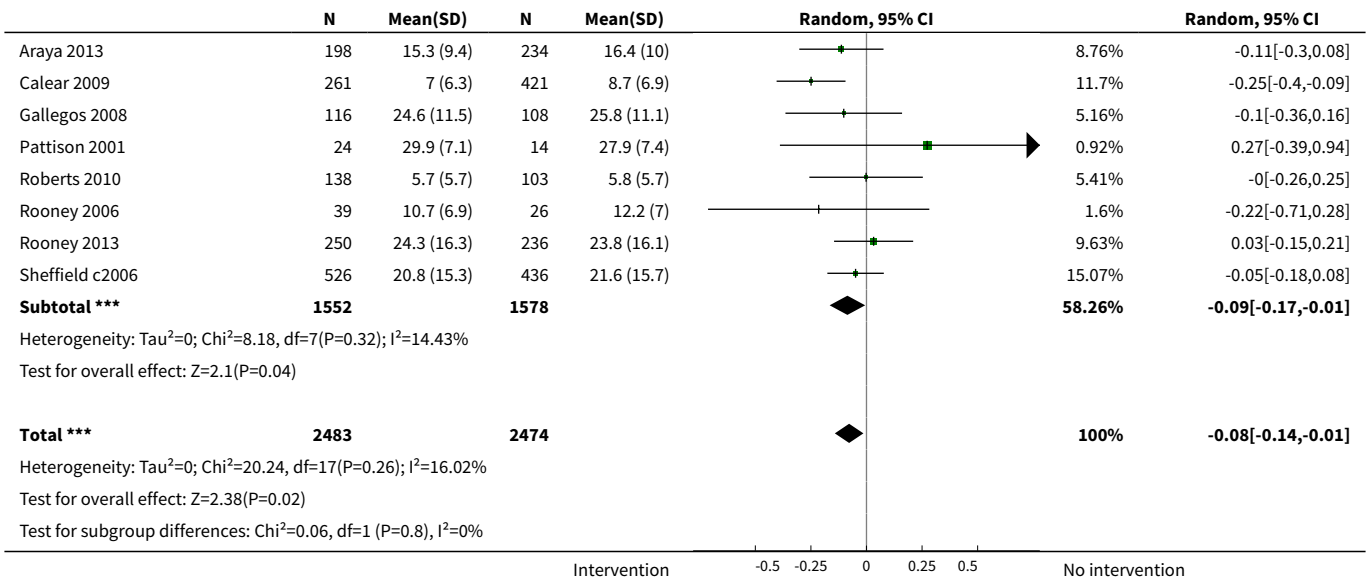


Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 13 Anxiety symptoms (by population) short-term follow-up.

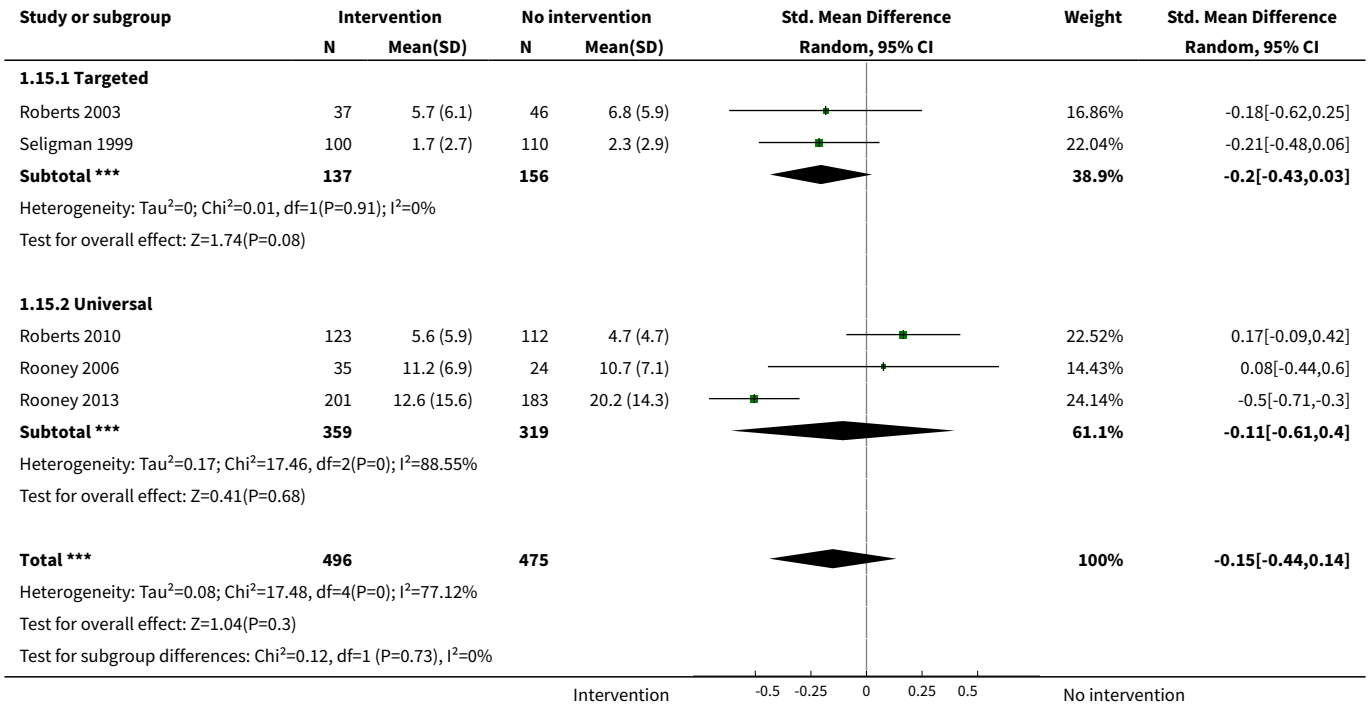


Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 14 Anxiety symptoms (by population) medium-term follow-up.



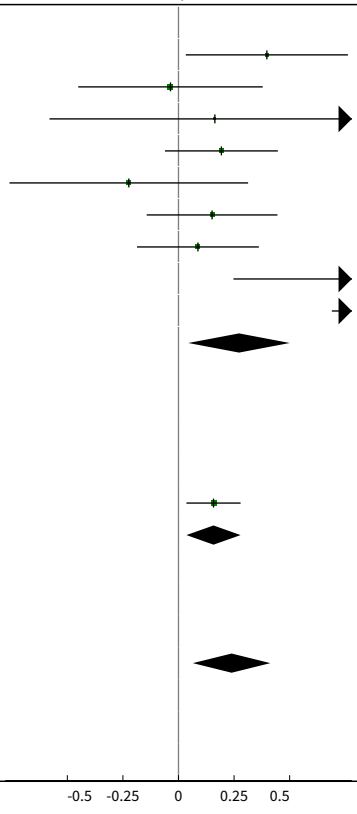


Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 15 Anxiety symptoms (by population) long-term follow-up.



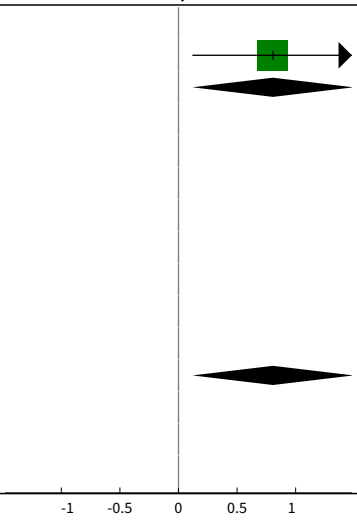
Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 16 Social and general functioning (by population) post-intervention.

Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No intervention N	No intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
1.16.1 Targeted							
Clarke 1995	52	78.9 (8.4)	68	74.9 (11.1)		10.63%	0.4[0.03,0.76]
Clarke 2001	41	77.8 (12.5)	49	78.2 (9.6)		9.35%	-0.04[-0.45,0.38]
Fleming 2012	19	37.6 (8.6)	11	36 (10.6)		4.31%	0.16[-0.58,0.91]
Rohde 2014a	126	-2.5 (0.4)	114	-2.6 (0.5)		13.97%	0.19[-0.06,0.45]
Rohde 2014b	25	-2.3 (0.4)	29	-2.2 (0.5)		6.89%	-0.22[-0.76,0.31]
Sheffield a2006	112	108.8 (14.8)	74	106.6 (14.5)		12.69%	0.15[-0.14,0.45]
Sheffield b2006	105	107.8 (14.9)	100	106.6 (14.5)		13.32%	0.09[-0.19,0.36]
Young 2006	27	74.6 (6)	13	68.4 (7.3)		4.77%	0.94[0.25,1.64]
Young 2010a	35	76.6 (4.2)	21	71 (4.6)		6%	1.28[0.69,1.88]
Subtotal ***	**542**		**479**			**81.91%**	**0.27[0.04,0.5]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.07; Chi²=22.62, df=8(P=0); I²=64.64%							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.34(P=0.02)							
1.16.2 Universal							
Sheffield c2006	566	108.7 (13.4)	480	106.6 (14.5)		18.09%	0.16[0.04,0.28]
Subtotal ***	**566**		**480**			**18.09%**	**0.16[0.04,0.28]**
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.54(P=0.01)							
Total ***	**1108**		**959**			**100%**	**0.24[0.06,0.41]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.04; Chi²=23.05, df=9(P=0.01); I²=60.96%							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.68(P=0.01)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=0.76, df=1 (P=0.38), I²=0%							

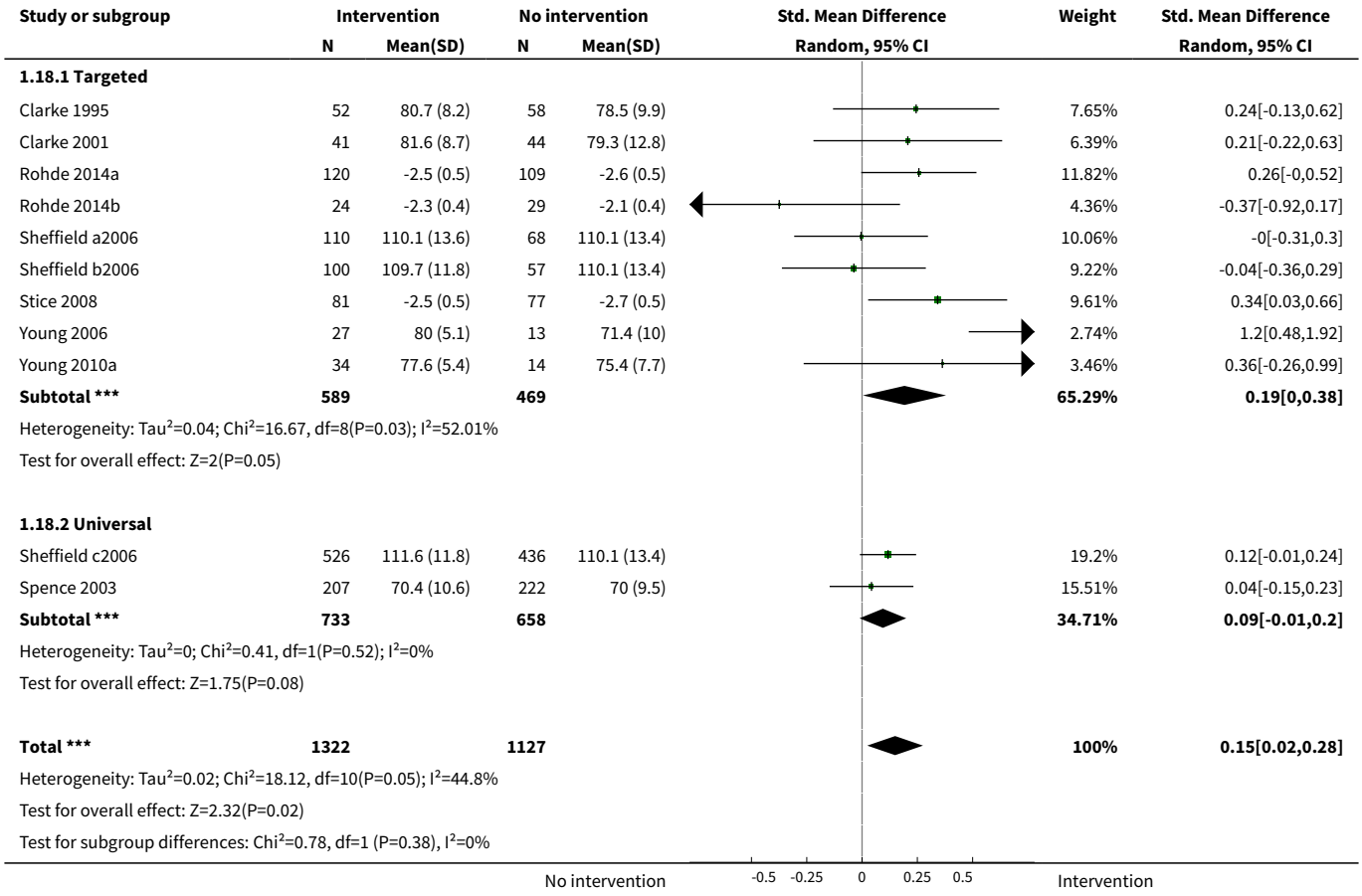


Analysis 1.17. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 17 Social and general functioning (by population) short-term follow-up.

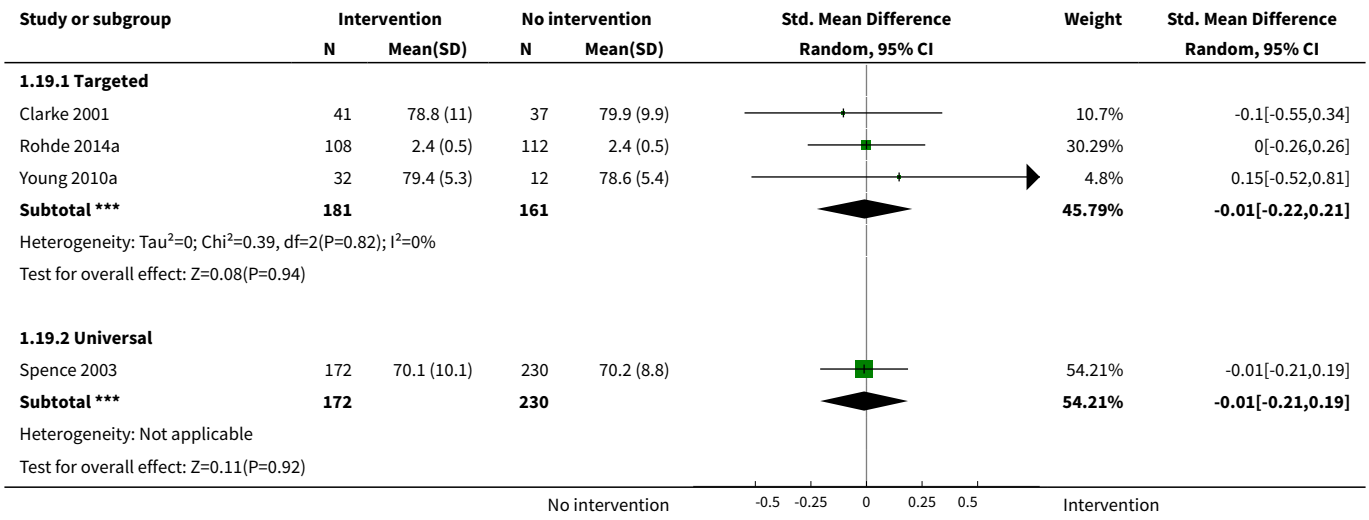
Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No intervention N	No intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
1.17.1 Targeted							
Young 2006	27	78.9 (5.8)	13	73.3 (8.6)		100%	0.81[0.12,1.49]
Subtotal ***	**27**		**13**			**100%**	**0.81[0.12,1.49]**
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.3(P=0.02)							
1.17.2 Universal							
Subtotal ***	**0**		**0**				**Not estimable**
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
Total ***	**27**		**13**			**100%**	**0.81[0.12,1.49]**
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.3(P=0.02)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable							

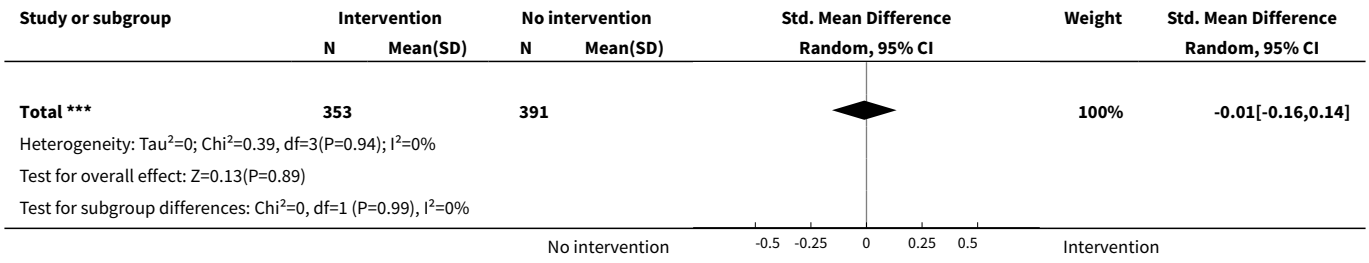


Analysis 1.18. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 18 Social and general functioning (by population) medium-term follow-up.



Analysis 1.19. Comparison 1 Psychological intervention versus any comparison, Outcome 19 Social and general functioning (by population) long-term follow-up.





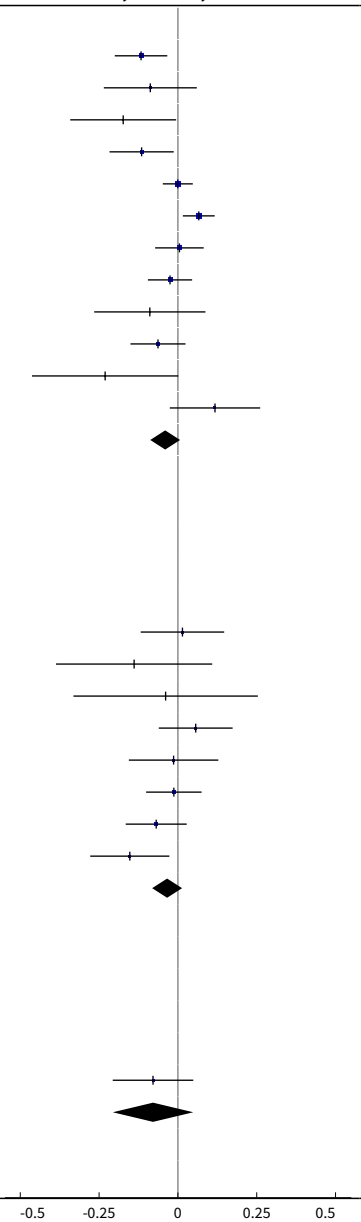
Comparison 2. Psychological intervention versus any comparison for targeted interventions

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Depressive diagnosis medium-term follow-up	22	3915	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.04 [-0.07, -0.01]
1.1 Treatment as usual	12	2464	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.04 [-0.09, 0.01]
1.2 No treatment	8	1286	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.03 [-0.08, 0.01]
1.3 Wait-list	1	95	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.08 [-0.21, 0.05]
1.4 Other	1	70	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.12 [-0.29, 0.04]
2 Depression symptoms post-intervention	42	4816	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.32 [-0.42, -0.23]
2.1 Treatment as usual	16	2514	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.30 [-0.45, -0.15]
2.2 No treatment	14	1274	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.39 [-0.57, -0.21]
2.3 Attention placebo	4	466	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-0.32, 0.13]
2.4 Wait-list	6	361	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.49 [-0.72, -0.26]
2.5 Other	2	201	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.24 [-0.51, 0.04]
3 Depression symptoms medium-term follow-up	29	4448	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.23 [-0.33, -0.12]
3.1 Treatment as usual	15	2315	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.28 [-0.42, -0.13]
3.2 No treatment	9	1207	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-0.30, 0.09]
3.3 Attention placebo	3	761	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.11 [-0.26, 0.03]

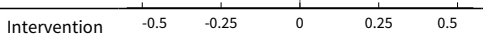
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici-pants	Statistical method	Effect size
3.4 Wait-list	1	95	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.13 [-0.55, 0.28]
3.5 Other	1	70	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.14 [-1.64, -0.63]

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Psychological intervention versus any comparison for targeted interventions, Outcome 1 Depressive diagnosis medium-term follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Intervention n/N	No intervention n/N	Risk Difference M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Difference M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.1.1 Treatment as usual					
Arnarson 2009	1/61	10/75		6.27%	-0.12[-0.2,-0.03]
Clarke 1995	8/52	14/58		3.43%	-0.09[-0.23,0.06]
Clarke 2001	5/41	13/44		2.87%	-0.17[-0.34,-0.01]
Garber 2009	30/142	47/144		5.26%	-0.12[-0.22,-0.01]
Gillham 2012	4/115	4/114		8.48%	-0[-0.05,0.05]
Kindt 2014	57/346	33/335		8.3%	0.07[0.02,0.12]
Roberts 2003	3/58	3/64		6.64%	0[-0.07,0.08]
Rohde 2014a	8/116	11/117		7.06%	-0.03[-0.1,0.05]
Rohde 2014b	2/24	5/29		2.67%	-0.09[-0.27,0.09]
Stallard 2012a	139/216	159/225		6.04%	-0.06[-0.15,0.02]
Young 2006	0/27	3/13		1.73%	-0.23[-0.46,0]
Young 2010a	4/34	0/14		3.56%	0.12[-0.03,0.26]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**1232**	**1232**		**62.34%**	**-0.04[-0.09,0.01]**
Total events: 261 (Intervention), 302 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=34.14, df=11(P=0); I^2=67.78%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.67(P=0.09)					
2.1.2 No treatment					
Charbonneau 2012	2/26	2/32		3.94%	0.01[-0.12,0.15]
Gilham 1994-Study 2	1/12	4/18		1.55%	-0.14[-0.39,0.11]
Gillham, Reivich 2006b	2/14	2/11		1.16%	-0.04[-0.33,0.25]
O'Leary-Barrett 2013	34/122	20/90		4.55%	0.06[-0.06,0.17]
Seligman 2007	16/62	25/92		3.61%	-0.01[-0.16,0.13]
Sheffield b2006	72/317	30/125		6%	-0.01[-0.1,0.08]
Stice 2008	6/81	11/77		5.52%	-0.07[-0.17,0.03]
Yu 2002-study 3	24/97	44/110		4.2%	-0.15[-0.28,-0.03]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**731**	**555**		**30.56%**	**-0.03[-0.08,0.01]**
Total events: 157 (Intervention), 138 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=7.72, df=7(P=0.36); I^2=9.38%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.41(P=0.16)					
2.1.3 Wait-list					
Stice 2006	3/38	9/57		4.12%	-0.08[-0.21,0.05]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**38**	**57**		**4.12%**	**-0.08[-0.21,0.05]**
Total events: 3 (Intervention), 9 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					

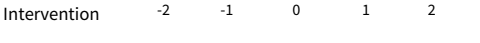


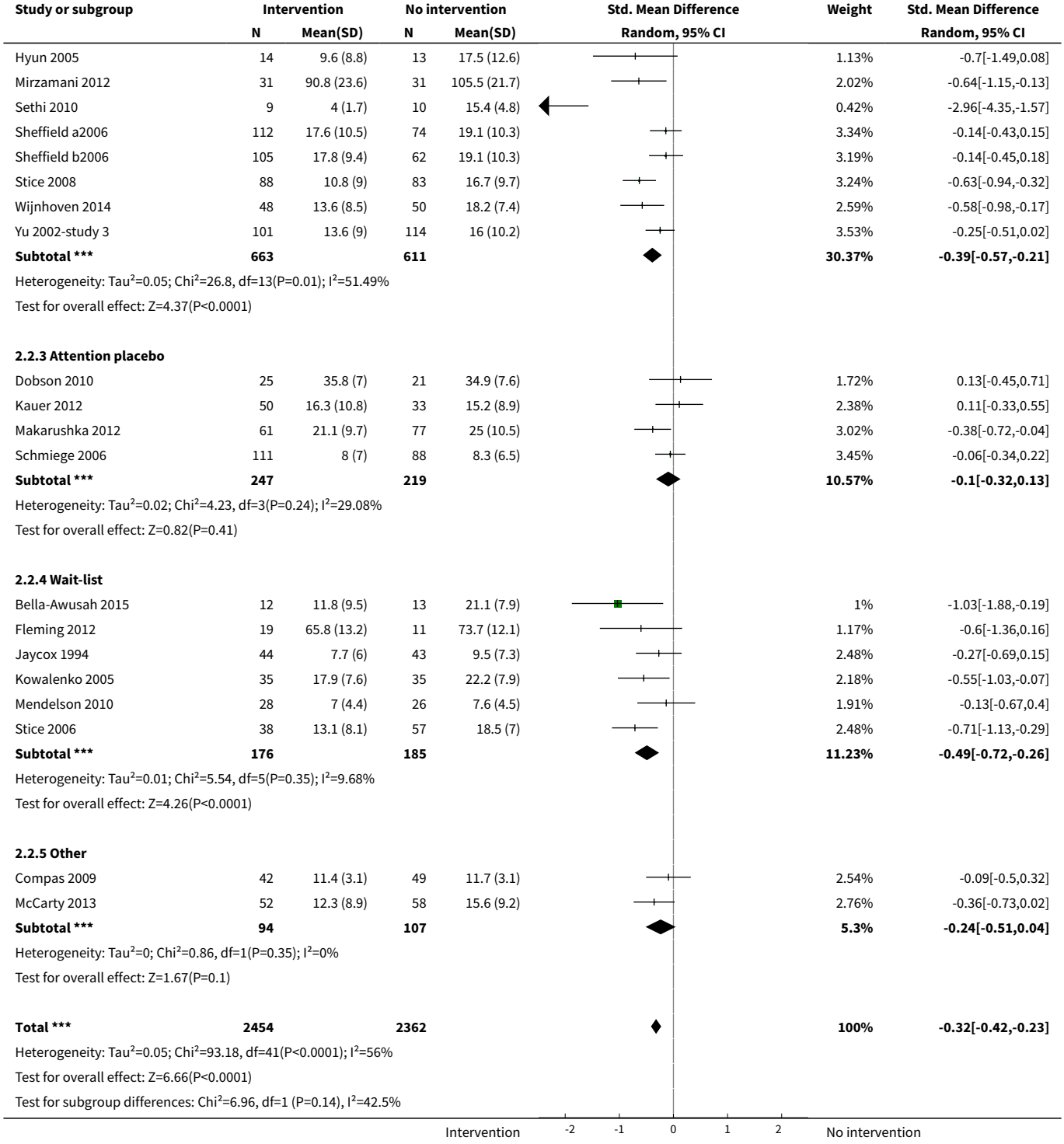
Study or subgroup	Intervention n/N	No intervention n/N	Risk Difference M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Difference M-H, Random, 95% CI
Test for overall effect: Z=1.21(P=0.23)					
2.1.4 Other					
Compas 2009	3/36	7/34		2.99%	-0.12[-0.29,0.04]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**36**	**34**		**2.99%**	**-0.12[-0.29,0.04]**
Total events: 3 (Intervention), 7 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=0, df=0(P<0.0001); I^2=100%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.47(P=0.14)					
Total (95% CI)	**2037**	**1878**		**100%**	**-0.04[-0.07,-0.01]**
Total events: 424 (Intervention), 456 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=44.57, df=21(P=0); I^2=52.89%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.41(P=0.02)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi^2=1.36, df=1 (P=0.71), I^2=0%					



Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Psychological intervention versus any comparison for targeted interventions, Outcome 2 Depression symptoms post-intervention.

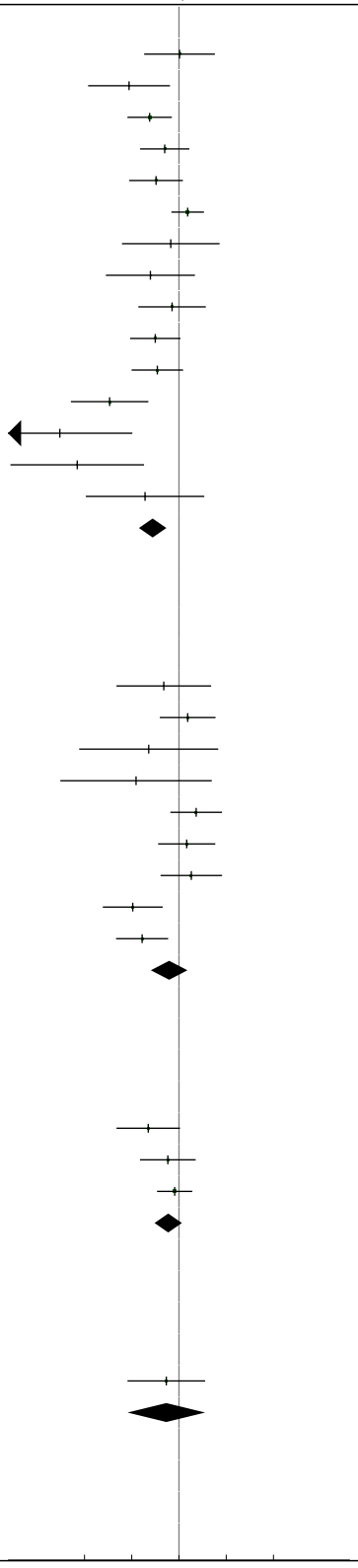
Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No intervention N	No intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
2.2.1 Treatment as usual							
Clarke 1995	52	17.9 (9.3)	68	21.7 (12.3)		2.85%	-0.34[-0.7,0.02]
Clarke 2001	41	17.8 (8.7)	49	22.5 (11.3)		2.5%	-0.46[-0.88,-0.04]
Garber 2009	149	12.3 (8.7)	141	15.1 (9.8)		3.81%	-0.3[-0.53,-0.07]
Gillham 2012	127	7.4 (7.1)	118	9.5 (8.6)		3.66%	-0.26[-0.52,-0.01]
Gillham, Hamilton 2006a	112	11.6 (8.2)	104	11.4 (7.9)		3.54%	0.02[-0.24,0.29]
Kindt 2014	318	9.5 (8)	287	9.4 (7.4)		4.33%	0.02[-0.14,0.18]
Livheim 2014-study 1(girls)	29	65 (21.7)	18	66.2 (22.6)		1.69%	-0.05[-0.64,0.53]
McCarty 2011	34	15.9 (10.2)	26	14.5 (7.4)		2.02%	0.15[-0.36,0.66]
McLaughlin 2011	11	11 (7.8)	11	10.6 (7.7)		1.01%	0.06[-0.78,0.89]
Puskar 2003	42	63.9 (13.5)	38	69.7 (10.6)		2.35%	-0.47[-0.92,-0.03]
Roberts 2003	71	8.5 (9.3)	81	9 (9.9)		3.16%	-0.05[-0.37,0.27]
Seligman 1999	106	3.2 (3)	119	4.3 (3.4)		3.57%	-0.34[-0.6,-0.08]
Seligman 2007	102	8.9 (4.9)	125	12 (4.6)		3.53%	-0.65[-0.92,-0.38]
Woods 2011	18	18.1 (7.6)	21	22.8 (8.3)		1.5%	-0.57[-1.21,0.08]
Young 2006	27	6.4 (4.8)	13	17.4 (10.5)		1.2%	-1.52[-2.26,-0.77]
Young 2010a	35	10.9 (6.4)	21	16.2 (8.3)		1.81%	-0.74[-1.3,-0.18]
Subtotal ***	**1274**		**1240**			**42.53%**	**-0.3[-0.45,-0.15]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.06; Chi^2=45.74, df=15(P<0.0001); I^2=67.21%							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.82(P=0)							
2.2.2 No treatment							
Castellanos 2006	36	13 (7.3)	29	16.3 (7.9)		2.09%	-0.43[-0.93,0.06]
Charbonneau 2012	28	15.1 (7.8)	35	18.2 (8.7)		2.06%	-0.37[-0.87,0.13]
Ellis 2011	13	9.7 (6.4)	13	12.8 (7.1)		1.13%	-0.44[-1.22,0.34]
Fresco 2009	43	8 (7.4)	55	8.6 (6.5)		2.62%	-0.08[-0.48,0.32]
Gilham 1994-Study 2	19	6.6 (5.6)	26	9.7 (9.1)		1.66%	-0.4[-0.99,0.2]
Gillham, Reivich 2006b	16	9 (6)	16	9.7 (7.9)		1.35%	-0.09[-0.78,0.61]

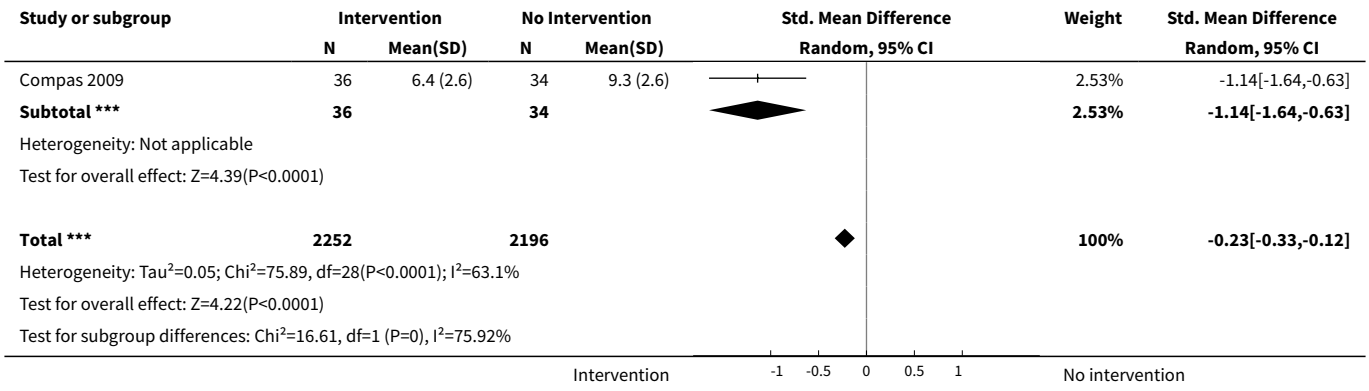




Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Psychological intervention versus any comparison for targeted interventions, Outcome 3 Depression symptoms medium-term follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No Intervention N	No Intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
2.3.1 Treatment as usual							
Clarke 1995	52	18.4 (9.3)	58	18.3 (11)		3.46%	0.01[-0.37,0.38]
Clarke 2001	41	15.1 (10)	44	21.5 (13.6)		3.01%	-0.53[-0.96,-0.1]
Garber 2009	140	10.9 (8.4)	142	13.5 (8.3)		4.71%	-0.31[-0.55,-0.08]
Gillham 2012	114	7 (7)	113	8.2 (8.9)		4.47%	-0.15[-0.41,0.11]
Gillham, Hamilton 2006a	102	10.2 (7.6)	91	12.2 (9)		4.25%	-0.24[-0.53,0.04]
Kindt 2014	264	10 (9.1)	255	9.2 (7.7)		5.29%	0.09[-0.08,0.26]
McCarty 2011	34	10.9 (10.6)	25	11.7 (6.8)		2.48%	-0.09[-0.6,0.43]
Puskar 2003	35	61.1 (12.7)	35	65 (12.5)		2.75%	-0.3[-0.77,0.17]
Roberts 2003	57	6.4 (7.3)	64	6.9 (7.6)		3.6%	-0.07[-0.43,0.28]
Seligman 1999	103	2.2 (3.3)	116	3.1 (3.8)		4.42%	-0.25[-0.52,0.02]
Seligman 2007	92	8.1 (6.2)	120	9.5 (6)		4.36%	-0.23[-0.5,0.04]
Wijnhoven 2014	48	11.7 (8.2)	50	17.8 (8.2)		3.18%	-0.73[-1.14,-0.32]
Woods 2011	16	15.3 (6.1)	16	23.5 (6.6)		1.44%	-1.26[-2.03,-0.49]
Young 2006	27	6.3 (5.4)	13	13.9 (9.4)		1.63%	-1.08[-1.78,-0.37]
Young 2010a	34	10.8 (7.9)	14	13.6 (7.8)		1.93%	-0.36[-0.99,0.27]
Subtotal ***	**1159**		**1156**			**51%**	**-0.28[-0.42,-0.13]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.04; Chi^2=36.54, df=14(P=0); I^2=61.69%							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.75(P=0)							
2.3.2 No treatment							
Charbonneau 2012	28	16.4 (12.6)	34	18.2 (9.9)		2.57%	-0.16[-0.66,0.34]
Cova 2011-Targeted	82	14.9 (16.4)	96	13.4 (16.4)		4.15%	0.09[-0.2,0.39]
Gilham 1994-Study 2	12	6 (6.3)	18	8.6 (8.6)		1.54%	-0.32[-1.06,0.42]
Gillham, Reivich 2006b	14	8.3 (9.8)	11	14.2 (15.4)		1.35%	-0.45[-1.26,0.35]
O'Leary-Barrett 2013	122	15.8 (8)	90	14.4 (7.2)		4.36%	0.18[-0.09,0.45]
Sheffield a2006	110	15.9 (10.4)	68	15.1 (8.6)		4.08%	0.08[-0.22,0.38]
Sheffield b2006	100	16.4 (10.4)	57	15.1 (8.6)		3.87%	0.13[-0.2,0.46]
Stice 2008	81	12.2 (9.6)	77	17.2 (10.9)		3.95%	-0.49[-0.81,-0.17]
Yu 2002-study 3	97	13.2 (9)	110	16.7 (9.2)		4.33%	-0.39[-0.67,-0.11]
Subtotal ***	**646**		**561**			**30.2%**	**-0.1[-0.3,0.09]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.05; Chi^2=20.18, df=8(P=0.01); I^2=60.35%							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.05(P=0.29)							
2.3.3 Attention placebo							
Makarushka 2012	60	18.1 (9.7)	81	21.4 (10.4)		3.78%	-0.33[-0.66,0.01]
Schmiege 2006	97	7.3 (6.2)	82	8.1 (6.8)		4.16%	-0.12[-0.41,0.18]
Stallard 2012a	216	8.2 (6.5)	225	8.5 (5.9)		5.16%	-0.05[-0.23,0.14]
Subtotal ***	**373**		**388**			**13.1%**	**-0.11[-0.26,0.03]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=2.04, df=2(P=0.36); I^2=1.86%							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.54(P=0.12)							
2.3.4 Wait-list							
Stice 2006	38	11.2 (8.2)	57	12.3 (8.5)		3.18%	-0.13[-0.55,0.28]
Subtotal ***	**38**		**57**			**3.18%**	**-0.13[-0.55,0.28]**
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.64(P=0.52)							
2.3.5 Other							



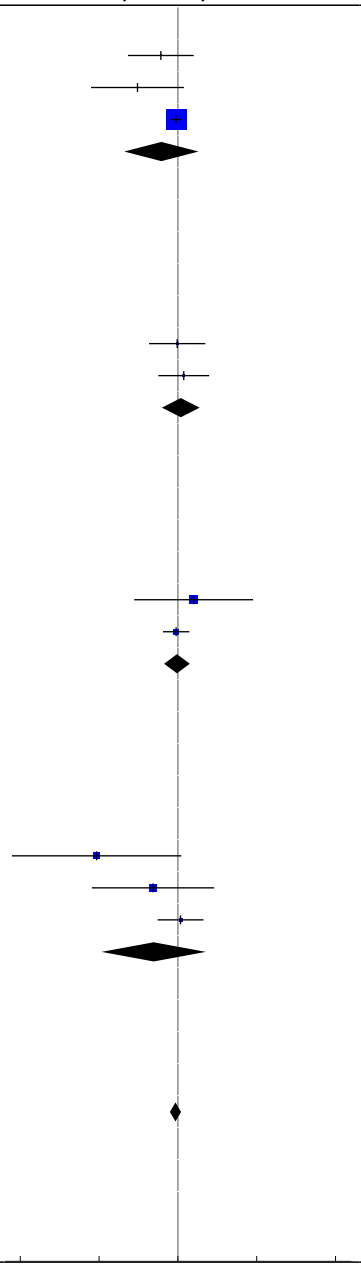


Comparison 3. Psychological intervention versus any comparison for universal interventions

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Depressive diagnosis medium-term follow-up	10	2050	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.01 [-0.03, 0.01]
1.1 Treatment as usual	3	656	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.05 [-0.17, 0.07]
1.2 No treatment	2	316	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.01 [-0.05, 0.07]
1.3 Attention placebo	2	861	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.00 [-0.04, 0.04]
1.4 Wait-list	3	217	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.08 [-0.24, 0.09]
2 Depression symptoms post-intervention	31	9013	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.11 [-0.17, -0.05]
2.1 Treatment as usual	9	1791	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.15 [-0.31, 0.00]
2.2 No treatment	9	4231	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.15 [-0.25, -0.05]
2.3 Attention placebo	9	2180	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.00 [-0.09, 0.08]
2.4 Wait-list	4	811	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.12 [-0.28, 0.04]
3 Depression symptoms medium-term follow-up	24	7465	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.02 [-0.08, 0.03]
3.1 No treatment	7	3367	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.03 [-0.10, 0.16]
3.2 Treatment as usual	6	1505	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.05 [-0.16, 0.05]
3.3 Attention placebo	7	1813	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.01 [-0.10, 0.09]
3.4 Wait-list	4	780	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.13 [-0.34, 0.07]
3.5 Other	0	0	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

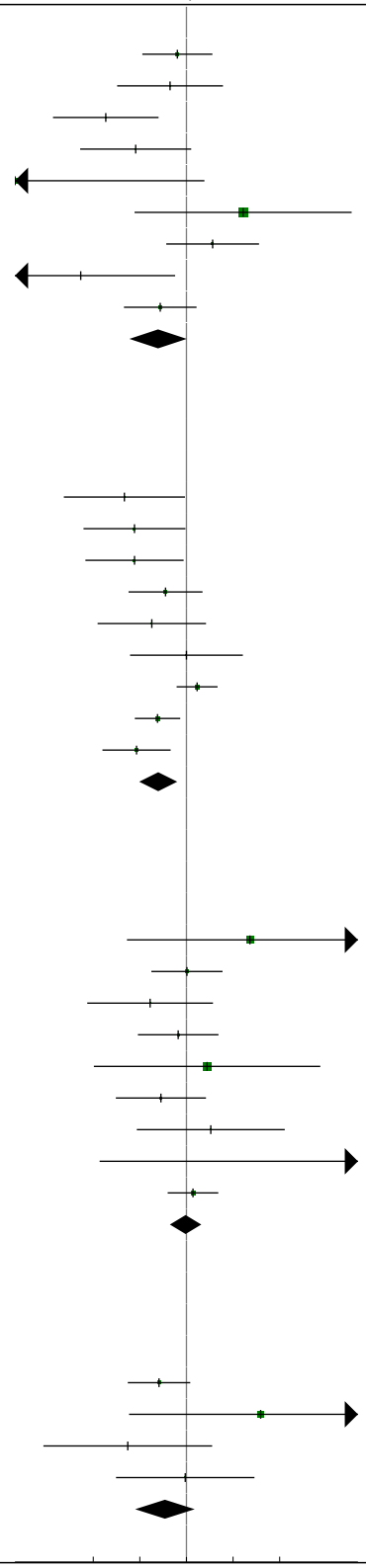
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Psychological intervention versus any comparison for universal interventions, Outcome 1 Depressive diagnosis medium-term follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Intervention n/N	No intervention n/N	Risk Difference M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Difference M-H, Random, 95% CI
3.1.1 Treatment as usual					
Clarke 1993	13/96	18/95		2.8%	-0.05[-0.16,0.05]
Rooney 2006	1/39	4/26		1.42%	-0.13[-0.28,0.02]
Rooney 2013	1/206	2/194		63.6%	-0.01[-0.02,0.01]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**341**	**315**		**67.81%**	**-0.05[-0.17,0.07]**
Total events: 15 (Intervention), 24 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.01; Chi^2=10.69, df=2(P=0); I^2=81.29%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.87(P=0.38)					
3.1.2 No treatment					
Cardemil 2002	4/61	4/59		3.8%	-0[-0.09,0.09]
Spence 2003	10/99	8/97		4.62%	0.02[-0.06,0.1]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**160**	**156**		**8.42%**	**0.01[-0.05,0.07]**
Total events: 14 (Intervention), 12 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=0.12, df=1(P=0.73); I^2=0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.3(P=0.76)					
3.1.3 Attention placebo					
Shatte 1997	10/40	7/35		0.87%	0.05[-0.14,0.24]
Whittaker 2012	38/394	40/392		15.96%	-0.01[-0.05,0.04]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**434**	**427**		**16.83%**	**-0[-0.04,0.04]**
Total events: 48 (Intervention), 47 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=0.33, df=1(P=0.57); I^2=0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.14(P=0.89)					
3.1.4 Wait-list					
Quayle 2001	1/20	4/13		0.43%	-0.26[-0.53,0.01]
Rivet-Duval 2010	8/38	11/38		0.82%	-0.08[-0.27,0.11]
Rose 2014	2/48	2/60		5.69%	0.01[-0.06,0.08]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**106**	**111**		**6.94%**	**-0.08[-0.24,0.09]**
Total events: 11 (Intervention), 17 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.01; Chi^2=5.67, df=2(P=0.06); I^2=64.71%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.91(P=0.36)					
Total (95% CI)	**1041**	**1009**		**100%**	**-0.01[-0.03,0.01]**
Total events: 88 (Intervention), 100 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=9.41, df=9(P=0.4); I^2=4.31%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.86(P=0.39)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi^2=1.57, df=1 (P=0.67), I^2=0%					

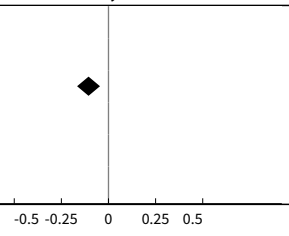


Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Psychological intervention versus any comparison for universal interventions, Outcome 2 Depression symptoms post-intervention.

Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No intervention N	No intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
3.2.1 Treatment as usual							
Araya 2013	235	12 (10.1)	203	12.5 (10.4)		5%	-0.05[-0.24,0.14]
Clarke 1993	96	14.6 (10.4)	95	15.6 (11.1)		3.1%	-0.09[-0.37,0.2]
Horowitz a2007	108	8.2 (6.9)	90	11.8 (9.7)		3.11%	-0.43[-0.72,-0.15]
Horowitz b2007	98	9.5 (7.3)	79	11.8 (9.7)		2.9%	-0.27[-0.57,0.03]
Liehr 2010	9	3.6 (4.3)	8	8.6 (6)		0.35%	-0.92[-1.93,0.1]
Reynolds 2011	24	8.7 (7.9)	22	6.2 (8.2)		0.98%	0.3[-0.28,0.89]
Roberts 2010	140	7.2 (6.7)	112	6.3 (6.8)		3.68%	0.14[-0.11,0.39]
Rooney 2006	39	10.3 (7.8)	26	15.4 (10.5)		1.25%	-0.57[-1.07,-0.06]
Rooney 2013	210	9.8 (8.1)	197	10.9 (8.5)		4.83%	-0.14[-0.34,0.05]
Subtotal ***	**959**		**832**			**25.22%**	**-0.15[-0.31,0]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.03; Chi^2=17.94, df=8(P=0.02); I^2=55.4%							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.94(P=0.05)							
3.2.2 No treatment							
Cardemil 2002	71	6.4 (5.6)	77	8.4 (6.6)		2.57%	-0.33[-0.66,-0.01]
Chaplin 2006	108	5.8 (6.5)	100	7.7 (7)		3.26%	-0.28[-0.55,-0.01]
Gallegos 2008	116	8.2 (6)	108	9.8 (6)		3.42%	-0.28[-0.54,-0.02]
Lillevoll 2014	369	14.7 (10.2)	133	15.8 (10.8)		4.74%	-0.11[-0.31,0.09]
Pössel 2004	108	13.5 (8.1)	79	15.1 (9.1)		3%	-0.19[-0.48,0.1]
Pössel 2008	91	0.7 (0.6)	78	0.7 (0.6)		2.84%	0[-0.3,0.3]
Sawyer 2010	690	15.4 (12.3)	593	14.7 (12.2)		7.3%	0.06[-0.05,0.17]
Sheffield c2006	566	8.8 (8.2)	480	10.2 (9.4)		6.92%	-0.16[-0.28,-0.03]
Spence 2003	237	6.2 (7.9)	227	8.7 (10)		5.13%	-0.27[-0.45,-0.08]
Subtotal ***	**2356**		**1875**			**39.2%**	**-0.15[-0.25,-0.05]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.01; Chi^2=17.9, df=8(P=0.02); I^2=55.31%							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.91(P=0)							
3.2.3 Attention placebo							
Garcia 2011	17	13 (11.3)	19	9.5 (8.6)		0.78%	0.34[-0.32,1]
Gillham 2007	212	7.2 (7.6)	210	7.2 (7.5)		4.93%	0[-0.19,0.19]
Manicavasagar 2014	59	6.7 (7.7)	80	8.3 (8.5)		2.43%	-0.19[-0.53,0.14]
Merry 2004	177	7.6 (7.2)	154	7.9 (7.2)		4.34%	-0.04[-0.26,0.17]
Pattison 2001	30	8.5 (8.1)	16	7.5 (8.3)		0.91%	0.11[-0.5,0.72]
Pössel 2013	127	14.6 (12.3)	137	16.1 (10.9)		3.81%	-0.14[-0.38,0.1]
Shatte 1997	51	9.5 (10.9)	47	8.2 (9.4)		1.89%	0.13[-0.27,0.53]
Snyder 2010	5	11.6 (9.2)	4	3.8 (1.3)		0.17%	0.98[-0.47,2.43]
Whittaker 2012	418	48.9 (11.5)	417	48.5 (10.8)		6.49%	0.04[-0.1,0.17]
Subtotal ***	**1096**		**1084**			**25.74%**	**-0[-0.09,0.08]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=6.26, df=8(P=0.62); I^2=0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.11(P=0.91)							
3.2.4 Wait-list							
Calear 2009	218	11 (10.2)	371	12.5 (10.8)		5.55%	-0.15[-0.31,0.02]
Quayle 2001	20	7.1 (9)	13	3.9 (5.1)		0.69%	0.4[-0.31,1.1]
Rivet-Duval 2010	38	47.5 (8)	38	50.5 (10.9)		1.52%	-0.31[-0.77,0.14]
Rose 2014	50	5.5 (5.8)	63	5.5 (6.4)		2.1%	-0.01[-0.38,0.36]
Subtotal ***	**326**		**485**			**9.85%**	**-0.12[-0.28,0.04]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=3.24, df=3(P=0.36); I^2=7.43%							

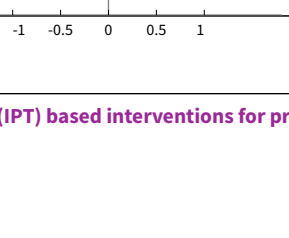


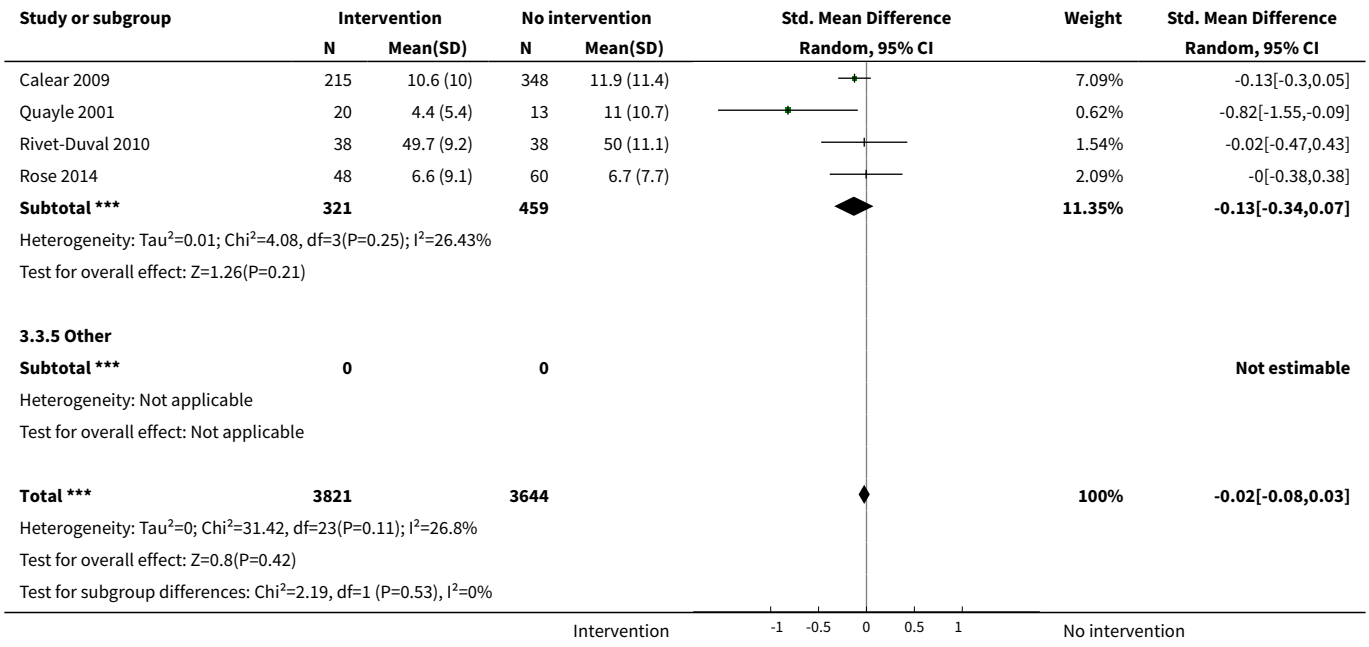
Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No intervention N	No intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
Test for overall effect: Z=1.42(P=0.16)							
Total ***	**4737**		**4276**			**100%**	**-0.11[-0.17,-0.05]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.01; Chi²=50.55, df=30(P=0.01); I²=40.65%							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.41(P=0)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=5.99, df=1 (P=0.11), I²=49.93%							



Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Psychological intervention versus any comparison for universal interventions, Outcome 3 Depression symptoms medium-term follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No intervention N	No intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
3.3.1 No treatment							
Cardemil 2002	61	5.3 (6)	59	6.5 (6.7)		2.31%	-0.2[-0.56,0.16]
Gallegos 2008	116	7.7 (6.1)	108	8.3 (6.1)		3.88%	-0.1[-0.36,0.17]
Pössel 2004	108	12.6 (8.2)	79	7.6 (9.3)		3.2%	0.57[0.27,0.87]
Pössel 2008	87	0.7 (0.7)	77	0.6 (0.6)		3.01%	0.09[-0.22,0.4]
Sawyer 2010	680	14.2 (11.3)	599	14.2 (11.2)		10.94%	0[-0.11,0.11]
Sheffield c2006	526	8.3 (8.5)	436	9 (8.3)		9.68%	-0.08[-0.21,0.04]
Spence 2003	222	7.8 (9.8)	209	7.6 (8.3)		6.22%	0.03[-0.16,0.21]
Subtotal ***	**1800**		**1567**			**39.24%**	**0.03[-0.1,0.16]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.02; Chi²=17.96, df=6(P=0.01); I²=66.59%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.45(P=0.65)							
3.3.2 Treatment as usual							
Araya 2013	198	9.5 (9.8)	234	10.1 (10.3)		6.21%	-0.06[-0.25,0.13]
Horowitz a2007	88	8.2 (7.7)	75	10.1 (8.6)		2.98%	-0.23[-0.54,0.08]
Horowitz b2007	84	9.7 (8.1)	67	10.1 (8.6)		2.79%	-0.05[-0.37,0.27]
Roberts 2010	139	6.7 (6.7)	102	5.9 (6.5)		4.04%	0.12[-0.13,0.38]
Rooney 2006	19	10.5 (8.1)	13	12.6 (8.2)		0.65%	-0.25[-0.96,0.46]
Rooney 2013	250	8.5 (8.1)	236	9 (7.8)		6.72%	-0.07[-0.24,0.11]
Subtotal ***	**778**		**727**			**23.38%**	**-0.05[-0.16,0.05]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=3.33, df=5(P=0.65); I²=0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.04(P=0.3)							
3.3.3 Attention placebo							
Garcia 2011	16	6.8 (11.3)	17	9.2 (8.6)		0.7%	-0.23[-0.91,0.46]
Gillham 2007	169	5.9 (6.3)	155	6.2 (7.1)		5.12%	-0.05[-0.27,0.17]
Merry 2004	153	8 (10.1)	142	7.9 (9.3)		4.79%	0.01[-0.21,0.24]
Pattison 2001	23	5.3 (4.1)	13	7.8 (7.9)		0.69%	-0.43[-1.12,0.25]
Pössel 2013	127	8.4 (8.9)	137	8.7 (7.8)		4.41%	-0.03[-0.27,0.21]
Shatte 1997	40	9 (8.6)	35	7.3 (7)		1.51%	0.22[-0.24,0.67]
Whittaker 2012	394	48.6 (12.2)	392	48.4 (11.4)		8.82%	0.02[-0.12,0.16]
Subtotal ***	**922**		**891**			**26.03%**	**-0.01[-0.1,0.09]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=3.2, df=6(P=0.78); I²=0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.12(P=0.91)							
3.3.4 Wait-list							



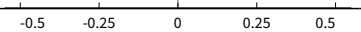


Comparison 4. Psychological intervention versus any comparison for selected and indicated interventions

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Depressive diagnosis medium-term follow-up	22	3915	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.04 [-0.07, -0.01]
1.1 Selective	3	963	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.02 [-0.07, 0.12]
1.2 Indicated	16	2374	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.03 [-0.06, -0.01]
1.3 Combined	3	578	Risk Difference (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	-0.14 [-0.21, -0.07]
2 Depression symptoms (by population) post-intervention	42	4816	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.32 [-0.42, -0.23]
2.1 Selective	9	1394	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.16 [-0.30, -0.02]
2.2 Indicated	29	2740	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.37 [-0.50, -0.24]
2.3 Combined	4	682	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.30 [-0.45, -0.15]

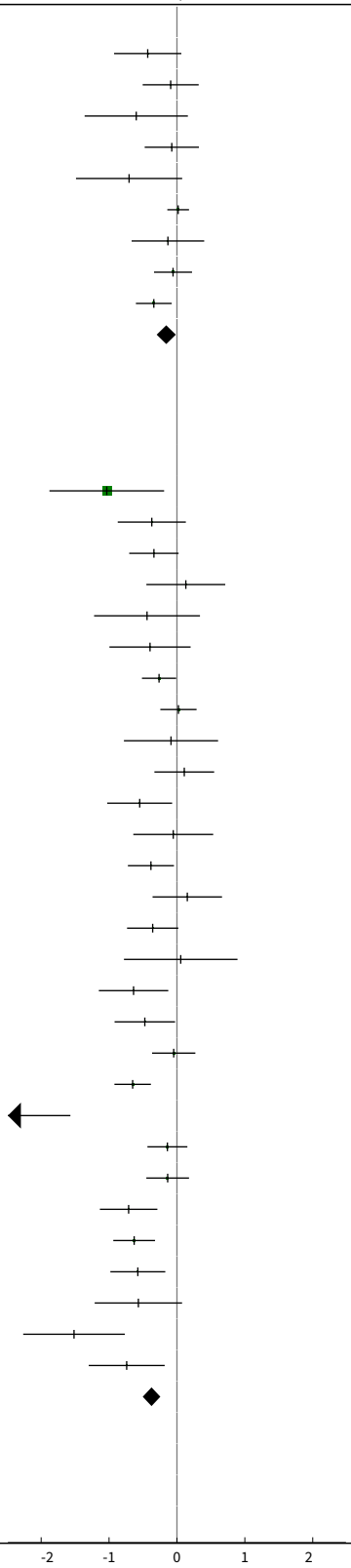
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Psychological intervention versus any comparison for selected and indicated interventions, Outcome 1 Depressive diagnosis medium-term follow-up.

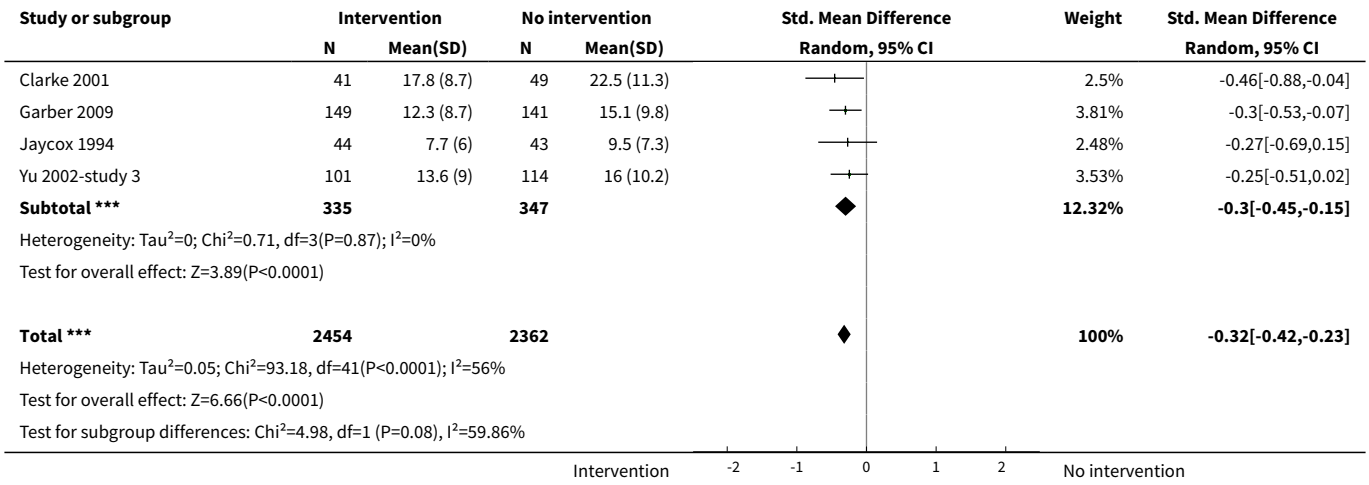
Study or subgroup	Intervention n/N	No intervention n/N	Risk Difference M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Risk Difference M-H, Random, 95% CI
4.1.1 Selective					
Compas 2009	3/36	7/34		2.99%	-0.12[-0.29,0.04]
Kindt 2014	57/346	33/335		8.3%	0.07[0.02,0.12]
O'Leary-Barrett 2013	34/122	20/90		4.55%	0.06[-0.06,0.17]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**504**	**459**		**15.84%**	**0.02[-0.07,0.12]**
Total events: 94 (Intervention), 60 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=4.7, df=2(P=0.1); I^2=57.49%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.52(P=0.61)					
4.1.2 Indicated					
Arnarson 2009	1/61	10/75		6.27%	-0.12[-0.2,-0.03]
Charbonneau 2012	2/26	2/32		3.94%	0.01[-0.12,0.15]
Clarke 1995	8/52	14/58		3.43%	-0.09[-0.23,0.06]
Gilham 1994-Study 2	1/12	4/18		1.55%	-0.14[-0.39,0.11]
Gillham 2012	4/115	4/114		8.48%	-0[-0.05,0.05]
Gillham, Reivich 2006b	2/14	2/11		1.16%	-0.04[-0.33,0.25]
Roberts 2003	3/58	3/64		6.64%	0[-0.07,0.08]
Rohde 2014a	8/116	11/117		7.06%	-0.03[-0.1,0.05]
Rohde 2014b	2/24	5/29		2.67%	-0.09[-0.27,0.09]
Seligman 2007	16/62	25/92		3.61%	-0.01[-0.16,0.13]
Sheffield b2006	72/317	30/125		6%	-0.01[-0.1,0.08]
Stallard 2012a	139/216	159/225		6.04%	-0.06[-0.15,0.02]
Stice 2006	3/38	9/57		4.12%	-0.08[-0.21,0.05]
Stice 2008	6/81	11/77		5.52%	-0.07[-0.17,0.03]
Young 2006	0/27	3/13		1.73%	-0.23[-0.46,0]
Young 2010a	4/34	0/14		3.56%	0.12[-0.03,0.26]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**1253**	**1121**		**71.82%**	**-0.03[-0.06,-0.01]**
Total events: 271 (Intervention), 292 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=18.38, df=15(P=0.24); I^2=18.4%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.35(P=0.02)					
4.1.3 Combined					
Clarke 2001	5/41	13/44		2.87%	-0.17[-0.34,-0.01]
Garber 2009	30/142	47/144		5.26%	-0.12[-0.22,-0.01]
Yu 2002-study 3	24/97	44/110		4.2%	-0.15[-0.28,-0.03]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**280**	**298**		**12.33%**	**-0.14[-0.21,-0.07]**
Total events: 59 (Intervention), 104 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=0.42, df=2(P=0.81); I^2=0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.78(P=0)					
Total (95% CI)	**2037**	**1878**		**100%**	**-0.04[-0.07,-0.01]**
Total events: 424 (Intervention), 456 (No intervention)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=44.57, df=21(P=0); I^2=52.89%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.41(P=0.02)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi^2=9.1, df=1 (P=0.01), I^2=78.01%					



Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Psychological intervention versus any comparison for selected and indicated interventions, Outcome 2 Depression symptoms (by population) post-intervention.

Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No intervention N	No intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
4.2.1 Selective							
Castellanos 2006	36	13 (7.3)	29	16.3 (7.9)		2.09%	-0.43[-0.93,0.06]
Compas 2009	42	11.4 (3.1)	49	11.7 (3.1)		2.54%	-0.09[-0.5,0.32]
Fleming 2012	19	65.8 (13.2)	11	73.7 (12.1)		1.17%	-0.6[-1.36,0.16]
Fresco 2009	43	8 (7.4)	55	8.6 (6.5)		2.62%	-0.08[-0.48,0.32]
Hyun 2005	14	9.6 (8.8)	13	17.5 (12.6)		1.13%	-0.7[-1.49,0.08]
Kindt 2014	318	9.5 (8)	287	9.4 (7.4)		4.33%	0.02[-0.14,0.18]
Mendelson 2010	28	7 (4.4)	26	7.6 (4.5)		1.91%	-0.13[-0.67,0.4]
Schmiege 2006	111	8 (7)	88	8.3 (6.5)		3.45%	-0.06[-0.34,0.22]
Seligman 1999	106	3.2 (3)	119	4.3 (3.4)		3.57%	-0.34[-0.6,-0.08]
Subtotal ***	**717**		**677**			**22.82%**	**-0.16[-0.3,-0.02]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.01; Chi^2=11.01, df=8(P=0.2); I^2=27.33%							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.19(P=0.03)							
4.2.2 Indicated							
Bella-Awusah 2015	12	11.8 (9.5)	13	21.1 (7.9)		1%	-1.03[-1.88,-0.19]
Charbonneau 2012	28	15.1 (7.8)	35	18.2 (8.7)		2.06%	-0.37[-0.87,0.13]
Clarke 1995	52	17.9 (9.3)	68	21.7 (12.3)		2.85%	-0.34[-0.7,0.02]
Dobson 2010	25	35.8 (7)	21	34.9 (7.6)		1.72%	0.13[-0.45,0.71]
Ellis 2011	13	9.7 (6.4)	13	12.8 (7.1)		1.13%	-0.44[-1.22,0.34]
Gilham 1994-Study 2	19	6.6 (5.6)	26	9.7 (9.1)		1.66%	-0.4[-0.99,0.2]
Gillham 2012	127	7.4 (7.1)	118	9.5 (8.6)		3.66%	-0.26[-0.52,-0.01]
Gillham, Hamilton 2006a	112	11.6 (8.2)	104	11.4 (7.9)		3.54%	0.02[-0.24,0.29]
Gillham, Reivich 2006b	16	9 (6)	16	9.7 (7.9)		1.35%	-0.09[-0.78,0.61]
Kauer 2012	50	16.3 (10.8)	33	15.2 (8.9)		2.38%	0.11[-0.33,0.55]
Kowalenko 2005	35	17.9 (7.6)	35	22.2 (7.9)		2.18%	-0.55[-1.03,-0.07]
Livheim 2014-study 1(girls)	29	65 (21.7)	18	66.2 (22.6)		1.69%	-0.05[-0.64,0.53]
Makarushka 2012	61	21.1 (9.7)	77	25 (10.5)		3.02%	-0.38[-0.72,-0.04]
McCarty 2011	34	15.9 (10.2)	26	14.5 (7.4)		2.02%	0.15[-0.36,0.66]
McCarty 2013	52	12.3 (8.9)	58	15.6 (9.2)		2.76%	-0.36[-0.73,0.02]
McLaughlin 2011	11	11 (7.8)	11	10.6 (7.7)		1.01%	0.06[-0.78,0.89]
Mirzamani 2012	31	90.8 (23.6)	31	105.5 (21.7)		2.02%	-0.64[-1.15,-0.13]
Puskar 2003	42	63.9 (13.5)	38	69.7 (10.6)		2.35%	-0.47[-0.92,-0.03]
Roberts 2003	71	8.5 (9.3)	81	9 (9.9)		3.16%	-0.05[-0.37,0.27]
Seligman 2007	102	8.9 (4.9)	125	12 (4.6)		3.53%	-0.65[-0.92,-0.38]
Sethi 2010	9	4 (1.7)	10	15.4 (4.8)		0.42%	-2.96[-4.35,-1.57]
Sheffield a2006	112	17.6 (10.5)	74	19.1 (10.3)		3.34%	-0.14[-0.43,0.15]
Sheffield b2006	105	17.8 (9.4)	62	19.1 (10.3)		3.19%	-0.14[-0.45,0.18]
Stice 2006	38	13.1 (8.1)	57	18.5 (7)		2.48%	-0.71[-1.13,-0.29]
Stice 2008	88	10.8 (9)	83	16.7 (9.7)		3.24%	-0.63[-0.94,-0.32]
Wijnhoven 2014	48	13.6 (8.5)	50	18.2 (7.4)		2.59%	-0.58[-0.98,-0.17]
Woods 2011	18	18.1 (7.6)	21	22.8 (8.3)		1.5%	-0.57[-1.21,0.08]
Young 2006	27	6.4 (4.8)	13	17.4 (10.5)		1.2%	-1.52[-2.26,-0.77]
Young 2010a	35	10.9 (6.4)	21	16.2 (8.3)		1.81%	-0.74[-1.3,-0.18]
Subtotal ***	**1402**		**1338**			**64.87%**	**-0.37[-0.5,-0.24]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.07; Chi^2=70.03, df=28(P<0.0001); I^2=60.02%							
Test for overall effect: Z=5.65(P<0.0001)							
4.2.3 Combined							



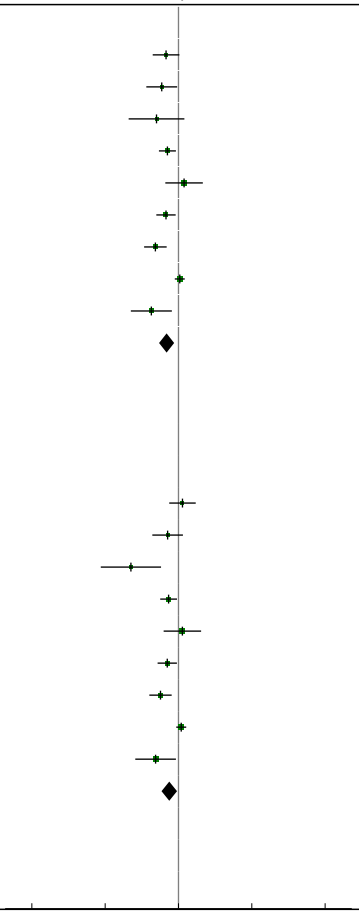


Comparison 5. Self-reported depression symptoms versus clinician-rated depression symptoms

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Depression scores (by assessor) post-intervention	9		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.1 Self-reported	9	1877	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.32 [-0.53, -0.12]
1.2 Clinician-rated	9	1884	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.25 [-0.46, -0.04]
2 Depression scores medium-term follow-up	7		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Self-reported	7	1465	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.21 [-0.41, -0.02]
2.2 Clinician-rated	7	1468	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.13 [-0.32, 0.06]
3 Depression scores long-term follow-up	4		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
3.1 Self-reported	4	390	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.11 [-0.37, 0.16]
3.2 Clinician-rated	4	388	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.06 [-0.27, 0.14]

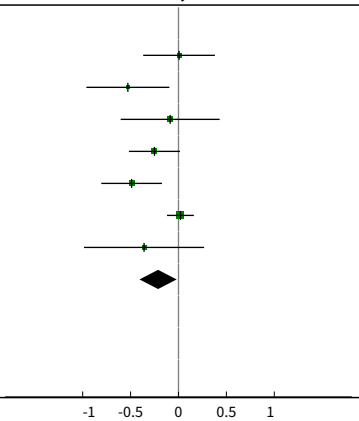
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Self-reported depression symptoms versus clinician-rated depression symptoms, Outcome 1 Depression scores (by assessor) post-intervention.

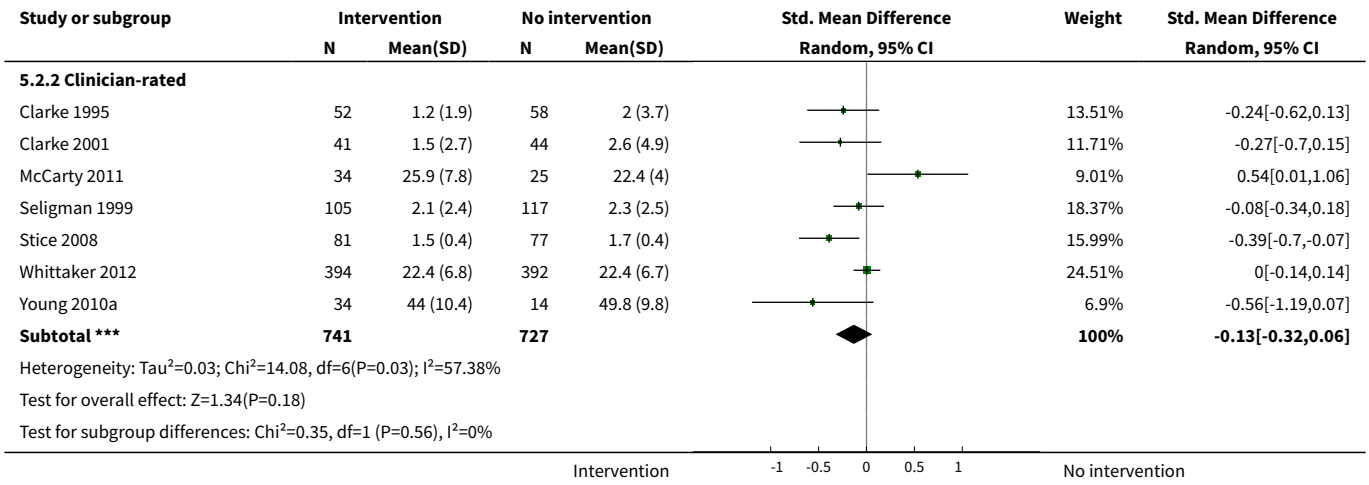
Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No intervention N	No intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
5.1.1 Self-reported							
Clarke 1995	52	17.9 (9.3)	68	21.7 (12.3)		11.38%	-0.34[-0.7,0.02]
Clarke 2001	41	17.8 (8.7)	49	22.5 (11.3)		10.17%	-0.46[-0.88,-0.04]
Fleming 2012	19	65.8 (13.2)	11	73.7 (12.1)		5.18%	-0.6[-1.36,0.16]
Garber 2009	149	12.3 (8.7)	141	15.1 (9.8)		14.42%	-0.3[-0.53,-0.07]
McCarty 2011	34	15.9 (10.2)	26	14.5 (7.4)		8.45%	0.15[-0.36,0.66]
Seligman 1999	106	3.2 (3)	119	4.3 (3.4)		13.68%	-0.34[-0.6,-0.08]
Stice 2008	88	10.8 (9)	83	16.7 (9.7)		12.66%	-0.63[-0.94,-0.32]
Whittaker 2012	418	48.9 (11.5)	417	48.5 (10.8)		16.39%	0.04[-0.1,0.17]
Young 2010a	35	10.9 (6.4)	21	16.2 (8.3)		7.66%	-0.74[-1.3,-0.18]
Subtotal ***	**942**		**935**			**100%**	**-0.32[-0.53,-0.12]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.06; Chi²=29.33, df=8(P=0); I²=72.72%							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.09(P=0)							
5.1.2 Clinician-rated							
Clarke 1995	52	1.9 (2.5)	68	1.6 (2.6)		11.49%	0.11[-0.25,0.47]
Clarke 2001	41	1.8 (2.1)	49	2.9 (4.6)		10.34%	-0.3[-0.71,0.12]
Fleming 2012	19	24.9 (5.8)	11	38.5 (15.1)		4.79%	-1.3[-2.12,-0.48]
Garber 2009	151	25.1 (7.1)	146	27.1 (7.7)		14.38%	-0.27[-0.5,-0.04]
McCarty 2011	34	27.7 (7.4)	26	26.9 (6.8)		8.61%	0.11[-0.4,0.62]
Seligman 1999	106	1.7 (2)	119	2.4 (2.5)		13.63%	-0.31[-0.57,-0.04]
Stice 2008	88	1.5 (0.3)	83	1.7 (0.4)		12.73%	-0.49[-0.8,-0.19]
Whittaker 2012	418	20.8 (6.2)	417	20.4 (4.6)		16.13%	0.07[-0.06,0.21]
Young 2010a	35	44.2 (8.9)	21	49.9 (9)		7.91%	-0.62[-1.18,-0.07]
Subtotal ***	**944**		**940**			**100%**	**-0.25[-0.46,-0.04]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.07; Chi²=31.21, df=8(P=0); I²=74.37%							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.33(P=0.02)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=0.23, df=1 (P=0.63), I²=0%							



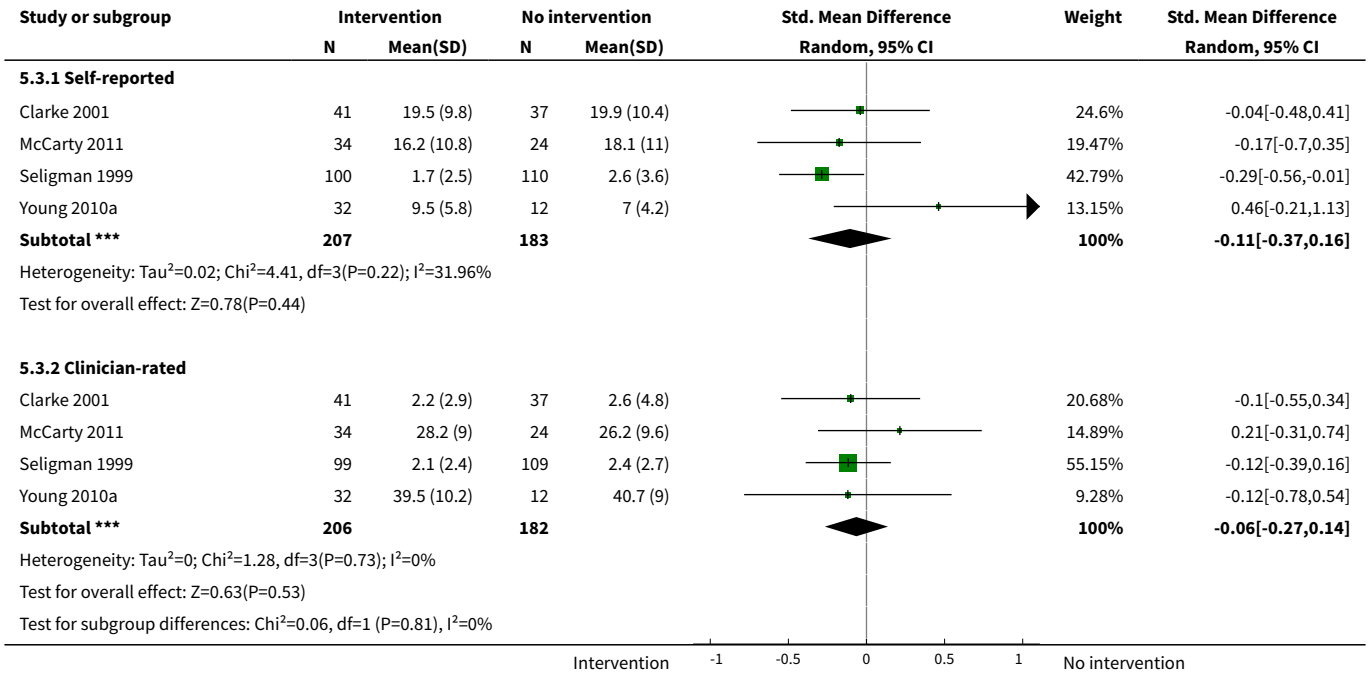
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Self-reported depression symptoms versus clinician-rated depression symptoms, Outcome 2 Depression scores medium-term follow-up.

Study or subgroup	Intervention N	Intervention Mean(SD)	No intervention N	No intervention Mean(SD)	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Std. Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
5.2.1 Self-reported							
Clarke 1995	52	18.4 (9.3)	58	18.3 (11)		13.63%	0.01[-0.37,0.38]
Clarke 2001	41	15.1 (10)	44	21.5 (13.6)		11.63%	-0.53[-0.96,-0.1]
McCarty 2011	34	10.9 (10.6)	25	11.7 (6.8)		9.35%	-0.09[-0.6,0.43]
Seligman 1999	103	2.2 (3.3)	116	3.1 (3.8)		18.18%	-0.25[-0.52,0.02]
Stice 2008	81	12.2 (9.6)	77	17.2 (10.9)		15.92%	-0.49[-0.81,-0.17]
Whittaker 2012	394	48.6 (12.2)	392	48.4 (11.4)		24.17%	0.02[-0.12,0.16]
Young 2010a	34	10.8 (7.9)	14	13.6 (7.8)		7.12%	-0.36[-0.99,0.27]
Subtotal ***	**739**		**726**			**100%**	**-0.21[-0.41,-0.02]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.04; Chi²=14.45, df=6(P=0.03); I²=58.47%							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.15(P=0.03)							





Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Self-reported depression symptoms versus clinician-rated depression symptoms, Outcome 3 Depression scores long-term follow-up.



ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Classification of intervention components

Study	Cognitive restructuring (Y/N)	Behavioural techniques (Y/N)	Problem-solving (Y/N)	Social skills training (Y/N)	Relaxation techniques (Y/N)	Third wave techniques (Y/N)	Anxiety management techniques (Y/N)	Component/s focusing on management of specific problems (Y/N)	Parental component/s (Y/N)	Predominant therapeutic focus
Araya 2013	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	CBT (cognitive)
Arnarson 2009	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT plus IPT
Bella-Awusah 2015	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT (behavioural)
Calear 2009	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Cardemil 2002	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive)
Castellanos 2006	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive)
Chaplin 2006	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y[1]	N	CBT (cognitive)
Charbonneau 2012	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Third wave
Clarke 1993	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Behaviour therapy (third wave)
Clarke 1995	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive)
Clarke 2001	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y[2]	Y	CBT (cognitive)
Compas 2009	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y[2]	Y	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Cova 2011-Targeted	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y[3]	N	CBT (cognitive)

Table 1. Classification of intervention components *(Continued)*

Cowell 2009	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y[4]	Y	
Dobson 2010	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive)
Ellis 2011	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Fleming 2012	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Fresco 2009	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive)
Gallegos 2008	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	CBT (cognitive)
Garber 2009	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	CBT (cognitive)
Garcia 2011	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Un-clear	Un-clear	Third wave
Gilham 1994-Study 2	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N[5]	CBT (cognitive)
Gillham, Hamilton 2006a	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Un-clear	N	CBT (cognitive)
Gillham, Reivich 2006b	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Un-clear	Y	CBT (cognitive)
Gillham 2007	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Un-clear	N	CBT (cognitive)
Gillham 2012	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	CBT (cognitive)
Horowitz a2007	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive)
Horowitz b2007	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	IPT
Hyun 2005	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y[6]	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Jaycox 1994	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y[7]	N	CBT (cognitive)
Karami 2012	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y[8]	N	CBT (cognitive)
Kauer 2012	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Behaviour therapy (third wave)

Table 1. Classification of intervention components *(Continued)*

Khalsa 2012	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Third wave
Kindt 2014	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive)
Kowalenko 2005	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Liehr 2010	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Third wave
Lillevoll 2014	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Livheim 2014-study 1(girls)	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Third wave
Makarushka 2012	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Manicavasagar 2014	Un-clear	Un-clear	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Third wave
McCarty 2011	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
McCarty 2013	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
McLaughlin 2011	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Mendelson 2010	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Third wave
Merry 2004	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	CBT plus IPT
Mirzamani 2012	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Noël 2013	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y[9]	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
O'Leary-Barrett 2013	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive)
Pattison 2001	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Un-clear	N	CBT (cognitive)
Petersen 1997	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Problem-solving
Pössel 2004	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive)
Pössel 2008	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)

Table 1. Classification of intervention components *(Continued)*

Pössel 2013	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Puskar 2003	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Quayle 2001	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y[1]	N	CBT (cognitive)
Reynolds 2011	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Behaviour therapy (third wave)
Rivet-Duval 2010	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	CBT plus IPT
Roberts 2003	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y[1]	N	CBT (cognitive)
Roberts 2010	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Unclear	Unclear	N	CBT (cognitive)
Rohde 2014a	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Rohde 2014b	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Rooney 2006	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive)
Rooney 2013	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Rose 2014	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Unclear	N	N	CBT plus IPT
Sawyer 2010	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Schmiege 2006	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y[10]	Y	CBT (cognitive)
Seligman 1999	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Seligman 2007	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Sethi 2010	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Shatte 1997	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y[6]	N	CBT (cognitive)
Sheffield a2006	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Sheffield b2006	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)

Table 1. Classification of intervention components *(Continued)*

Sheffield c2006	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive)
Snyder 2010	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Third wave
Spence 2003	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Stallard 2012a	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	CBT plus IPT
Stice 2006	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Stice 2008	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Stoppelbein 2003	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Whittaker 2012	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Wijnhoven 2014	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive)
Wong 2014	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Woods 2011	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	CBT (cognitive and behavioural)
Young 2006	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	IPT
Young 2010a	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	IPT
Yu 2002-study 3	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y[1]	N	CBT (cognitive)

[1]Penn Resiliency programmes place some emphasis on resolution of family conflict.
[2]Addresses beliefs related to or coping with a parent diagnosed with depression, or both.
[3]Addresses resolving conflict with family and friends.
4 Addresses being an immigrant
[5]Although for some participants there was a parental component, this was not controlled. Instead only the feasibility of offering parental sessions was evaluated.
[6]Addresses factors involved in the participants' decision to run away from home.
[7]Addresses coping with parental conflict.
[8]Addresses coping with parental divorce.
[9]Addresses coping with rural living.
[10]Addresses coping with grief after the death of a parent.

Table 2. Univariate meta-regression analyses for self-reported depression diagnosis at the medium-term assessment (targeted interventions)

	k	RR	(95% CI)	β	(95% CI)	P value (moderator)	Adjusted R^2 (%)	I^2 (Res) (%)	P value (overall)
Overall effect	***22***	***0.82***	***(0.68 to 0.99)***	***-0.20***	***(-0.40 to 0.01)***	***0.06***	***0***	***37.0***	***0.04***
Continuous									
Intensity of intervention (hours)	21	—	—	-0.02	(-0.04 to 0.01)	0.08	92.0	0.9	0.08
Binary									
Focus of intervention									
CBT (reference)	17	0.81	(0.65 to 1.01)	—	—	—	0	44.9	0.95
CBT + IPT	2	0.44	(0.07 to 2.90)	-0.03	(-0.74 to 0.68)	0.93	—	—	—
IPT	2	0.53	(0.01 to 26.34)	-0.39	(-2.64 to 1.85)	0.72	—	—	—
Third wave	1	1.23	(0.19 to 8.15)	0.44	(-1.71 to 2.59)	0.67	—	—	—
Depression severity at baseline									
Subthreshold (reference)	10	1.01	(0.81 to 1.27)	—	—	—	99.0	0.5	0.02
Mild	8	0.57	(0.43 to 0.77)	-0.52	(-0.86 to -0.17)	0.01	—	—	—
Moderate	2	0.59	(0.40 to 0.88)	-0.48	(-0.93 to -0.03)	0.04	—	—	—
Severe	1	0.95	(0.65 to 1.37)	-0.01	(-0.44 to 0.41)	0.95	—	—	—
Focus of CBT (for CBT studies only)									
CBT – cognitive and behavioural (reference)	9	0.87	(0.76 to 1.01)	—	—	—	0	41.8	0.62
CBT - cognitive	10	0.83	(0.59 to 1.18)	0.10	(-0.33 to 0.54)	0.62			
CBT - behavioural	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 2. Univariate meta-regression analyses for self-reported depression diagnosis at the medium-term assessment (targeted interventions) *(Continued)*

Inclusion of relaxation component (for CBT studies only)									
No mention of relaxation component (reference)	11	0.77	(0.63 to 0.95)	—	—	—	0	37.2	0.28
Relaxation component described as included	8	0.90	(0.65 to 1.24)	0.22	(-0.20 to 0.63)	0.28	—	—	—
Inclusion of problem-solving skills training component (for CBT studies only)									
No mention of problem-solving component (reference)	11	0.77	(0.55 to 1.08)	—	—	—	0	41.8	0.99
Problem-solving component described as included	8	0.86	(0.74 to 1.01)	-0.01	(-0.43 to 0.43)	0.99	—	—	—
Inclusion of social skills training (for CBT studies only)									
No mention of social skills component (reference)	9	0.70	(0.54 to 0.91)	—	—	—	11.0	32.9	0.13
Social skills component described as included	10	0.93	(0.73 to 1.18)	0.30	(-0.09 to 0.70)	0.13	—	—	—
Type of facilitator									
Mental health expert (reference group)	9	0.64	(0.45 to 0.90)	—	—	—	0	21.2	0.12
Students	8	0.89	(0.78 to 1.01)	0.18	(-0.34 to 0.70)	0.48	—	—	—
Non-mental health expert	5	1.05	(0.73 to 1.53)	0.49	(0.01 to 0.98)	0.05	—	—	—
Mode of delivery									
Face-to-face (group or individual)	22	0.82	(0.68 to 0.99)	-0.20	(-0.40 to 0.01)	0.06	0	37.0	0.04
Online/telephone	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

k refers to number of trials.
CBT: cognitive behavioural therapy
CI: confidence interval
IPT: interpersonal therapy

Table 3. Univariate meta-regression analyses for self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment (targeted interventions)

	k	SMD	(95% CI)	β	(95% CI)	P value (moderator)	Adjusted R^2 (%)	I^2 (Res) (%)	P value (overall)
Overall effect	***42***	***-0.32***	***(-0.42 to -0.23)***	***-0.33***	***(-0.44 to -0.22)***	***> 0.001***	***0***	***56.0***	***> 0.001***
Continuous									
Intensity of intervention (hours)	37	—	—	0.02	(-0.01 to 0.03)	0.06	15.0	50.5	0.06
Binary									
Focus of intervention									
CBT (reference)	36	-0.32	(-0.42 to -0.22)	—	—	—	17.0	54.2	0.03
CBT + IPT	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IPT	2	-1.11	(-1.89 to -0.33)	-0.75	(-1.35 to -0.15)	0.02	—	—	—
Third wave	4	-0.10	(-0.35 to 0.15)	0.21	(-0.16 to 0.59)	0.26	—	—	—
Depression severity at baseline									
Subthreshold (reference)	15	-0.20	(-0.33 to -0.07)	—	—	—	12.0	56.0	0.20
Mild	10	-0.51	(-0.69 to -0.33)	-0.31	(-0.60 to -0.02)	0.03	—	—	—
Moderate	10	-0.41	(-0.71 to -0.11)	-0.14	(-0.45 to 0.16)	0.35	—	—	—
Severe	4	-0.31	(-0.54 to -0.07)	-0.12	(-0.49 to 0.25)	0.52	—	—	—
Focus of CBT (for CBT studies only)									
CBT – cognitive and behavioural (reference)	18	-0.42	(-0.58 to -0.27)	—	—	—	31.0	47.4	0.06

Table 3. Univariate meta-regression analyses for self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment (targeted interventions) *(Continued)*

CBT - cognitive	17	-0.20	(-0.30 to -0.10)	0.20	(-0.01 to 0.40)	0.05	—	—	—
CBT - behavioural	1	-1.07	(-1.91 to -0.23)	-0.66	(-1.68 to 0.37)	0.20	—	—	—
Inclusion of relaxation component (for CBT studies only)									
No mention of relaxation component (reference)	17	-0.30	(-0.41 to-0.91)	—	—	—	0	57.2	0.93
Relaxation component described as included	18	-0.33	(-0.50 to -0.17)	-0.01	(-0.24 to 0.22)	0.93	—	—	—
Inclusion of problem-solving skills training component (for CBT studies only)									
No mention of problem-solving component (reference)	15	-0.35	(-0.49 to 0.20)	—	—	—	0	57.7	0.59
Problem-solving component described as included	20	-0.29	(-0.43 to -0.15)	0.06	(-0.17 to 0.29)	0.59	—	—	—
Inclusion of social skills training component (for CBT studies only)									
No mention of social skills component (reference)	13	-0.40	(-0.54 to -0.27)	—	—	—	13.0	52.5	0.19
Social skills component described as included	22	-0.26	(-0.39 to -0.13)	0.15	(-0.08 to 0.38)	0.19			
Type of facilitator									
Mental health expert (reference group)	20	-0.39	(-0.52 to -0.26)	—	—	—	30.0	43.5	0.08
Students	7	-0.40	(-0.62 to -0.19)	-0.02	(-0.29 to 0.24)	0.85	—	—	—
Non-mental health expert	7	-0.11	(-0.21 to -0.01)	0.24	(0.02 to 0.46)	0.03	—	—	—
Mode of delivery									

Table 3. Univariate meta-regression analyses for self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment (targeted interventions) *(Continued)*

Face-to-face (group or individual) (reference group)	36	-0.32	(-0.42 to -0.23)	—	—	—	0	59.2	0.87
Online/telephone	6	-0.45	(-0.98 to -0.02)	-0.03	(-0.39 to 0.33)	0.87	—	—	—

k refers to number of trials.
CBT: cognitive behavioural therapy
CI: confidence interval
IPT: interpersonal therapy

Table 4. Univariate meta-regression analyses for self-reported depression diagnosis at the medium-term assessment (universal interventions)

	k	RR	(95% CI)	β	(95% CI)	P value (moderator)	Adjusted R^2 (%)	I^2 (Res) (%)	P value (overall)
Overall effect	***10***	***0.87***	***(0.66 – 1.14)***	***-0.14***	***(-0.45 to 0.17)***	***0.33***	***0***	***0***	***0.30***
Continuous									
Intensity of intervention (hours)	9	—	—	0.02	(-0.04 to 0.08)	0.38	0	0	0.38
Binary									
Focus of intervention									
CBT (reference)	7	0.92	(0.64 to 1.31)	—	—	—	0	0	0.76
CBT + IPT	2	0.79	(0.38 to 1.64)	-0.16	(-1.13 to 0.80)	0.70	—	—	—
IPT	0								
Third wave	1	0.72	(0.37 to 1.38)	-0.26	(-1.14 to 0.62)	0.51	—	—	—
Depression severity at baseline									
Subthreshold (reference)	7	0.90	(0.65 to 1.23)	—	—	—	0	0	0.73
Mild	3	0.77	(0.37 to 1.58)	-0.11	(-0.81 to 0.59)	0.73	—	—	—

Table 4. Univariate meta-regression analyses for self-reported depression diagnosis at the medium-term assessment (universal interventions) *(Continued)*

Moderate	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Severe	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Focus of CBT (for CBT studies only)									
CBT – cognitive and behavioural (reference)	5	0.93	(0.67 to 1.30)	—	—	—	0	0	0.70
CBT - cognitive	4	0.61	(0.23 to 1.64)	-0.15	(-1.03 to 0.73)	0.70	—	—	—
CBT - behavioural	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inclusion of relaxation component (for CBT studies only)									
No mention of relaxation component (reference)	4	0.93	(0.47 to 1.86)	—	—	—	0	0	0.87
Relaxation component described as included	5	0.89	(0.64 to 1.24)	-0.06	(-0.95 to 0.82)	0.87	—	—	—
Inclusion of problem-solving skills training component (for CBT studies only)									
No mention of problem-solving component (reference)	2	0.26	(0.05 to 1.30)	—	—	—	0	0	0.17
Problem-solving component described as included	7	0.94	(0.70 to 1.28)	1.27	(-0.68 to 3.23)	0.17	—	—	—
Inclusion of social skills training component (for CBT studies only)									
No mention of social skills component (reference)	4	0.91	(0.60 to 1.39)	—	—	—	0	0	0.85
Social skills component described as included	5	0.87	(0.53 to 1.43)	-0.06	(-0.81 to 0.68)	0.85	—	—	—
Type of facilitator									

Table 4. Univariate meta-regression analyses for self-reported depression diagnosis at the medium-term assessment (universal interventions) *(Continued)*

Mental health expert (reference group)	2	0.26	(0.05 to 1.30)	—	—	—	0	0	0.39
Students	3	0.68	(0.22 to 2.04)	0.97	(-1.36 to 3.30)	0.35	—	—	—
Non-mental health expert	4	0.90	(0.61 to 1.32)	1.22	(-0.83 to 3.27)	0.19	—	—	—
Mode of delivery									
Face-to-face (group or individual)	9	0.82	(0.57 to 1.16)	—	—	—	0	0	0.62
Online/telephone	1	0.94	(0.62 to 1.44)	0.15	(-0.50 to 0.79)	0.62	—	—	—

k refers to number of trials.
CBT: cognitive behavioural therapy
CI: confidence interval
IPT: interpersonal therapy

Table 5. Univariate meta-regression analyses for self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment (universal interventions)

	k	SMD	(95% CI)	β	(95% CI)	P value (moderator)	Adjusted R^2 (%)	I^2 (Res) (%)	P value (overall)
Overall effect	***31***	***-0.11***	***(-0.17 to -0.05)***	***-0.11***	***(-0.17 to -0.04)***	***>0.001***	***0***	***41.0***	***> 0.001***
Continuous									
Intensity of intervention (hours)	29	—	—	0.01	(0.00 to 0.02)	> 0.001	68.0	18.0	> 0.001
Binary									
Focus of intervention									
CBT (reference)	21	-0.11	(-0.18 to -0.04)	—	—	—	0	46.5	0.79
CBT + IPT	3	-0.08	(-0.25 to 0.10)	0.02	(-0.24 to 0.28)	0.87	—	—	—
IPT	1	-0.27	(-0.57 to 0.02)	-0.16	(-0.58 to 0.25)	0.43	—	—	—
Third wave	6	-0.01	(-0.31 to 0.30)	0.07	(-0.19 to 0.33)	0.57	—	—	—

Table 5. Univariate meta-regression analyses for self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment (universal interventions) *(Continued)*

Depression severity at baseline									
Subthreshold (reference)	25	-0.11	(-0.18 to -0.04)	—	—	—	0	45.9	0.62
Mild	5	-0.06	(-0.26 to 0.14)	0.05	(-0.16 to 0.27)	0.62			
Moderate	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Severe	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Focus of CBT (for CBT studies only)									
CBT – cognitive and behavioural (reference)	11	-0.08	(-0.15 to -0.01)	—	—	—	2.0	42.7	0.42
CBT - cognitive	13	-0.14	(-0.24 to -0.03)	-0.05	(-0.19 to 0.08)	0.42			
CBT - behavioural	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inclusion of relaxation component (for CBT studies only)									
No mention of relaxation component (reference)	11	-0.13	(-0.23 to -0.04)	—	—	—	9.0	40.8	0.45
Relaxation component described as included	13	-0.08	(-0.16 to -0.01)	0.05	(-0.09 to 0.19)	0.45	—	—	—
Inclusion of problem-solving skills training component (for CBT studies only)									
No mention of problem-solving component (reference)	6	-0.20	(-0.34 to -0.07)	—	—	—	14.0	40.4	0.13
Problem-solving component described as included	18	-0.08	(-0.15 to -0.01)	0.12	(-0.04 to 0.28)	0.13	—	—	—
Inclusion of social skills training component (for CBT studies only)									

Table 5. Univariate meta-regression analyses for self-reported depression scores at the post-intervention assessment (universal interventions) *(Continued)*

No mention of social skills component (reference)	8	-0.18	(-0.29 to -0.07)	—	—	—	13.0	39.5	0.11
Social skills component described as included	16	-0.06	(-0.13 to 0.01)	0.11	(-0.03 to 0.24)	0.11			
Type of facilitator									
Mental health expert (reference group)	11	-0.11	(-0.23 to 0.02)	—	—	—	0	48.0	0.57
Students	6	-0.21	(-0.38 to -0.05)	-0.10	(-0.35 to 0.14)	0.38	—	—	—
Non-mental health expert	8	-0.09	(-0.22 to 0.03)	0.01	(-0.19 to 0.22)	0.88	—	—	—
Mode of delivery									
Face-to-face (group or individual)	27	-0.11	(-0.19 to -0.04)	—	—	—	0	43.9	0.76
Online/telephone	4	-0.07	(-0.18 to 0.03)	0.03	(-0.15 to 0.20)	0.76	—	—	—

k refers to number of trials.
CBT: cognitive behavioural therapy
CI: confidence interval
IPT: interpersonal therapy

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Hierarchy of outcome measures

Most studies used several depression rating scales or diagnostic interviews as outcome measures. For the purposes of pooling results to obtain an aggregate outcome, a single 'best available' outcome measure was chosen for each study. The order of selection was determined by the rating of each instrument over the following five criteria: appropriateness to children and adolescents; reliability; construct validity; agreement with clinical interview; track record in psychopharmacological research. Most of the data for this rating were obtained from a review by Petti (Petti 1985).

The hierarchy of selection for analysis, and the number of criteria met by each rating scale (in parentheses), were as follows:

1. Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia for School-Age Children (Kiddie-SADS), combined child and parent report;
2. Children's Depression Rating Scale (CDRS);
3. Bellevue Index of Depression (BID);
4. Children's Depression Inventory (CDI);
5. Hamilton Depression Rating Scale (HAM-D);
6. Depressive Adjective Checklist (DACL).

Appendix 2. Cochrane Specialised Register - core MEDLINE search strategy

Core search strategy used to inform the Cochrane Common Mental Disorders Group's specialised register: OVID Medline
A weekly search alert based on condition + RCT filter only
1. *[MeSH Headings]:*
eating disorders/ or anorexia nervosa/ or binge-eating disorder/ or bulimia nervosa/ or female athlete triad syndrome/ or pica/ or hyperphagia/ or bulimia/ or self-injurious behavior/ or self mutilation/ or suicide/ or suicidal ideation/ or suicide, attempted/ or mood disorders/ or affective disorders, psychotic/ or bipolar disorder/ or cyclothymic disorder/ or depressive disorder/ or depression, postpartum/ or depressive disorder, major/ or depressive disorder, treatment-resistant/ or dysthymic disorder/ or seasonal affective disorder/ or neurotic disorders/ or depression/ or adjustment disorders/ or exp antidepressive agents/ or anxiety disorders/ or agoraphobia/ or neurocirculatory asthenia/ or obsessive-compulsive disorder/ or obsessive hoarding/ or panic disorder/ or phobic disorders/ or stress disorders, traumatic/ or combat disorders/ or stress disorders, post-traumatic/ or stress disorders, traumatic, acute/ or anxiety/ or anxiety, castration/ or koro/ or anxiety, separation/ or panic/ or exp anti-anxiety agents/ or somatoform disorders/ or body dysmorphic disorders/ or conversion disorder/ or hypochondriasis/ or neurasthenia/ or hysteria/ or munchausen syndrome by proxy/ or munchausen syndrome/ or fatigue syndrome, chronic/ or obsessive behavior/ or compulsive behavior/ or behavior, addictive/ or impulse control disorders/ or firesetting behavior/ or gambling/ or trichotillomania/ or stress, psychological/ or burnout, professional/ or sexual dysfunctions, psychological/ or vaginismus/ or Anhedonia/ or Affective Symptoms/ or *Mental Disorders/

2. *[Title/ Author Keywords]:*
(eating disorder* or anorexia nervosa or bulimi* or binge eat* or (self adj (injur* or mutilat*)) or suicide* or suicidal or parasuicid* or mood disorder* or affective disorder* or bipolar i or bipolar ii or (bipolar and (affective or disorder*)) or mania or manic or cyclothymic* or depression or depressive or dysthymi* or neurotic or neurosis or adjustment disorder* or antidepress* or anxiety disorder* or agoraphobia or obsess* or compulsi* or panic or phobi* or ptsd or posttrauma* or post trauma* or combat or somatoform or somati#ation or medical* unexplained or body dysmorphi* or conversion disorder or hypochondria* or neurastheni* or hysteria or munchausen or chronic fatigue* or gambling or trichotillomania or vaginismus or anhedoni* or affective symptoms or mental disorder* or mental health).ti,kf.

3. *[RCT filter]:*
(controlled clinical trial.pt. or randomized controlled trial.pt. or (randomi#ed or randomi#ation).ab,ti. or randomly.ab. or (random* adj3 (administ* or allocat* or assign* or class* or control* or determine* or divide* or distribut* or expose* or fashion or number* or place* or recruit* or subsitut* or treat*)).ab. or placebo*.ab,ti. or drug therapy.fs. or trial.ab,ti. or groups.ab. or (control* adj3 (trial* or study or studies)).ab,ti. or ((singl* or doubl* or tripl* or trebl*) adj3 (blind* or mask* or dummy*)).mp. or clinical trial, phase ii/ or clinical trial, phase iii/ or clinical trial, phase iv/ or randomized controlled trial/ or pragmatic clinical trial/ or (quasi adj (experimental or random*)).ti,ab. or ((waitlist* or wait* list* or treatment as usual or TAU) adj3 (control or group)).ab.)

4. (1 and 2 and 3)

Records are screened for reports of RCTs within the scope of the Cochrane Common Mental Disorders Group. Secondary reports of RCTs are tagged to the appropriate study record.
Similar weekly search alerts are also conducted on OVID EMBASE and PsycINFO, using relevant subject headings (controlled vocabularies) and search syntax, appropriate to each resource.

Appendix 3. Cochrane search strategies to 2013 (CCDANCTR)

The Specialised Register of the Cochrane Depression, Anxiety and Neurosis Group was searched using the following terms:

Update 1: (June 2010)

CCDANCTR-Studies Register
Diagnosis = (depress* or dysthymi*) and
Age Group = (child* or adolescen* or unclear or "not stated") and
Free-Text = (prevent* or "early intervention*" or risk or at-risk or vulnerab* or (health and promot*) or "health literacy" or educat* or psychoeducat* or training or "life skill*" or school* or classroom* or internet* or divorce* or death or bereave*)

CCDANCTR-References Register
Title/Abstract = (depression or depressive or dysthymi* or “depressed mood" or “mental health”) and
Free-text = (adolesc* or preadolesc* or pre-adolesc* or child* or boys or girls or juvenil* or minors or pre-school or preschool or paediatric* or pediatric* or pubescen* or puberty or school* or high-school or teen* or young or youth* or (student* and (college or universit*)) or undergraduate*) and
Free-text = (prevent* or "early intervention*" or risk or at-risk or vulnerab* or (health and promot*) or "health literacy" or educat* or psychoeducat* or training or "life skill*" or school* or classroom* or internet* or divorce* or death or bereave*)

Update 2: (June 2010 to July 2013)
CCDANCTR-References Register

#1 (prevent* NEAR2 (depress* or "mental health"))
#2 (psycholog* or problem* or symptom or symptoms) NEAR1 (adjust* or adaptat* or externali* or internali*)
#3 (depression or depressive or dysthymi* or “depressed mood” or “low mood*” or “mood *regulation” or “mood disorder*” or “mental health”):ti,ab
#4 ((prevent* or primary or targeted or universal* or selective or selected or indicated) NEAR2 (intervention* or programmes*))
#5 ("early intervention*" or risk or at-risk or vulnerab* or (health NEAR3 promot*) or "health literacy" or educat* or psychoeducat* or training or "life skill*" or *school* or classroom* or campus or internet* or online or divorce* or death or bereave* or bullied or bully*)
#6 (adolesc* or preadolesc* or pre-adolesc* or child* or boys or girls or juvenil* or minors or pre-school or preschool or paediatric* or pediatric* or pubescen* or puberty or *school* or campus or teen* or young or youth* or (student* and (college or universit*)) or undergraduate* or peer or peers):ti,ab,kw,ky,emt,mc,mh
#7 ((#1 or ((#2 or #3) and (#4 or #5))) and #6)
Key to CRS search tags:
ti:title; ab:abstract; kw:keywords; emt:EMTREE headings; mc:MeSH checkwords; mh:MeSH Headings

Appendix 4. MEDLINE search strategy

Ovid MEDLINE was searched using the following terms:

1. Affective Symptoms/ or Depression/ or Behavioral Symptoms/
2. exp Depressive Disorder/
3. (depressi$ adj3 disorder$).tw.
4. (depressi$ adj3 symptom$).tw.
5. (depressi$ adj3 episode$).tw.
6. subclinical depress$.tw.
7. depressed mood.tw.
8. or/1-7
9. early intervention$.tw.
10. (early onset or recent onset or (prevent$ adj3 onset)).tw.
11. (sub-threshold or subthreshold).tw.
12. (sub-syndrom$ or subsyndrom$).tw.
13. indicat$ prevention.tw.
14. select$ prevention.tw.
15. (targeted prevention or targeted intervention$).tw.
16. (universal prevention or universal intervention$).tw.
17. (prevention programmes$ or prevention intervention$).tw.
18. Primary Prevention/
19. Preventive Health Services/
20. or/9-19
21. 8 and 20
22. exp Health Education/
23. (educat$ adj3 pack$).tw.
24. (educat$ adj3 interv$).tw.
25. (educat$ adj3 programmes$).tw.
26. Counseling/

27. group counsel$.tw.
28. exp Psychotherapy/
29. exp Behavior Therapy/
30. cognitive behav$ intervention$.tw.
31. group intervention$.tw.
32. or/22-31
33. 8 and 32
34. Depression/pc, th [Prevention & Control, Therapy]
35. Depressive Disorder/pc, th [Prevention & Control, Therapy]
36. 34 or 35
37. 21 or 33 or 36
38. limit 37 to "all child (0 to 18 years)"
39. clinical trial.pt.
40. clinical trial$.mp.
41. random$.mp.
42. placebo$.ti,ab.
43. or/39-42
44. 38 and 43

Appendix 5. PsycINFO search strategy

Ovid PsycINFO was searched using the following terms:

1."Depression (Emotion)"/ or Major Depression/ or Affective Disorder/ or Dysthymic Disorder/
2. (depressi$ adj3 disorder$).tw.
3. (depressi$ adj3 symptom$).tw.
4. (depressi$ adj3 episode$).tw.
5. subclinical depress$.tw.
6. depressed mood.tw.
7. or/1-6
8. early intervention$.tw.
9. (early onset or recent onset or (prevent$ adj3 onset)).tw.
10. (sub-threshold or subthreshold).tw.
11. (sub-syndrom$ or subsyndrom$).tw.
12. indicat$ prevention.tw.
13. select$ prevention.tw.
14. (targeted prevention or targeted intervention$).tw.
15. (universal prevention or universal intervention$).tw.
16. (prevention programmes$ or prevention intervention$).tw.
17. Primary Prevention/
18. Preventive Health Services/
19. or/8-18
20. 7 and 19
21. exp Health Education/
22. (educat$ adj3 pack$).tw.
23. (educat$ adj3 interv$).tw.
24. (educat$ adj3 programmes$).tw.
25. Counseling/
26. group counsel$.tw.
27. exp Psychotherapy/
28. exp Behavior Therapy/
29. cognitive behav$ intervention$.tw.
30. group intervention$.tw.
31. or/21-30
32. 7 and 31
33. Depression/pc, th [Prevention & Control, Therapy]
34. Depressive Disorder/pc, th [Prevention & Control, Therapy]
35. 33 or 34
36. 20 or 32 or 35
37. limit 37 to (100 childhood <birth to age 12 yrs> or 200 adolescence <age 13 to 17 yrs>)
38. clinical trial.pt.
39. clinical trial$.mp.

40. random$.mp.
41. placebo$.ti,ab.
42. or/38-41
43. 37 and 42

Appendix 6. EMBASE search strategy

Ovid EMBASE was searched using the following terms:

1. Depression/ or Major Depression/ or Dysthymia/ or Mood Disorder/
2. (depressi$ adj3 disorder$).tw.
3. (depressi$ adj3 disorder$).tw.
4. (depressi$ adj3 symptom$).tw.
5. (depressi$ adj3 episode$).tw.
6. subclinical depress$.tw.
7. depressed mood.tw.
8. or/1-7
9. early intervention$.tw.
10. (early onset or recent onset or (prevent$ adj3 onset)).tw.
11. (sub-threshold or subthreshold).tw.
12. (sub-syndrom$ or subsyndrom$).tw.
13. indicat$ prevention.tw.
14. select$ prevention.tw.
15. (targeted prevention or targeted intervention$).tw.
16. (universal prevention or universal intervention$).tw.
17. (prevention programmes$ or prevention intervention$).tw.
18. Primary Prevention/
19. Preventive Health Services/
20. or/9-19
21. 8 and 20
22. exp Health Education/
23. (educat$ adj3 pack$).tw.
24. (educat$ adj3 interv$).tw.
25. (educat$ adj3 programmes$).tw.
26. Counseling/
27. group counsel$.tw.
28. exp Psychotherapy/
29. exp Behavior Therapy/
30. cognitive behav$ intervention$.tw.
31. group intervention$.tw.
32. or/22-31
33. 8 and 32
34. Depression/pc, th [Prevention & Control, Therapy]
35. Depressive Disorder/pc, th [Prevention & Control, Therapy]
36. 34 or 35
37. 21 or 33 or 36
38. limit 37 to (preschool child <1 to 6 years> or school child <7 to 12 years> or adolescent <13 to 17 years>)
39. clinical trial.pt.
40. clinical trial$.mp.
41. random$.mp.
42. placebo$.ti,ab.
43. or/39-42
44. 38 and 43

Appendix 7. ERIC search strategy

((Thesaurus Descriptors: "Depression (psychology)") or (Thesaurus Descriptors: Dysthymia) or (Keywords: "depressive disorder" or "Keywords: depression disorder") or (Keywords: "depressive symptoms" or "Keywords: depression symptoms" or Keywords: "symptoms of depression")) and (Education Level: "Elementary Education" or Education Level: "Elementary Secondary Education" or Education Level: "Primary Education" or Education Level: "Secondary Education")

WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
1 August 2016	New citation required and conclusions have changed	Some conclusions have changed due to the inclusion of new studies in the analysis.
1 August 2016	New search has been performed	New update to the review completed

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 3, 2001
Review first published: Issue 1, 2004

Date	Event	Description
11 September 2015	New search has been performed	Updated search to September 2015 and new studies added
29 March 2011	New search has been performed	Updated search and new studies added.
15 January 2011	New citation required and conclusions have changed	The conclusions have changed due to the inclusion of new studies in the analysis.
8 May 2010	Amended	Converted to new review format.
23 July 2008	New citation required and conclusions have changed	Substantive amendment.

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

Sally Merry co-ordinated the original review and first update, extracted and entered data, ran the analyses, took a lead role in writing the review and has continued to provide input on design and data analysis, and has contributed to the writing of the review.

Sarah Hetrick ran searches, screened trials for inclusion, extracted data and assisted with the write-up of the original review and first update, and has co-ordinated this update including guiding methodological updates, extracting and entering all the data, running the analyses and taking a lead role in the writing of the review.

Georgina Cox ran searches, screened trials for inclusion, extracted and entered data and has contributed to the write-up in this and the previous update of the review.

Julliet Bir screened trials for inclusion, extracted and entered data, checked drafts of the review for the original and previous version of the review, and has assisted with 'Risk of bias' assessment for the majority of the trials included in this current update of the review.

For this update, Katrina Witt screened some trials for inclusion, extracted and entered some data, double-checked all data, assisted with data analysis and with writing up some aspects of the review, and checked drafts of the review.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Professor Merry and Ms J Bir have been involved in a trial of a depression prevention programme (Merry 2004). The results of this trial have been included in this update.

Sarah Hetrick is an invesitgator on a range of trials of interventions for the treatment of youth depression.

None of the other authors have any declarations of interest to declare.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

- University of Auckland, New Zealand.

External sources

- Health Research Council, New Zealand.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

In the first version of the review, the protocol indicated that uncontrolled and controlled clinical trials, open trials, case-controlled trials and cohort trials (e.g. Altman 1991; Myles 2000; SIGN 2000) would be included if there were no, very few, or only poor quality RCTs. However, given the large number of RCTs retrieved both for the first version and for this updated version of the review, only RCTs have been included.

In the first update of the review, we excluded general adjustment, academic/work function, social adjustment, cognitive style and suicidal ideation/attempts outcomes given the paucity of data that existed for these outcomes. In this version of the review we have included clinician-rated depression symptoms as a secondary outcome and have specified that the primary outcome of depression symptoms will be measured using validated self-report measures. We added the clinician-rated depression symptom outcome because while the majority of trials use self-rated measures, a good minority of trials now included also used a clinician-rated measure and it is important to assess the impact on depression according to different raters. We have been able to reinstate our early outcomes related to functioning but have only included general functioning, again due to paucity of outcomes for more specific categories of functioning. We have also now included anxiety because of the high co-morbidity between depression and anxiety.

Assessment of the risk of bias was first updated in the previous update of the review and has been updated again in line with new guidance.

We made the decision prior to this version of the review to consider effect sizes of 0.20 or less as small, effect sizes that approached 0.30 as medium and effect sizes that approached 0.50 as large.

In this update of the review, we have aimed to have a more homogeneous group of included studies and thus have altered the inclusion criteria in the following ways:

We have only included psychological interventions (rather than educational).

We have only included evidence-based psychological interventions; the vast majority of studies in the previous versions of this review were CBT-based and continue to be so. Evidence-based interventions also include IPT interventions and we have included third wave CBT interventions.

Given the lack of significant findings with regard to gender and risk group, we have not undertaken subgroup analysis for these variables. We sought in this review to further the field of depression prevention by seeking to explore which of the many depression prevention programmes might be the most useful and this concentrated our subgroup analysis on how the populations for these trials were selected (universal, targeted: indicated and selected). Our meta-regression complemented this by looking at other salient features of the interventions that might impact on efficacy. Our other main concern was with regard to the important issue of comparison group, which time and time again has been shown to have an impact on effect sizes (e.g. Weisz 2006). Thus we introduced a new subgroup analysis to investigate this.

NOTES

During the course of this review update the authors have recognised that the review topic might now be better addressed in a series of separate intervention-specific reviews, including, but not limited to, a review of psychoeducation and education programmes for preventing depression in children and adolescents, a review of prevention trials undertaken in the aftermath of trauma and a review of trials where the primary aim is the prevention of anxiety.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Depression [diagnosis] [*prevention & control]; Depressive Disorder [diagnosis] [*prevention & control]; Program Evaluation; Psychotherapy [methods]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic

MeSH check words

Adolescent; Child; Child, Preschool; Female; Humans; Male; Young Adult